PARLIAMENTARY INFORMATION CENTRE
20022072

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

PARLIAMENT

AND

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

Publications

15 JANUARY 2002 TO 13 DECEMBER 2002

CONTENTS

	Pages
The Ministry	iii
Office-Bearers of the National Assembly	iv
Members of the National Assembly	v
National Representatives in the National Assembly	ix
Regional Representatives in the National Assembly	xi
State of Parties in the National Assembly	xiv
Premiers	xiv
Office-Bearers of the National Council of Provinces	xiv
Permanent Delegates to the National Council of Provinces	xv
Delegates to the National Council of Provinces according to Provinces	xvi
State of Parties in the National Council of Provinces	xvii
Members of Committees	xviii
Index to Minutes of Proceedings and to Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports	l
Appendix 1	lxx
Appendix 2	lxxxiii
Particulars of Bills and Acts	cvi
Minutes of Proceedings and Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports	1-1991

THE MINISTRY

PRESIDENT

Mr T M Mbeki

DEPUTY PRESIDENT

Mr J G Zuma

MINISTRY

CABINET MINISTERS

Minister of Home Affairs	Dr M G Buthelezi
Minister of Education	Prof A K Asmal
Minister of Foreign Affairs	Dr N C Dlamini-Zuma
Minister of Defence	Mr M G P Lekota
Minister of Finance	Mr T A Manuel
Minister for Provincial and Local Government	Mr F S Mufamadi
Minister of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology	Dr B S Ngubane
Minister of Transport	Mr A M Omar
Minister for Public Enterprises	Mr J T Radebe
Minister of Public Works	Ms S N Sigcau
Minister for Social Development	Dr Z S T Skweyiya
Minister of Safety and Security	[1]Mr C Nqakula
Minister of Housing	Ms S D Mthembi-Mahanyele
Minister of Trade and Industry	Mr A Erwin
Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development	Dr P M Maduna
Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism	Mr M V Moosa
Minister for the Public Service and Administration	Mrs G J Fraser-Moleketi
Minister of Communications	Dr I F Matsepe-Casaburri
Minister of Labour	Mr M M S Mdladlana
Minister of Correctional Services	Mr M B Skosana
Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs	Ms A T Didiza
Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry	Mr R Kasrils
Minister of Minerals and Energy	Ms P G Mlambo-Ngcuka
Minister of Health	Dr M E Tshabalala-Msimang
Minister in the Presidency	Dr E G Pahad
Minister of Sport and Recreation	Mr B M N Balfour
Minister for Intelligence	Dr L N Sisulu

[1] Appointed wef 7 May 2002 *vice* Mr S V Tshwete, who died on 26 April 2002.

DEPUTY MINISTERS

DEPUTY MINISTER OF SAFETY AND SECURITY	Mr V J G Matthews
DEPUTY MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS	Mr A G H Pahad
DEPUTY MINISTER OF ARTS, CULTURE, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	Mrs B S Mabandla
DEPUTY MINISTER OF MINERALS AND ENERGY	Ms S Shabangu
DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE	Mr M B Mpahlwa
DEPUTY MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE AND LAND AFFAIRS	Adv D C du Toit
DEPUTY MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM	Mrs R T Mabudafhasi
DEPUTY MINISTER OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY	Ms L B Hendricks
DEPUTY MINISTER OF DEFENCE	Ms N C Madlala-Routledge
DEPUTY MINISTER FOR JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT	Ms C E Gillwald
DEPUTY MINISTER OF EDUCATION	Mr M A Mangena
DEPUTY MINISTER OF HOME AFFAIRS	[1]Ms N N Mapisa-Nqakula
DEPUTY MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS	Rev K M Zondi
DEPUTY MINISTER FOR PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT	Ms N G W Botha

---

OFFICE-BEARERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

SPEAKER: Dr F N Ginwala

DEPUTY SPEAKER: Ms B Mbete

CHAIRPERSON OF COMMITTEES: [2]Mr G Q M Doidge

DEPUTY CHAIRPERSON OF COMMITTEES: Mr M F Cassim

LEADER OF GOVERNMENT BUSINESS: Mr J G Zuma

LEADER OF THE OPPOSITION: Mr A J Leon

CHIEF WHIP OF THE MAJORITY PARTY: [3]Mr N P Nhleko

DEPUTY CHIEF WHIP OF THE MAJORITY PARTY: [4]Mr A C Nel

CHIEF WHIP OF THE LARGEST MINORITY PARTY: Mr D H M Gibson

[1]Appointed wef 7 May 2002 *vice* Mr C Nqakula, who resigned wef the same date.
[2]Appointed wef 7 May 2002 *vice* Mr M J Mahlangu, who resigned wef the same date.
[3]Appointed wef 9 May 2002 *vice* Ms N N Mapisa-Nqakula, who resigned wef 7 May 2002.
[4]Appointed wef 7 May 2002 *vice* Mr G Q M Doidge, who resigned wef the same date.

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

PARTIES: African National Congress = ANC, Democratic Party = DP,
Inkatha Freedom Party = IFP, New National Party = New NP, United Democratic Movement = UDM,
African Christian Democratic Party = ACDP, Freedom Front = FF,
United Christian Democratic Party = UCDP, Pan Africanist Congress of Azania = PAC,
Federal Alliance = FA, Afrikaner-Eenheidsbeweging = AEB, Minority Front = MF,
Azanian People's Organization = AZAPO

Abrahams, Mr Thomas ..... UDM
Abram, Mr Salamuddi ..... UDM
Ainslie, Mr Arthur Roy ..... ANC
Andrew, Mr Kenneth Michael ..... DP[2]
Arendse, Mr Jonathan Doneley ..... ANC
Asmal, Prof Abdul Kader ..... ANC
Aucamp, Mr Casperus ..... AEB

Bakker, Mr Dirk Michael..... New NP
Balfour, Mr Bryce Mathemba Ngconde .. ANC
Baloyi, Mr Masenyani Richard ..... ANC
Baloyi, Mrs Sponono Francinah ..... ANC
[1]Bapela, Mr Obed ..... ANC
Bekker, Mr Hendrik Jacobus ..... IFP
Bell, Mr Brian Gordon ..... DP
Benjamin, Dr Jean ..... ANC
Beukman, Mr Francois ..... New NP
Bhengu, Mr Fezile ..... ANC
Biyela, Chief Bhekizwe Phillemon ..... IFP
Blaas, Mr Adriaan ..... New NP
Blanché, Mr Johannes Petrus Izak ..... FA
Bloem, Mr Dennis Victor ..... ANC
Bogopane, Ms Hendrietta Ipeleng ..... ANC
Booi, Mr Mnyamezeli Shedrack ..... ANC
Borman, Mrs Gloria Mary ..... DP
Botha, Mr Andries Johannes ..... DP
Botha, Ms Ntombazana Gertrude Winifred ..... ANC
Bruce, Mr Nigel Strathearn ..... DP
Buthelezi, Dr Mangosuthu Gatsha ..... IFP
Buthelezi, Miss Mildred Nelisiwe ..... ANC

Cachalia, Dr Ishmael Mahamed ..... ANC
Camerer, Mrs Sheila Margaret ..... New NP
Carrim, Mr Yunus Ismail ..... ANC
Cassim, Mr Mahomed Farouk ..... IFP
Chalmers, Mrs Judy ..... ANC
Chauke, Mr Hlomane Patrick ..... ANC
Chiba, Mr Laloo ..... ANC
Chikane, Mr Moses Mabokela ..... ANC
[2]Chiwayo, Mr Lekota Lazarus ..... ANC
Chohan-Khota, Ms Fatima Ismael ..... ANC
Cindi, Ms Nonceba Veronica ..... ANC
Clelland-Stokes, Mr Nicholas John ..... DP
Coetzee-Kasper, Mrs Mietha Patricia ..... ANC
Cronin, Mr Jeremy Patrick ..... ANC
Cwele, Dr Siyabonga Cyprian ..... ANC

Da Camara, Mr Manuel Lima ..... DP
Davidson, Mr Ian Ormiston ..... DP
Davies, Dr Robert Haydn ..... ANC
De Lange, Adv Johannes Hendrik ..... ANC
De Lille, Mrs Patricia ..... PAC
Delport, Dr Jacobus Tertius ..... DP
Dhlamini, Mr Bonginkosi Wesley ..... IFP
Diale, Mr Letsau Nelson ..... ANC
Didiza, Ms Angela Thokozile ..... ANC
Dithebe, Mr Sello Leon ..... ANC
Ditshetelo, Mr Paul Harry Kgomotso ..... UCDP
Dlali, Mr David Mtheteleli ..... ANC
Dlamini, Ms Bathabile Olive ..... ANC
Dlamini-Zuma, Dr Nkosazana Clarice .... ANC
Doidge, Mr Geoffrey Quinton Mitchell ... ANC
[3]Doman, Mr Willem Phillips ..... NNP
Douglas, Mr Basil Mark ..... IFP
Dudley, Mrs Cheryllyn ..... ACDP
Duma, Mr Ndleleni Moses ..... ANC
Durand, Mr Johann ..... New NP
Du Toit, Adv Dirk Cornelis ..... ANC
Dyani, Mr Malcolm Mbonisi Zamekile ... ANC

[4]Ebrahim, Mr Ebrahim Ismail..... ANC
Eglin, Mr Colin Wells ..... DP
Ellis, Mr Michael James ..... DP
Erwin, Mr Alexander ..... ANC

Fankomo, Mr Feliz Christopher ..... ANC
Farrow, Mr Stuart Brian ..... DP
Fazzie, Mr Mutile Henry ..... ANC
Ferreira, Mr Elred Thomas ..... IFP
Fihla, Mr Nkosinathi Benson ..... ANC
Fraser-Moleketi, Mrs Geraldine Joslyn ... ANC
Frolick, Mr Cedric Thomas ..... UDM

Gandhi, Ms Ela ..... ANC
Gcina, Mrs Cikizwa Ivy ..... ANC
Geldenhuys, Dr Barend Leendert ..... New NP
George, Mr Mluleki Editor ..... ANC
Gerber, Mr Pierre-Jeanne Alexander ..... ANC
Gibson, Mr Douglas Harvey Monro ..... DP
Gillwald, Ms Cheryl Ellen ..... ANC
Ginwala, Dr Frene Noshir ..... ANC
Gogotya, Mr Ntsiza John ..... ANC
Gomomo, Mr Pumzile John ..... ANC
Goniwe, Mr Mbulelo Terence ..... ANC
Goosen, Rev Alwyn Dennis ..... ANC
Gore, Mr Vincent Charles ..... DP
Gous, Dr Sarel Jacobus ..... New NP
Green, Mr Louis Michael ..... ACDP
Greyling, Mr Carl Heinrich Friederich .... New NP
Grobler, Mr Godfried August Josephes ... DP
Groenewald, Mr Petrus Johannes ..... FF
Gumede, Mr Donald Mlindwa ..... ANC
Gxowa, Mrs Nonkumbi Bertha ..... ANC

Hajaig, Ms Fatima..... ANC
Hanekom, Mr Derek André ..... ANC
Heine, Mr Rudolph Jacobus ..... DP
Hendricks, Ms Lindiwe Benedicta ..... ANC
Hendrickse, Mr Peter Alroy Charles ..... ANC
[5]Herandien, Mr Cecil Bernard ..... New NP
Hlaneki, Mr Chabane Jackson Maluleke . ANC

PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Hlangwana, Ms Nomvula Lillian ..... ANC
Hlengwa, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Wellington ..... IFP
Hogan, Ms Barbara Anne ..... ANC
Holomisa, Mr Bantubonke Harrington .... UDM
Holomisa, Adv Sango Patekile ..... ANC

Jankielsohn, Mr Roy ..... DP
Jassat, Dr Essop Essak ..... ANC
Jeffery, Mr John Harold ..... ANC
Joemat, Mrs Rhoda Rosaline ..... ANC
Jordan, Dr Zweledinga Pallo ..... ANC

Kalako, Mr Mziwamadoda Uppington ..... ANC
Kalyan, Mrs Santos Vinita ..... DP
Kannemeyer, Mr Bruce William ..... ANC
Kasienyane, Ms Onewang Rebecca ..... ANC
Kasrils, Mr Ronald ..... ANC
Kati, Mr James Zamiwongu ..... ANC
Kekana, Mr Nkenke Nathaniel ..... ANC
Kgarimetsa, Mr Jakoba Jakob ..... ANC
Kgauwe, Mr Qalas Josias ..... ANC
Kgwele, Mr Lesiba Moses ..... ANC
Komphela, Mr Butana Moses ..... ANC
Koornhof, Dr Gerhardus Willem ..... UDM
[6]Koornhof, Mr Nicholaas Jacobus Janse van Rensburg ..... DP
Kota, Mrs Zoliswa Albertina ..... ANC
Kotwal, Mr Zunaid ..... ANC

Lamani, Ms Nockwaka Emsie ..... ANC
Landers, Mr Luwellyn Tyrone ..... ANC
Lee, Mr Trevor Donald ..... DP
Lekgoro, Mr Mpetjane Kgaogelo ..... ANC
Lekgoro, Mr Mpho Morepye Sephwe ..... ANC
Lekota, Mr Mosiuoa Gerard Patrick ..... ANC
Leon, Mr Anthony James ..... DP
Le Roux, Mr Jacobus Wilhelmus ..... New NP
Lishivha, Miss Tshiwela Elidah ..... ANC
Lobe, Ms Madiepetsane Charlotte ..... ANC
Lockey, Mr Desmond ..... ANC
Louw, Mr Joseph Tsietsi ..... ANC
Louw, Mr Samuel Kolman ..... ANC
Lowe, Mr Christopher Mark ..... DP
Lucas, Mr Eric James ..... IFP
Luthuli, Dr Albertina Nomathuli ..... ANC
Lyle, Mr Arthur Gilbert ..... ANC

Mabandla, Mrs Brigitte Sylvia ..... ANC
Mabe, Ms Louisa ..... ANC
Mabena, Mr Daniel Curtis ..... ANC
Mabudafhasi, Mrs Thizwilondi Rejoice .. ANC
Mabuza, Mr David Dabede ..... ANC
Madasa, Adv Zweletu Lukanyiso ..... ACDP
Madikizela-Mandela, Ms Nomzamo Winnifred ..... ANC
Madlala-Routledge, Ms Nozizwe Charlotte ..... ANC
Maduna, Dr Penuell Mpapa ..... ANC
Magashule, Mr Elias Sekgobelo ..... ANC
Magazi, Miss Mavis Nontsikelelo ..... ANC
Magubane, Mr Ntando Emmanuel ..... ANC
Magwanishe, Mr Gratitude Bulelani ..... ANC
Mahlangu, Ms Gwendoline Lindiwe ..... ANC
Mahlawe, Ms Nomhle ..... ANC
Mahomed, Mrs Farida ..... ANC
Maimane, Mr Douglas Seleke ..... ANC
Maine, Mrs Makatse Sophia ..... ANC
Makanda, Mr Welsh Ginyibulu ..... UDM
Makasi, Ms Xoliswa Caroline ..... ANC
[7]Malahlela, Mr Mamaroba Johannes ..... ANC
Malebana, Ms Helen Flora ..... ANC
Maloney, Mrs Lorna ..... ANC
Maluleke, Mr Daniel Kapeni ..... DP
Malumise, Mrs Meisi Maureen ..... ANC
Manie, Mr Moegammad Salie ..... ANC
Manuel, Mr Trevor Andrew ..... ANC
Maphalala, Mr Magwaza Alfred ..... ANC
Mapisa-Nqakula, Ms Nosiviwe Noluthando ..... ANC
Mars, Mrs Inka ..... IFP
Martins, Mr Benedict Anthony Duke ..... ANC
Masala, Mr Mzwandile McDonald ..... ANC
Maseka, Mr Jacobus Tapedi ..... UDM
Maserumule, Mr Frans Tlokwe ..... ANC
Mashimbye, Mr Joseph Ntshikiwane ..... ANC
Masithela, Mr Neo Harrison ..... ANC
Masutha, Mr Michael Tshililo ..... ANC
Mathebe, Mr Piet Mohlamme ..... ANC
[8]Mathibela, Ms Nomvule Friedah ..... ANC
Matsepe-Casaburri, Dr Ivy Florence ..... ANC
Matthews, Mr Vincent Joseph Gaobakwe . IFP
Maunye, Ms Maggie Margaret ..... ANC
Mayatula, Prof Shepherd Malusi ..... ANC
Maziya, Mr Alpheus Mokabhe ..... ANC
Mbadi, Prof Lucas Mtutuzeli ..... UDM
Mbete, Ms Baleka ..... ANC
Mbombo, Mrs Nozizwe Diana ..... ANC
Mbulawa-Hans, Dr Bukelwa Gilberta ..... ANC
Mbuyazi, Mrs Lindiwe Rosebud ..... IFP
McIntosh, Mr Graham Brian Douglas ..... DP
Mdladlana, Mr Membathisi Mphumzi Shepherd ..... ANC
[9]Mentor, Ms Mabel Petronella ..... ANC
Meshoe, Rev Kenneth Raselabe Joseph ..... ACDP
Mfundisi, Mr Isaac Sipho ..... UCDP
Middleton, Mr Norman Stewart ..... IFP
Mkono, Mr Dickson Gcinikhaya ..... UDM
Mlambo-Ngcuka, Ms Phumzile Gloria .... ANC
Mlangeni, Mr Andrew ..... ANC
Mnandi, Ms Pamela Nana ..... ANC
Mncwango, Mr Mangaqa Albert ..... IFP
Mndende, Miss Oscarine Nokuzola ..... UDM
Mngomezulu, Mr Garth Piet ..... ANC
Mnguni, Mr Bafunani Aaron ..... ANC
Mnumzana, Ms Susan Kelisaletse ..... ANC
Modise, Ms Thandi Ruth ..... ANC
Modisenyane, Mr Lewele John ..... ANC
Moeketse, Mr Khatliso Mishack ..... ANC
Mofokeng, Mr Tsokudu Ronald ..... ANC
Mogoba, Dr Mmutlanyane Stanley ..... PAC
Mohamed, Prof Ismael Jacobus ..... ANC
Mohlala, Mr Ramphelane Johnny Bophelo ..... ANC
Mokoena, Mr Dundubela Aubrey ..... ANC
Molebatsi, Ms Maapi Angelina ..... ANC
Molewa, Mr Bernard Gilbert ..... ANC
Moloi, Ms Joyce ..... ANC
Moloto, Mr Koena Arthur ..... ANC
Mongwaketse, Mr Seodi Julius ..... ANC
Montsitsi, Mr Sediane Danny ..... ANC
Moonsamy, Mr Kay ..... ANC
Moorcroft, Mr Errol Knott ..... DP

Moosa, Mr Mohammed Valli ..... ANC
Morkel, Mr Craig Mervyn ..... New NP
Morobi, Ms Dimakatso Martha ..... ANC
Moropa, Mr Rolson Mathabathe ..... ANC
Morutoa, Ms Masafele Rosalia ..... ANC
Morwamoche, Mr Kgoloko Walter ..... ANC
Moss, Mr Maxwell Izekiel ..... ANC
Mothiba, Mr Lesiba Christopher ..... UDM
Mothoagae, Ms Percylia Kereng ..... ANC
Motubatse, Ms Semamanyane Dorothy ... ANC
Mpahlwa, Mr Mandisi Bongani ..... ANC
Mpaka, Ms Hlonitshwa Mildred ..... ANC
Mpontshane, Mr Alfred Mkhipeni ..... IFP
Mshudulu, Mr Sithole Assistance ..... ANC
Msomi, Mr Mandla David ..... IFP
Mthembi-Mahanyele, Ms Sankie Dolly ..... ANC
Mthembu, Mr Ben ..... ANC
(10) Mthethwa, Mr Emmanuel Enkosinathi ..... ANC
Mtsweni, Ms Nomsa Sanny ..... ANC
Mudau, Mr Nymabeni Wilson ..... ANC
Mufamadi, Mr Fholisani Sydney ..... ANC
Mulder, Dr Cornelius Petrus ..... FF
Mulder, Dr Pieter Willem Adriaan ..... FF
Mutsila, Ms Irene ..... ANC
Mzizi, Mr Madala Abram ..... IFP
Mzondeki, Mr Monontsi Joseph George . ANC

Nair, Mr Billy..... ANC
Nash, Mr John Henry ..... ANC
Ncinane, Mr Increase Zandisile ..... ANC
Ndou, Mr Ratshivhanda Samson ..... ANC
Ndzanga, Mrs Rita Alita ..... ANC
(11) Nefolovhodwe, Mr Pandelani Jeremia ..... AZAPO
Nel, Mr Adriaan Hermanus ..... New NP
Nel, Mr Andries Carl ..... ANC
Nene, Mr Nhlanhla Musa ..... ANC
Newhoudt-Druchen, Mrs Wilma Susan ... ANC
Ngaleka, Ms Nosakhele Elizabeth ..... ANC
Ngcengwane, Ms Nompendiko Doris ..... ANC
(12) Ngcobo, Mr Nqaba ..... ANC
Ngculu, Mr Lincoln Vumile James ..... ANC
(13) Ngema, Mr Mzikayise Vincent ..... IFP
Ngubane, Dr Baldwin Sipho ..... IFP
Ngubane, Prof Hariett ..... IFP
Ngubeni, Mr Jan Mbongeni ..... ANC
Ngwenya, Mrs Makwena Lydia ..... ANC
Nhlanhla, Mr Joseph Mbuku ..... ANC
Nhleko, Mr Nkosinathi Phiwayinkosi ..... ANC
Nhlengethwa, Mrs Dumisile Goodness ... ANC
Niemann, Mr Johannes Jacobus ..... New NP
Njobe, Mrs Makhosazana Abigail Alicia . ANC
(14) Nkabinde, Ms Nanhlanhla Claribel ... ANC
Nobunga, Mr Boy Johannes ..... ANC
Nonkonyana, Chief Mwelo ..... ANC
Nqakula, Mr Charles ..... ANC
Nqodi, Ms Sally Belvia ..... ANC
Ntombela, Ms Sefora Hixsonia ..... ANC
Ntshulana-Bhengu, Ms Nozabelo Ruth ... ANC
Ntuli, Mrs Bongi Maria ..... ANC
(15) Ntuli, Ms Jane Thandi ..... ANC
Ntuli, Mr Muntukayise Bhekuyise ..... ANC
Ntuli, Ms Jane Thandi ..... ANC
Ntuli, Mr Richard Sibusiso ..... DP
Ntuli, Mr Somangamane Benjamin ..... ANC
Nzimande, Mr Lewis Paul Musawenkosi ..... ANC

Odendaal, Dr Willem Adriaan New NP
Olckers, Mrs Martha Elisabet ..... New NP
Olifant, Mr Daniel April Andrew ..... ANC
Oliphant, Mr Gaolatlhe Godfrey ..... ANC
Omar, Mr Abdullah Mohamed ..... ANC
Oosthuizen, Mr Gerhardus Cornelius ..... ANC
Opperman, Mr Sydney Edward ..... DP

Pahad, Mr Aziz Goolam Hoosein..... ANC
Pahad, Dr Essop Goolam ..... ANC
(16) Phadagi, Mr Muthondione George ..... ANC
Phala, Mr Mahwidi John ..... ANC
Pheko, Dr Salzwedel Ernest Motsoko ..... PAC
Phohlela, Mr Stephen ..... ANC
Pieterse, Mr Randy Desmond ..... ANC
Pillay, Mr Sigomoney ..... DP
Pretorius, Mr Izak Jacobus ..... New NP

Rabie, Dr Pierre Jacques..... New NP
Rabinowitz, Dr Ruth ..... IFP
Radebe, Mr Bhekizizwe Abram ..... ANC
Radebe, Mr Jeffrey Thamsanqa ..... ANC
Rajbally, Miss Sunklavathy ..... MF
Ramakaba-Lesiea, Ms Mandu Mildred ... ANC
Ramgobin, Mr Mawalal ..... ANC
Ramodike, Mr Mogoboya Nelson ..... UDM
Ramotsamai, Ms Cecilia Mampe Papadi . ANC
Rasmeni, Mr Solomon Mandlenkosi ..... ANC
(17) Ratsoma, Ms Maggie Mulalise ..... ANC
(18) Redcliffe, Mr Charles Robert ..... New NP
(19) Reid, Mr Lanval Roderick Robin ..... ANC
(20) Rhoda, Dr Rodney Tyrone ..... NNP
Ripinga, Prof Selby Simeon ..... ANC
Roopnarain, Dr Usha ..... IFP
(21) Rwexana, Ms Sindiswa Patricia ..... ANC

Saloojee, Mr Ebrahim (Cassim) ..... ANC
Schalkwyk, Brig-Gen Philippus Johannes ..... DP
Schippers, Mr Johannes ..... New NP
Schmidt, Adv Hendrik Cornelius ..... DP
Schneeman, Mr Gregory David ..... ANC
Schoeman, Dr Emanuel Andreas ..... ANC
Schoeman, Mr Renier Stephanus ..... New NP
Scott, Mr Mpho Innocent ..... ANC
Scott, Mr Mpho Innocent ..... ANC
Seaton, Mrs Sybil Ann ..... IFP
(22) Seeco, Ms Mpai Agnes ..... UCDP
Sekgobela, Miss Priscilla Sindisiwe ..... ANC
Selfe, Mr James ..... DP
Semple, Ms Janet Audrey ..... DP
September, Ms Cornelia Carol ..... ANC
September, Mr Reginald Kenneth ..... ANC
Seremane, Mr Wetshotsile Joseph ..... DP
Shabangu, Ms Susan ..... ANC
Shilubana, Mrs Tinyiko Phillia ..... ANC
Shope, Mrs Ntombi Regan ..... ANC
Sibiya, Mr Maxwell Sandleshie Moses ... IFP
Sigcau, Ms Stella Nomzamo ..... ANC
Sigcawu, Mrs Alice Nothembisa ..... ANC
Sigwela, Mr Ezra Mvuyisi ..... ANC
Sikakane, Mr Mdumiseni Richard ..... ANC
Simmons, Mr Stanley ..... New NP

PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Sisulu, Dr Lindiwe Nonceba	ANC
Sithole, Mr Dumisani Job	ANC
Skhosana, Mr Windvoël Mlomabo	ANC
Skosana, Mr Moleane Ben	IFP
Skweyiya, Dr Zola Sidney Themba	ANC
Slabbert, Mr Jan Hendrik	IFP
Smith, Mr Peter Francis	IFP
Smith, Mr Vincent George	ANC
Smuts, Ms Mudene	DP
Solo, Mr Bangilizwe Mlindiwekhaya	ANC
Solomon, Mr Gassan	ANC
Sonjica, Ms Buyelwa Patience	ANC
Sono, Mrs Bernice Nomareledwane	DP
Sosibo, Miss Jabu Elsie	ANC
Sotyu, Ms Makhotso Magdeline	ANC
Southgate, Mrs Rhoda May	ACDP
Swart, Adv Paul Stephanus	DP
Swart, Mr Steven Nicholas	ACDP
Taljaard, Ms Raenette	DP
Thabethe, Ms Elizabeth	ANC
Tinto, Mrs Bulelwa	ANC
Tolo, Bishop Lekoba Jack	ANC
Tshabalala-Msimang, Dr Mantombazana Edmie	ANC
Tsheole, Ms Ntshadi Martha	ANC
Tshivhase, Mrs Tovhowani Josephine	ANC
[23] Tshwete, Ms Pamela	ANC
Turok, Prof Ben	ANC
Twala, Ms Ntombikayise Margaret	ANC
[24] Uys, Mr Pierre	New NP
Vadi, Mr Ismail	ANC
Van den Heever, Mr Randall Paul Zachariah	ANC
Van der Merwe, Mr Albertus Stephanus	New NP
Van der Merwe, Mr Jacobus Hercules	IFP
Van der Merwe, Ms Susan Comber	ANC
Van Deventer, Mr Frederik Johannes	New NP
Van Jaarsveld, Mr Adriaan Zacharias Albertus	New NP
Van Niekerk, Dr André Isak	FA
Van Wyk, Mrs Anna	New NP
Van Wyk, Ms Annelizé	UDM
Van Wyk, Mr Jacobus Frederick	ANC
Van Wyk, Mr Neville	ANC
[25] Vezi, Mr Themba Ellis	IFP
Vos, Ms Suzanne Christina	IFP
Waters, Mr Michael	DP
Woods, Dr Gavin Gower	IFP
Xingwana, Ms Lulama Mary Theresa	ANC
[26] Xulu, Ms Maria	IFP
Yengeni, Mr Tony Sithembiso	ANC
Zita, Mr Langa	ANC
Zondi, Rev Keith Muntuwenkosi	IFP
Zondo, Mr Ramalepa Paulus	ANC
Zulu, Prince Nhlahla Elijah	IFP
Zuma, Mr Jacob Gedleyihlekisa	ANC

[1] Nominated on 9 October 2002 *vice* Ms H N Qegu, who was appointed wef 1 May *vice* Dr A S Nkomi, who resigned wef 1 February 2002.
[2] Resigned wef 31 July 2002.
[3] Nominated on 3 September 2002 *vice* Mr J J Dowry, who resigned wef the same date.
[4] Resigned wef 4 June 2002.
[5] Nominated on 5 December 2001 *vice* Mr H A Smit, who resigned wef the same date.
[6] Nominated on 1 September 2002 *vice* Mrs P Cupido, who resigned wef the same date.
[7] Nominated on 11 November 2002 *vice* Mr M J Mahlangu, who resigned wef 31 October 2002.
[8] Nominated on 4 December 2001 *vice* Mr T L Makunyane, who resigned wef 5 December 2000.
[9] Nominated on 25 September 2002 *vice* Mr P Mokaba, who died on 9 June 2002.
[10] Nominated on 25 September 2002 *vice* Dr M W Serote, who resignedwho resigned wef 1 April 2002.
[11] Nominated on 1 December 2001 *vice* Mr M A Mangena, who resigned wef 30 November 2001.
[12] Nominated on 25 September 2002 *vice* Mr S V Tshwete, who died on 26 April 2002.
[13] Nominated on 12 August 2002 *vice* Mr V B Ndlovu, who resigned wef the same date.
[14] Nominated on 26 April 2002 *vice* Mr M E Mabeta, who resigned wef 17 January 2002.
[15] Nominated on 13 March 2002 *vice* Mr S P Grové, who died on 18 January 2002.
[16] Nominated on 4 December 2001 *vice* Mr L I Maphoto, who resigned wef 23 November 2001.
[17] Nominated on 25 September 2002 *vice* Ms N E Hangana, who resigned wef 7 December 2001.
[18] Nominated on 5 December 2001 *vice* Dr R T Rhoda, who resigned wef the same date.
[19] Nominated on 20 November 2001 *vice* Mr K M N Gigaba, who resigned wef 19 Nvember 2001.
[20] Nominated on 20 June 2002 *vice* M C J van Schalkwyk, who resigned wef the same date.
[21] Nominated on 25 September 2002 *vice* Sister B N Z Ncube, who resigned wef 22 April 2002.
[22] Nominated on 1 January 2002 *vice* G E Boloi, who resigned wef the same date.
[23] Nominated on 25 September 2002 *vice* Ms P Govender, who resigned wef 1 June 2002.
[24] Nominated on 5 December 2001 *vice* Adv A H Gaum, who resigned wef the same date. Resigned wef 25 October 2002.
[25] Nominated on 12 August 2002 *vice* Dr O S Baloyi, who resigned wef the same date.
[26] Nominated on 12 August 2002 *vice* Mr G B Bhengu, who resigned wef the same date.

NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES IN THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Abrahams, T
Asmal, Prof A K
Aucamp, C
Balfour, B M N
Baloyi, Mrs S F
Bekker, H J
Benjamin, Dr J
Bhengu, F
Blanché, J P I
Bloem, D V
Bogopane, Ms H I
Buthelezi, Dr M G
Cachalia, Dr I M
Carrim, Y I
Cassim, M F
Chauke, H P
Chiba, L
Chohan-Kota, Ms F I
Cronin, J P
Davies, Dr R H
De Lange, Adv J H
De Lille, Mrs P
Didiza, Ms A T
Dithebe, S L
Ditshetelo, P H K
Dlali, D M
Dlamini-Zuma, Dr N C
Dyani, M M Z
Erwin, A
Fazzie, M H
Ferreira, E T
Fraser-Moleketi, Mrs G J
Gerber, P A
Ginwala, Dr F N
Gogotya, N J
Gomomo, P J
Green, L M
Groenewald, P J
Gumede, D M
Hanekom, D A
Hendricks, Ms L B
Hlangwana, Ms N L
Holomisa, B H
Jassat, Dr E E
Jordan, Dr Z P
Kalako, M U
Kasrils, R
Kati, J Z
Koornhof, Dr G W
Kota, Mrs Z A
Lamani, Ms N E
Landers, L T
Lekgoro, M M S
Lekota, M G P
Lobe, Ms M C
Louw, J T
Mabandla, Mrs B S
Mabe, Ms L
Madikizela-Mandela, Ms N W
Madlala-Routledge, Ms N C
Maduna, Dr P M
Mahlangu, Ms G L
Makanda, W G
(1) Malahlela, M J
Maloney, Mrs L
Manie, M S
Manuel, T A
Mapisa-Nqakula, Ms N N
Maseka, J T
Mashimbye, J N
Masutha, M T
Matsepe-Casaburri, Dr I F
Matthews, V J G
Mbulawa-Hans, Dr B G
Mdladlana, M M S
(2) Mentor, Ms M P
Meshoe, Rev K R J
Mfundisi, I S
Middleton, N S
Mlambo-Ngcuka, Ms P G
Mlangeni, A
Mnandi, Ms P N
Mndende, Miss O N
Mnguni, B A
Modise, Ms T R
Mogoba, Dr M S
Mohamed, Prof I J
Mohlala, R J B
Moloi, Ms J
Mongwaketse, S J
Montsitsi, S D
Moonsamy, K
Moosa, M V
Mothiba, L C
Motubatse, Ms S D
Mthembi-Mahanyele, Ms S D
(3) Mthethwa, E E
Mufamadi, F S
Mulder, Dr C P
Mulder, Dr P W A
Mzizi, M A
Mzondeki, M J G
Nair, B
Ndou, R S
Nel, A C
(4) Nefolovhodwe, P J
Newhoudt-Druchen, Mrs W S
Ngaleka, Ms N E
(5) Ngcobo, N
Ngculu, L V J
Ngubane, Prof H
Ngubeni, J M
Nhlanhla, J M
Nhleko, N P
Njobe, Mrs M A A
(6) Nkabinde, Ms N C

Nobunga, B J
Nqakula, C
Ntombela, Ms S H
Nxhulana-Bhengu, Ms N R
Nzimande, L P M
Oliphant, G G
Omar, A M
Pahad, A G H
Pahad, Dr E G
Pheko, Dr S E M
Rabinowitz, Dr R
Radebe, J T
Ramakaba-Lesiea, Ms M M
Ramgobin, M
Ramotsamai, Ms C M P
[7]Ratsoma, Ms M M
[8]Reid, L R R
[9]Rhoda, Dr R T
Ripinga, Prof S S
September, Ms C C
September, R K
Shabangu, Ms S
Shilubana, Mrs T P
Shope, Mrs N R
Sibiya, M S M
Sigcau, Ms S N
Sigcawu, Mrs A N
Sisulu, Dr L N
Skosana, M B
Skweyiya, Dr Z S T
Slabbert, J H
Smith, P F
Solomon, G
Sosibo, Miss J E
Swart, S N
Thabethe, Ms E
Tshabalala-Msimang, Dr M E
[10]Tshwete, Ms P
Turok, Prof B
Twala, Ms N M
Vadi, I
Van den Heever, R P Z
Van der Merwe, J H
Van der Merwe, Ms S C
Van Niekerk, Dr A I
Van Wyk, Ms A
Vos, Ms S C
Woods, Dr G G
Yengeni, T S
Zuma, J G

[1]Nominated on 11 November 2002 *vice* Mr M J Mahlangu, who resigned wef 31 October 2002.
[2]Nominated on 25 September 2002 *vice* Mr P Mokaba, who died on 9 June 2002.
[3]Nominated on 25 September 2002 *vice* Dr M W Serote, who resigned wef 1 April 2002.
[4]Nominated on 1 December 2001 *vice* Mr M A Mangena, who resigned wef 30 November 2001.
[5]Nominated on 25 September 2002 *vice* Mr S V Tshwete, who died on 26 April 2002.
[6]Nominated on 26 April 2002 *vice* Mr M E Mabeta, who resigned wef 17 January 2002.
[7]Nominated on 25 September 2002 *vice* Ms N E Hangana, who resigned wef 7 December 2001.
[8]Nominated on 20 November 2001 *vice* Mr K M N Gigaba, who resigned wef 19 November 2001.
[9]Nominated on 20 June 2002 *vice* Mr M C J van Schalkwyk, who resigned wef the same date.
[10]Nominated on 25 September 2002 *vice* Ms P Govender, who resigned wef 1 June 2002.

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

EASTERN CAPE
(30 representatives)

Botha, Ms N G W
Chalmers, Mrs J
Delport, Dr J T
Doidge, G Q M
Farrow, S B
Fihla, N B
Frolick, C T
Geina, Mrs C I
George, M E
Goniwe, M T
Goosen, Rev A D
Hendrickse, P A C
Holomisa, Adv S P
Lee, T D
Le Roux, J W
Mahlawe, Ms N
Masala, M M
Mayatula, Prof S M
Mbadi, Prof L M
Mkono, D G
Moorcroft, E K
Mpahlwa, M B
Nash, J H
Ncinane, I Z
Nonkonyana, Chief M
Nqodi, Ms S B
Schoeman, Dr E A
Sigwela, E M
Sonjica, Ms B P
Van Jaarsveld, A Z A

FREE STATE
(16 representatives)

Botha, A J
Coetzee-Kasper, Mrs M P
Du Toit, Adv D C
Gillwald, Ms C E
Jankielsohn, R
Komphela, B M
Magashule, E S
Malumise, Mrs M M
Mnumzana, Mrs S K
Modisenyane, L J
Moeketse, K M
Odendaal, Dr W A
Phohlela, S
Radebe, B A
Sotyu, Ms M M
Van der Merwe, A S

GAUTENG
(56 representatives)

Abram, S
''Bapela, O
Bakker, D M
Bruce, N S
Camerer, Mrs S M
Chikane, M M
Davidson, I O
Dhlamini, B W
Douglas, B M
Durand, J
Geldenhuys, Dr B L
Gibson, D H M
Gore, V C
Gous, Dr S J
Grobler, G A J
Gxowa, Mrs N B
Hajaig, Ms F
Hogan, Ms B A
Kekana, N N
Lekgoro, M K
Leon, A J
Mabena, D C
Madasa, Adv Z L
Magazi, Miss M N
Magwanishe, G B
Mahomed, Mrs F
Maluleke, D K
Maunye, Ms M M
Maziya, A M
Mbombo, Mrs N D
Mofokeng, T R
Mokoena, D A
Morobi, Ms D M
Mpaka, Ms H M
Mshudulu, A S
Ndzanga, Mrs R A
Ngcengwane, Ms N D
Nkosi, D M
Ntuli, R S
Ntuli, S B
Oosthuizen, G C
Pillay, S
Qegu, Ms H N
Saloojee, E
Schalkwyk, Brig Gen P J
Schmidt, Adv H C
Schneeman, G D
Semple, Ms J A
Sithole, D J
Smith, V G
Solo, B M
Sono, Mrs B N
Taljaard, Ms R
Waters, M
Xingwana, Ms L M T
Zita, L
Zondo, R P

KWAZULU-NATAL
(42 representatives)

Ainslie, A R
Biyela, Chief B P
Blaas, A
Borman, Mrs G M
Buthelezi, Miss M B
Clelland, N J
Cwele, Dr S C
Dlamini, Ms B O
Dudley, Mrs C
(2) [Vacant]
Ellis, M J
Gandhi, Ms E
Heine, R J
Hlengwa, Inkosi M W
Jeffery, J H
Kalyan, Mrs S V
Lowe, C M
Lucas, E J
Luthuli, Dr A N
Magubane, N E
Maphalala, M A
Mars, Mrs I
Martins, B A D
Mbuyazi, Mrs L R
McIntosh, G B D
Mncwango, M A
Mpontshane, A M
Msomi, M D
Nene, N M
(3) Ngema, M V
Ngubane, Dr B S
Ntuli, M B
Rajbally, Miss S
Roopnarain, Dr U
Schoeman, R S
Scott, M I
Seaton, Mrs S A
Sikakane, M R
(4) Vezi, T E
(5) Xulu, Ms M
Zondi, Rev K M
Zulu, Prince N E

LIMPOPO
(20 representatives)

Baloyi, M R
(6) [Vacant]
Diale, L N
Fankomo, F C
Hlaneki, C J M
Lishivha, Miss T E
Lyle, A G
Mabudafhazi, Mrs T J
Malebana, Ms H F
Maserumule, F T
Moloto, K A
Morwamoche, K W
Mutsila, Ms I
Ngwenya, Mrs M L
(7) Phadagi, M G
Phala, M J
Ramodike, M N
Tolo, Bishop L J
Tsheole Ms N M
Tshivhase, Mrs T J

MPUMALANGA
(15 representatives)

Bell, B G
Da Camara, M L
Kotwal, Z
Mabuza, D D
Mathebe, P M
(8) Mathibela, Ms N F
Mngomezulu, G P
Moropa, R M
Mthembu, B
Mtsweni, Ms N S
Mudua, N W
Nhlengethwa, Mrs D G
Ntuli, Mrs B M
(9) Ntuli, Ms J T
Sekgobela, Miss P S

NORTHERN CAPE
(5 representatives)

Nel, A H
Niemann, J J
Phantsi, Ms N E
Van Wyk, J F
Van Wyk, N

Cindi, Ms N V
Duma, N M
Kasienyane, Ms O R
Kgarimetsa, J J
Kgauwe, Q J
Kgwele, L M
Lockey, D
Louw, S K
Maimane, D S

NORTH WEST
(18 representatives)

Maine, Mrs M S
Molebatsi, Ms M A
Molewa, B G
Mothoagae, Ms P K
Rasmeni, S M
[10] Seeco, Ms M A
Seremane, W J
Skhosana, W M
Swart, Adv P S

WESTERN CAPE
(31 representatives)

Andrew, K M
Arendse, J D
Beukman, F
Booi, M S
[11] Doman, N P
Eglin, C W
Greyling, C H F
[12] Herandien, C B
Joemat, Mrs R R
Kannemeyer, B W
[13] Koornhof, N J J v R
Makasi, Mrs X C
Morkel, C M
Moss, M I
Olckers, Mrs M E
Olifant, D A A
Opperman, S E
Pieterse, R D
Pretorius, I J
Rabie, Dr P J
[14] Redcliffe, C R
Maunye, Ms M M
[15] Rwexana, Ms S P
Schippers, J
Selfe, J
Simmons, S
Smuts, Ms M
Southgate, Mrs R M
Tinto, Mrs B
[16] [Vacant]
Van Deventer, F J
Van Wyk, Mrs A

[1] Nominated on 9 October 2002 *vice* Ms H N Qegu, who was appointed wef 1 May 2002 *vice* Dr A S Nkomo, who resigned wef 1 February 2002.
[2] Vacant wef 4 June 2002, owing to the resignation of Mr E I Ebrahim.
[3] Nominated on 12 August 2002 *vice* Mr V B Ndlovu, who resigned wef the same date.
[4] Nominated on 12 August 2002 *vice* Dr O S Baloyi, who resigned wef the same date.
[5] Nominated on 12 August 2002 *vice* Mr G B Bhengu, who resigned wef the same date.
[6] Vacant wef 31 July 2002, owing to the resignation of Mr L L Chiwayo.
[7] Nominated on 4 December 2001 *vice* Mr L I Maphoto, who resigned wef 23 November 2001.
[8] Nominated on 4 December 2001 *vice* Mr T L Makunyane, who resigned wef 5 December 2000.
[9] Nominated on 13 March 2002 *vice* Mr S P Grové, who died on 18 January 2002.
[10] Nominated on 1 January 2002 *vice* Mr G E Baloi, who resigned wef the same date.
[11] Nominated on 3 September 2002 *vice* Mr J J Dowry, who resigned wef the same date.
[12] Nominated on 5 December 2001 *vice* Mr H A Smit, who resigned wef the same date.
[13] Nominated on 1 September 2002 *vice* Mrs P Cupido, who resigned wef the same date.
[14] Nominated on 5 December 2001 *vice* Dr R T Rhoda, who resigned wef the same date.
[15] Nominated on 25 September 2002 *vice* Sister B N Z Ncube, who resigned wef 22 April 2002.
[16] Vacant wef 25 October 2002, owing to the resignation of Mr P Uys, who was nominated on 5 December 2001 *vice* Adv A H Gaum.

STATE OF PARTIES

(as at 14 November 2002)

PARTY	NATIONAL REPRESEN-TATIVES	REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES (*see:* Section 40(1), Act 200–93)									
		Eastern Cape	Free State	Gauteng	KwaZulu-Natal	Limpopo	Mpuma-langa	Northern Cape	North West	Western Cape	Total
ANC	126	21	12	33	14	18	13	3	15	9	264
DP	—	4	2	15	7	—	2	—	2	6	38
IFP	16	—	—	1	16	—	—	—	—	—	33
NNP	1	2	2	5	2	—	—	2	—	14	28
UDM	8	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	13
ACDP	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	6
FF	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
UCDP	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
PAC	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
FA	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
AEB	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
MF	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
AZAPO	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
VACANCIES	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	4
TOTAL	167	30	16	56	42	20	15	5	18	31	400

OFFICE-BEARERS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

CHAIRPERSON: Mrs G N M Pandor
DEPUTY CHAIRPERSON (PERMANENT): [1] Mr M J Mahlangu
DEPUTY CHAIRPERSON (ROTATING): [2] Mr M C J van Schalkwyk
CHAIRPERSON OF COMMITTEES: Ms S N Ntlabati
DEPUTY CHAIRPERSON OF COMMITTEES: Mr M J Bhengu
CHIEF WHIP OF THE COUNCIL: Mr M E Surty

[1] Appointed wef 31 October 2002 *vice* Mr M L Mushwana, who resigned wef the same date.
[2] Appointed wef 12 November 2002 *vice* Mr P S Molefe

PERMANENT DELEGATES OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

PARTIES: African National Congress = ANC, Democratic Party = DP, Inkatha Freedom Party = IFP, New National Party = New NNP, United Democratic Movement = UDM, African Christian Democratic Party = ACDP, United Christian Democratic Party = UCDP

Ackermann, Cornelius	NNP
[1] Adams, Freddy	NNP
Bhengu, Mfuniselwa John	IFP
Botha, *Ms* Celia-Sandra	DP
Chabaku, *Rev* Motlalepula	ANC
Conroy, *Dr* Edwin Alfred	NNP
Dlulane, *Ms* Beauty Nomvuzo	ANC
Durr, Kent Diederich Skelton	ACDP
Gouws, *Ms* Embrensia Claassens	DP
Horne, Johannes	NNP
Jacobus, *Ms* Loretta	ANC
Kgoali, *Ms* Joyce Lesawane	ANC
Kgware, David Mecong	ANC
Kolweni, Zolile Saviour	ANC
Krumbock, Gregory Rudy	DP
Lever, Lawrence Gerald	DP
Lubidla, *Mrs* Evelyn Nompumelelo	ANC
Lucas, Gomolemo Archie	ANC
[2] Mahlangu, Mninwa Johannes	ANC
Mahlangu, *Ms* Qedani Dorothy	ANC
Majodina, *Ms* Pemmy Castelinah Pamella	ANC
Makoela, Masilo Isaac	ANC
Maloyi, Patrick Dumile Nono	ANC
[3] Mashangoane, Roseline Puleng	ANC
Matthee, Petrus Arnoldus	NNP
Mkhaliphi, Buti Joseph	ANC
Moatshe, *Rev* Peter	ANC
Mokoena, *Kgoshi* Mathupa Lameck	ANC
Moosa, Mohseen Valli	ANC
Nel, *Dr* Phillippus Johannes Cornelis	NNP
Nkuna, *Mrs* Constance	ANC
Nogumla, Robert Zamxolo	ANC
Ntlabati, *Ms* Senorita Nombulelo	ANC
Ntwanambi, *Ms* Nosipho Dorothy	ANC
Nyakane, Ronald Murandzuwa	UDM
Pandor, *Mrs* Grace Naledi Mandisa	ANC
Raju, Nelson Moonsamy	DP
Ralane, Tutu	ANC
Setona, Tsietsi Simon	ANC
Sogoni, Hartsleaf Thanduxolo	UDM
Sulliman, Mohammed Ahmed	ANC
Surty, Mohammed Enver	ANC
Taabe, Tseko Benedict	ANC
Themba, *Ms* Malesane Priscilla	ANC
Theron, Jacobus Lodewikus	DP
Thomson, *Ms* Barbara	ANC
Tlhagale, Johannes Oupa	UCDP
Tolo, Bagudi Jonathan	ANC
Van Niekerk, Adriaan Erasmus	NNP
Versfeld, *Mrs* Antoinette Maria	DP
Vilakazi, *Mrs* Jeanette Ntombizodwa	IFP
Willem, Boyce	ANC
Windvoël, Victor Vuximuzi Zibuthe	ANC
Zulu, *Prince* Bhekizizwe Zeblon	ANC

[1] Nominated on 15 March 2002 *vice* Dr A E van Zyl, who resigned wef 12 March 2002.
[2] Nominated on 5 November 2002 *vice* Mr M L Mushwana, who resigned wef the same date.
[3] Nominated on 20 June 2002 *vice* Mr S L E Fenyane, who resigned wef 1 May 2002.

DELEGATES ACCORDING TO PROVINCES

EASTERN CAPE

Dlulane, *Ms* B N
Gouws, *Ms* E C
Majodina, *Ms* P C P

Nogumla, R Z
Sogoni, H T
Willem, B

FREE STATE

Botha, *Ms* C-S
Chabaku, *Rev* M
Nel, *Dr* P J C

Ntlabati, *Ms* S N
Ralane, T
Setona, T S

GAUTENG

Conroy, *Dr* E A
Jacobus, *Ms* L
Kgoali, *Ms* J L

Mahlangu, *Ms* Q D
Moosa, M V
Theron, J L

KWAZULU-NATAL

Bhengu, M J
Matthee, P A
Raju, N M

Thomson, *Ms* B
Vilakazi, *Mrs* J N
Zulu, *Prince* B Z

MPUMALANGA

Krumbock, G R
Mkhaliphi, B J
Taabe, T B

Themba, *Ms* M P
Tolo, B J
Windvoël, V V Z

NORTHERN CAPE

Horne, J
Kgware, D M
Lubidla, *Mrs* E N

Lucas, G A
Sulliman, M A
Van Niekerk, A E

NORTHERN PROVINCE

Makoela, M I
[2] Mashangoane, *Ms* R P
Mokoena, *Kgoshi* M L

[1] Mahlangu, M J
Nkuna, *Mrs* C
Nyakane, R M

NORTH WEST

Kolweni, Z S
Lever, L G
Maloyi, P D N

Moatshe, *Rev* P
Surty, M E
Tlhagale, J O

WESTERN CAPE

Ackermann, C
[3] Adams, F
Durr, K D S

Ntwanambi, *Ms* N D
Pandor, *Mrs* G N M
Versfeld, *Mrs* A M

[1] Nominated on 31 October 2002 *vice* Mr M L Mushwana, who resigned wef the same date.
[2] Nominated on 20 June 2002 *vice* Mr S L E Fenyane, who resigned wef 1 May 2002.
[3] Nominated on 15 March 2002 *vice* Dr A E van Zyl, who resigned wef 12 March 2002.

STATE OF PARTIES
(as at 14 November 2002)

PARTY	PROVINCES (*see:* Section 48, Act 200–93)									
	Eastern Cape	Free State	Gauteng	Kwa-Zulu-Natal	Mpuma-langa	Northern Cape	Limpopo	North West	Western Cape	Total
ANC	4	4	4	2	5	4	5	4	2	34
DP	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	7
IFP	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
NNP	—	1	1	1	—	2	—	—	2	7
UDM	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
ACDP	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	1	1
UCDP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
VACANCIES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	54

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
PORTFOLIO COMMITTEES

AGRICULTURE AND LAND AFFAIRS

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

CHAIRPERSON: Adv S P Holomisa (1): (w.e.f. 19 August 1999)

CHAIRPERSON: Mr N H Masithela (1): (w.e.f. 8 May 2002)

African National Congress

Dlali, Mr D M; Gerber, Mr. P J A*; Hanekom, Mr. D A*; Holomisa, Adv S P*; Kasienyane, Miss O R; Kotwal, Mr. Z; Maphalala, Mr. M A; Masithela, Mr. N H; Mathibela, Ms N F*; Modisenyane, Mr L J *; Nkompe-Ngwenya, Ms M L; Mudau, Mr N W*; Ntuli, Ms J T; Radebe, Mr B A; Sigcawu, Mrs A N; Schoeman, Dr A E; Zita, Mr L*

Democratic Party

Botha Mr A J; Farrow, Mr S B*?; Maluleke, Mr. D K; McIntosh, Mr. G B D*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Biyela, Inkosi, B P*; Ngema, Mr M V; Ngubane, Prof H*

New National Party

Van der Merwe, Mr. B; Odendaal, Dr W A*

United Democratic Movement

Abram, Mr. S

African Christian Democratic Party

Dudley, Mrs. C

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Mogoba, Bishop M S

United Christian Democratic Party

Ditshetelo, Mr. P H K*

Azanian Peoples' Organisation

Nefolovhodwe, Mr P

* Alternate member

ARTS, CULTURE, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAIRPERSON: Dr M W SEROTE: (w.e.f. 23 August 1999)

CHAIRPERSON (1): MS M A A NJOBE (w.e.f. 7 May 2002)

* Alternate member

African National Congress

Baloyi, Ms S F* Dithebe, Mr. S L; Dyani, Mr M M Z; Fihla, Mr N B; Luthuli, Dr A N*; Ramgobin, Mr M; Makasi, Ms X C; Martins, Mr. B A D* Mbombo, Mrs. N D; Mohamed, Prof I J; Motubatse-Hounkpatin, Ms S D; Mpaka, Ms H M; Newhoudt-Druchen, Ms W S*; Njobe, Ms M A A; Ngcobo, Mr N*; Tolo, Rev L J*; Tsheole, Ms N M; Tshivase, Mrs T J Xingwana, Ms L M T*

Democratic Party

Gore, Mr. V C; Opperman, Mr S E; Bell, Mr. G B*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Biyela, Chief B P*; Cassiem, Mr M F

New National Party

Van Wyk, Mrs A Le Roux, Mr J W*

United Democratic Movement
Mndende, Ms O N Van Wyk, Mrs A

African Christian Democratic Party

United Christian Democratic Party
Seeco, Ms M A

* alternate member

Pan Africanist Congress
Pheko, Dr SE

COMMUNICATIONS

CHAIRPERSON (I): MR N N KEKANA (w.e.f 16 August 1999)

African National Congress

Kekana, Mr. N N; Kgarimetsa, Mr J J*; Lekgoro, Mr. M K; Magashule, Mr. E S; Maziya, Mr A M; Maserumule, Mr. F T; Morutoa, Ms M S; Mtsweni, Ms N S; Mutsila, Ms I*; Newhoudt-Druchen, Mrs W S; Phadagi, Mr M G; Pieterse, Mr. R D

Democratic Party

Gore, Mr. V C; Smuts, Ms M; Waters, M*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Rabinowitz, Dr R*; Vos, Ms S C

New National Party

Durand, Mr J; Van Wyk, Mrs A*

United Democratic Movement

Abram, Mr S; Mndende, Ms O N*

African Christian Democratic Party

Green, Mr L M

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr P W A

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Ms P

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

CHAIRPERSON: Ms R Z CAPA (25 August 1999)

CHAIRPERSON (1): MR J N MASHIMBYE (w.e.f 8 May 2002)

African National Congress

Bloem, Mr. D V; Booi, Mr. M S*; Diale, Mr. L N; Dlamini, Ms B O; Dyani, Mr. M M Z; Fihla, Mr. N B; George, Mr. M E*; Rwexana, Ms S P*; Mashimbye, Mr J N; Moeketse, Mr. K M; Ncinane, Mr Z I*; Ngaleka, Ms E; Sosibo, Ms J E*; Oosthuizen, Mr. G C; Tolo, Bishop L J; Zondo, Mr, R P

Democratic Party

Da Camara, Mr M L*; Swart, Adv P S

Inkatha Freedom Party

Mzizi, Mr. M A*; Seaton, Ms S A

United Democratic Movement

Maseka, Mr J T; Van Wyk, Ms A*

New National Party

Durand, Mr. J*; Van Deventer, Mr F J

African Christian Democratic Party

Swart, Mr S N

Azanian People's Organisation Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Mogoba, Dr S M*

* alternate member

PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

DEFENCE

CHAIRPERSON (1): Ms T R Modise (w.e.f 17 August 1999)

African National Congress

Dlali, Mr D M; Fihla, Mr N B; Kati, Mr Z J*; Kalako, Mr M U*; Kota, Mrs Z A*; Oosthuizen, Mr G C; Mandela, Ms N W*; Mashimbye, Mr J N*; Mathebe, Mr P M; Magashule, Mr E S*; Mngomezulu, Mr G P; Modise, Mrs T R; Mohlala, Mr R J B; Morwamoche, Mr K W; Mthethwa, Mr E N; Ngculu, Mr L V*; Ngcobo, Mr N*; Shope, Miss N R; Xingwana, Ms L T M; Zondo, Mr R P*

Democratic Party

Jankielsohn, Mr R; Schalkwyk, Brid-Gen P J*; Schmidt, Adv H C; Selfe, Mr J*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Mncwango, Mr M A*; Middleton, Mr N S*

New National Party

Blaas, Col A; Pretorius, Mr. I J

United Democratic Movement

Koornhof, Dr G W*; Makanda, Mr W G

African Christian Democratic Party

Madasa, Adv Z L

Freedom Front

Groenewald, Mr P J

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Mogoba, Dr M S

United Christian Democratic Party

Ditshetelo, Mr K P H*

Azanian People's Organisation

*Alternate member

EDUCATION

CHAIRPERSON (1): PROF S M MAYATULA (w.e.f 19 August 1999)

African National Congress

Gandhi, Ms E*; Komphela, Mr B M; Kgwele, Mr L M; Ripinga, Prof S S; Mabuza, Mr D D; Mayatula, Prof S M; Mentor, Ms M P; Mnandi, Ms P N; Mthembu, Mr B*; Modisenyane, Mr L J*; Molewa, Mr B G; Montsintsi, Mr M*; Moonsamy, Mr K*; Mutsila, Ms I*; Nhlengethwa, Ms D G; Njobe, Mrs M A A*; Ntuli, Mr S B; Nzimande, Mr L P M*; Vadi, Mr I; Van den Heever, Mr R P Z

Democratic Party

Moorcroft, Mr E K; Ntuli, Mr. R

Inkatha Freedom Party

Mpontshane, Mr A M; Zulu, Prince N E*

United Democratic Movement

Abrahams, Mr T; Mbadi, Prof L M*

New National Party

Bakker, Adv D M; Geldenhys, Dr B L

African Christian Democratic Party

Dudley, Ms C*; Green, Mr L M

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Mogoba, Dr M S

United Christian Democratic Party

Mfundisi, Mr I S*

Afrikaner Eenheidsbeweging

Aucamp, Mr C

* Alternate member

ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM

Chairperson (1): Ms G L Mahlangu
African National Congress

Arendse, Mr J D; Bengu, Mr F*; Chalmers, Ms J; Goosen, Rev A D*; Kalako, Mr M U; Lekgoro, Mr M K*; Mabe, Ms L L*; Maimane, Mr D S; Mabuza, Mr D D*; Mandela, Ms N W*; Mahlangu, Ms G L; Moss, Mr M I; Ndzanga, Ms R A; Nqodi, Ms S B*; Ramotsamai, Ms C M P; Shope, Ms N R; Van der Merwe, Ms S C; Xingwana, Ms L M T*

Democratic Party

Da Camara, Mr M L*; McIntosh, Mr G*; Moorcroft, Mr E K; Semple, Mr J A

Inkatha Freedom Party

Cassim, Mr M F*; Mbuyazi, Mr L R

New National Party

Le Roux, Mr W J; Olckers, Mrs M E*

United Democratic Movement

Frolick, Mr C T; Nkabinde, Ms N C*

African Christian Democratic Party

Swart, Mr S N

United Christian Democratic Party

Mfundisi, Mr I S

Federal Alliance

Van Niekerk, Dr A I*

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Mogoba, Dr S M*
* Alternate member

FINANCE

Chairperson (1): Ms B A Hogan (w.e.f 17 August 1999)
African National Congress

Chiba, Mr L*; Chiwayo, Mr L L; Davies, Dr R H*; Fankomo, Mr F C; Hanekom, Mr D A; Hogan, Ms B A; Joemat, Ms R R; Kannemeyer, Mr B W*; Lekgoro, Mr M M S; Mabe, Ms L L; Moloto, Mr K A; Mnguni, Mr B A; Nene, Mr N M; Nqodi, Ms S D; Sonjica, Ms B P*

Democratic Party

Andrew, Mr K M*; Davidson, Mr I O; Grober, Mr G; Taljaard, Ms R

Inkatha Freedom Party

Bekker, Mr H J*; Woods, Dr G G

New National Party

Blaas, Mr A*; Rabie, Dr P J

United Democratic Movement

Mothiba, Kgoshi L C*; Koornhof, Dr G W

African Christian Democratic Party

Green, Mr L M

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Pheko, Mr S E*

United Christian Democratic Party

Mfundisi, Mr I S

Azanian Peoples' Organisation

Mfundisi, Mr I S
* Alternate member

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Chairperson (1): MR E I EBRAHIM: (24 August 1999)

RESIGNED 4 JUNE 2002

DR Z P JORDAN (w.e.f. 8 May 2002)

African National Congress

Ainslie, Mr A R*; Cindi, Miss N V*; Gogotya, MR N J*; Hajaij, Ms F; Jordan, Dr Z P; Lobe, Ms M C*; Lockey, Mr D*; Mabuza, Mr D D*; Magazi, Miss M N; Mahomed, Ms F; Maunye, Ms M M*; Mngomezulu, Mr G P; Mudau, Mr N W; Saloojee, Mr E*; Sithole, Mr D J; Sigwela, Mr E M; Solo, Mr B M*; Yengeni, Mr T S; Zita, Mr L

Democratic Party

Clelland, Mr N J*; Eglin, Mr C W; Seremane, Mr W J

Inkatha Freedom Party

Mars, Mrs I*; Van der Merwe, Mr J H

New National Party

Geldenhuys, Dr B L; Schoeman, Mr R S*

United Democratic Movement

Frolick, Mr C T*; Makanda, Mr W

African Christian Democratic Party

Madasa, Adv Z L

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr P W A

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Pheko, Mr M

United Christian Democratic Party

Ditshetelo, Mr P H K*

* Alternate member

HEALTH

Chairperson: Dr NKOMO (23 August 1999)

Chairperson (1) : MR L V NGCULU (w.e.f 12 March 2002)

African National Congress

Baloyi, Mrs S F; Cachalia, Dr I M; Gxowa, Mrs N B; Jassat, Dr E E; Luthuli, Dr A N; Malumise, Mrs M M; Mathibela, Ms N F*; Mnumzana, Mrs S K; Nkomo, Dr A S; Ngaleka, Ms E*; Ngculu, Mr L V; Nqodi, Ms S B*; Twala, Ms N M; Tshwete, Ms P

Democratic Party

Ellis, Mr M J; Farrow, Mr S B*; Kalyan, Mrs S V

Inkatha Freedom Party

Rabinowitz, Dr R; Roopnarain, Dr U*

New National Party

Gous, Dr S J; Rhoda, Dr R T*

United Democratic Movement

Maseka, Mr J T*; Nkabinde, Ms N C

African Christian Democratic Party

Dudley, Mrs C

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Ms P

United Christian Democratic Party

Seeco, Ms M A

Azanian Peoples ' Organisation

Nefolovhodwe, Mr P

* Alternate member

PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

HOME AFFAIRS

Chairperson: Mr D A Mokoena (23 August 1999)

Chairperson 1: Mr M I SCOTT (w.e.f 7 May 2002)

African National Congress

Buthelezi-Oliphant, Ms M N*; Chauke, Mr H P*; Geina, Mrs C I; Gxowa, Ms N B; Kalako, Mr M U; Lekgoro, Mr M K*; Mathebe, Mr P M*; Maunye, Ms M M; Morwamoche, Mr K W; Mthembu, Mr B; Ngcengwane, Ms N D*; Scott, Mr M I; Sikakane, Mr W M; Skhosana, Mr W M; Tolo, Bishop L J

Democratic Party

Heine, Mr R J*; Grobler, Mr G A J; Waters, Mr M

Inkatha Freedom Party

Mars, Mrs I*; Zulu, Prince N E

New National Party

Beukman, Mr F*; Pretorius, Mr I J

United Democratic Movement

Abram, Mr S A*; Van Wyk, Ms A

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Mrs P

United Christian Democratic Party

Mfundisi, Mr I S

African Christian Democratic Party

Swart, Ms S N*

* Alternate member

HOUSING

Chairperson: Ms N E Hangana (23 August 1999)

Chairperson (1): Ms ZA Kota (w.e.f. 12 March 2002)

African National Congress

Buthelezi-Oliphant, Ms M N; Coetzee-Kasper, Ms M P*; Ludwabe, Ms C I*; Kota, Ms Z A; Mabe, Ms L L*; Mabena, Mr D C; Maine, Mr M S*; Maserumule, Mr F T*; Moeketse, Mr K M; Montsintsi, Mr S D; Nash, Mr J H; Ntombela, Ms S H; Ramakaba-Lesiea, Mrs M M; Ratsoma, Ms M M*; Schneemann, Mr G D; Skhosana, Mr W M

Democratic Party

Semple, Ms J A Borman, Ms G M Cupido, Mrs P W*; Lee, TD*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Douglas, Mr B M*; Vos, Ms S C*

New National Party

Durand, Mr J*; Hierandien, Mr C B

United Democratic Movement

Mothiba, Kgoshi L*; Mkono, Mr D G

African Christian Democratic Party

Southgate, Mrs R M

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Pheko, Mr S E

United Christian Democratic Party

Seeco, Ms M A

* Alternate member

JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Chairperson: Adv J H de Lange 1: (w.e.f. 16 August 1999)

African National Congress

Chohan-Kota, Ms F I; De Lange, Adv J H; Jeffery, Mr J H; Landers, Mr L T; Mabe, Ms L L; Magwanishe, Mr B; Martins, Mr B A D*; Masutha, Adv M T; Mahlawe, Ms N; Molewa, Mr B G*; Mutsila, Ms I; Nel, Mr A C*; Solomon, Imam G

Democratic Party

Delport, Dr J T; Schmidt, Adv H C; Smuts, Ms M*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Mzizi, Mr M A; Van der Merwe, Mr J H*

New National Party

Bakker, Adv D M*; Camerer, Mrs S M

United Democratic Movement

Maseka, Mr J T

African Christian Democratic Party

Swart, Mr S N

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Pheko, Mr S E*

United Christian Democratic Party

Ditshetelo, Mr P H K

* Alternate member

LABOUR

Chairperson 1: Mr M S Manie (w.e.f. 19 August 1999)

African National Congress

Dyani, Mr M M Z*; Leshika, Ms T E; Manie, Mr M S; Malebana, Ms H F; Moonsamy, M K*; Moropa, Mr R M; Mshudulu, Mr S A; Mzondeki, Mr M J G; Ndou, Mr R S; Oliphant, Mr G G; Olifant, Mr D A A; Rasmeni, Mr S M*; Thabethe, Ms E Van Wyk, Mr N*

Democratic Party

Clelland-Stokes, N J; Heine, Mr R J*; Sono, Mrs B N*; Pillay, Mr S

Inkatha Freedom Party

Middleton, Mr N S; Zulu, Prince N E*

New National Party

Blaas, Mr A*; Durand, Mr J

United Democratic Movement

Abrahams, Mr T*; Ramodike, Mr M N

African Christian Democratic Party

Madasa, Adv Z L*

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Mrs P

United Christian Democratic Party

Mfundisi, Mr I S

* Alternate member

MINERAL AND ENERGY AFFAIRS

Chairperson: Mr D M NKOSI (19 August 1999)

Chairperson 1: Mr M T Goniwe, w.e.f 8 May 2002

African National Congress

Baloyi, Mr M R*; Duma, Mr N M Goniwe, Mr M T; Kgarimetsa, Mr J J; Louw, Mr S K; Mabuza, Mr D D*; Mofokeng, Mr T R*; Mohamed, Prof I J; Mongwaketse, Mr S J; Mtsweni, Ms N S*; Nash, Mr J H*; Ngaleka, Ms E*; Ngcobo, Mr N; Oliphant, Mr G G; Olifant, Mr D A A*; Ramakaba-Lesiea, Mrs M M*; Tinto, Mrs B

Democratic Party

Bell, Mr B G; Davidson, Mr I O

Inkatha Freedom Party

Lucas, Mr E J; Middleton, Mr N S*

New National Party

Nel, Mr A H; Odendaal, Mr W A*

United Democratic Movement

Ramodike, Mr M N; Makanda, Mr W*

African Christian Democratic Party

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Mrs P

United Christian Democratic Party

Mfundisi, Mr I S*

Federal Alliance

Blanche, Mr J P I*

* Alternate member

PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Chairperson 1: Mr Y I Carrim (w.e.f 19 August 1999)

African National Congress

Carrim, Mr Y I; Dithebe, Mr S L*; Goosen, Rev A D; Komphela, Mr B M; Kgarimetsa, Mr J J*; Lobe, Ms M C; Louw, Mr J T*; Lyle, Mr A G; Nobunga, Mr B J; Nonkonyana, Mr M; Ntombela, Ms S H*; Ngubeni, Mr J M; Mabuza, Mr D D*; Magashule, Mr E S*; Molebatsi, Mr M; Phohlela, Mr S*; Solo, Mr B M

Democratic Party

Borman, Mrs G M; Eglin, Mr C W*; Grobler, Mr G A J

Inkatha Freedom Party

Seaton, Ms S A*; Smith, Mr P F

New National Party

Doman, Mr P W; Van Deventer, Mr F J*; Uys, Mr P

United Democratic Movement

Mothiba, Kgoshi L; Mkono, Mr D G*

African Christian Democratic Party

Southgate, Mrs R M

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Pheko, Mr S E*

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr C

Afrikaner Eenheidsbeweging

Aucamp, Mr C*

United Christian Democratic Party

Baloi, Mr E G*

* Alternate member

PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

Chairperson: Mr S T Belot (24 August 1999)

Martins Mr B A D (w.e.f. 24 August 1999)

African National Congress

Benjamin, Dr J; Komphela, Mr B M; Kgauwe, Mr Q J; Louw, Mr J T; Maphalala, Mr M A*; Martins, Mr B A D; Masithela, Mr N H*; Masala, Mr M M*; Mohlala, Mr R J B; Mpaka, Ms H M; Mnandi, Ms P N; Ngcengwana, Ms N D; Nonkonyana, Mr M; Nzimande, Mr L P M; Nkophela, Mr B M; Tsheole, Ms N M*

Democratic Party

Heine, Mr R J; Taljaard, Ms R

Inkatha Freedom Party

Sibiya, Mr M S M*; Msomi, Mr M D

New National Party

Odendaal, Dr W A; Van Jaarsveld, Mr A Z A*

United Democratic Movement

Frolick, Mr C T; Ramodike, Mr N*

African Christian Democratic Party

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Pheko, Mr S E*

Azanian People's Organisation

* Alternate member

PUBLIC SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION

Chairperson: Mr N P Nhleko (19 August 1999)

Chairperson 1: PJ GOMOMO (w.e.f. 2002)

African National Congress

Baloyi, Mr M R; Gomomo, P J; Kgwele, Mr L M; Maloney, Mrs L; Maphalala, Mr M A*; Mbulawa-Hans Dr B G; Mohlala, Mr R J B; Modisenyane, Mr L J; Mthembu, Mr B; Sikakane, Mr M R; Sithole, Mr D J

Democratic Party

Bell, Mr B G; Jankielsohn, Mr R*; Waters, Mr M

Inkatha Freedom Party

Mpontshane, Mr A M*; Roopnarain, Dr U

New National Party

Van der Merwe, Mr A S*; Van Jaarsveld, Mr A Z A

United Democratic Movement

Abrahams, Mr T; Makanda , Mr W*

African Christian Democratic Party

Madasa, Adv Z L*

United Christian Democratic Party

Seeco, Ms M A; Mfundisi, Mr I S

* Alternate member

PUBLIC WORKS

Chairperson 1: Chief M E Hlengwa (w.e.f 19 August 1999)

African National Congress

Chikane, Mr M M; Kalako, Mr M U*; Magubane, Mr N E*; Maluleke-Hlaneki, Chief C J; Moonsamy, Mr K; Mudau, Mr N W*; Radebe, Mr B A; Sekgobela, Ms P S; Sigcawu, Mrs A N; Sigwela, Mr E M; Nwamitwa-Shilubana, Ms T L P; Twala, Ms N M

Democratic Party

Ntuli, Mr R S*; Opperman, Mr S E

Inkatha Freedom Party

Douglas, Mr B M; Hlengwa, Inkosi M W

New National Party

Schippers, Mr J; Van der Merwe, Mr A S*

United Democratic Movement

Ramodike, Mr N M*; Nkabinde, Ms N C

African Christian Democratic Party

Madasa, Adv Z L*

United Christian Democratic Party

Seeco, Ms M A

Federal Alliance

Blanche, Mr J P I

* Alternate member

PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE ON SAFETY AND SECURITY

Chairperson 1: Mr M E George (w.e.f 16 August 1999)

African National Congress

Booi, Mr M S; Bloem, Mr D V*; Duma, Mr N M; Dyani, Mr M M Z; George, Mr M E; Kgauwe, Mr Q J; Mandela, Mr N W*; Masemorule, Mr F T; Maziya, Mr A M; Mngomezulu, Mr G P*; Molebatsi, Ms M A; Morobi, Mrs D M; Mudau, Mr N W*; Ndou, Mr R S*; Ngubeni, Mr J M*; Ntuli, Ms J T; Ratsoma, Ms M M*; Solomon, Imam G*; Sosibo, Ms J E; Sotyu, Mrs M M; Vadi, Mr I*; Zondo, Mr R P

Democratic Party

Schalkwyk, Brig-Gen P J*; Swart, Adv P

Inkatha Freedom Party

Ferreira, Mr E T*; Xulu, Ms M*

New National Party

Geldenhys, Dr B L*; Schippers, Mr J

United Democratic Movement

Maseka, Mr J*; Van Wyk, Ms A

African Christian Democratic Party

Meshoe, Rev K R J

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Pheko, Dr S E

Freedom Front

Groenewald, Mr P J

United Christian Democratic Party

Ditshetelo, Mr P H K*

Azanian People's Organisation

* Alternate member

SPORT AND RECREATION

Chairperson 1: Ms N R Bhengu (w.e.f. 23 August 1999)

African National Congress

Bhengu, Ms N R; Chauke, Mr H P; Lamani, Ms N E; Louw, Mr J T; Mlangeni, Mr A; Moss, Mr M I; Molebatsi, Ms M A*; Morobi, Mr D M*; Mzondeki, Mr M J G; Ncinane, Mr Z I; Ntuli, Mr M B; Pieterse, Mr R D*; Reid, Mr L L R; Schoeman, Dr A E*; Xingwana, Ms L M T*

Democratic Party

Lee, Mr T D; Swart, Adv P S

Inkatha Freedom Party

Dhlamini, Mr B W; Lucas, Mr E J*

New National Party

Morkel, Mr C M; Simmons Mr S*

United Democratic Movement

Frolick, Mr C T; Mbadi, Prof L*

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr C P

African Christian Democratic Party

Southgate, Ms R

United Christian Democratic Party

Seeco, Ms M A

* Alternate member

TRADE AND INDUSTRY

Chairperson 1: Dr R H Davies (w.e.f 18 August 1999)

African National Congress

Davies, Dr R H; Duma, Mr N M; Kotwal, Mr Z; Lockey, Mr D; Lyle, Mr A G*; Mabe, Ms L L*; Mahomed, Mrs F*; Mongwaketse, Mr S J*; Mokoena, Mr D A; Moloi, Ms J; Moloto, Mr K A*; Moropa, Mr R M*; Mthethwa, Mr E N*; Ntuli, Ms M B; Rasmeni, Mr S M; Ripinga, Prof S S*; Phadagi, Mr M G*; September, Ms C C; Shope, Ms N R*; Thabethe, Ms E*; Turok, Prof B; Xingwana, Mr L M T*

Democratic Party

Bruce, Mr N S; Pillay, Mr S*; Sono, Miss N B

Inkatha Freedom Party

Bekker, Mr H J; Slabbert, Mr J H*

New National Party

Rhoda, Dr R T; Van Deventer, Mr F J *

United Democratic Movement

Abrahams, Mr T*

African Christian Democratic Party

Madasa, Adv Z L

Freedom Front

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Mrs P*

Azanian People's Organisation

Nefolovhodwe, Mr P

* Alternate member

TRANSPORT

Chairperson 1: Mr J P Cronin (w.e.f. 24 August 1999)

African National Congress

Ainslie, Mr A R; Coetzee-Kasper, Ms M P; Cronin, Mr J P; Fazzie, Mr M H; Hlangwana, Ms N L*; Malebana, Ms H F; Magubane, Ms E N; Mbombo, Mrs N D; Mnumzana, Mrs S K; Ngcengwane, Ms N D*; Schneemann, Mr G D; Nwamitwa-Shilubana, Ms T L P

Democratic Party

Farrow, Mr S B; Semple, Mrs J A; Pillay, Mr R*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Dhlamini, Mr B W*; Slabbert, Mr J H

New National Party

Odendaal, Dr W A; Niemann, Mr J J*

United Democratic Movement

Abram, Mr S*; Mkono, Mr D G

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Mrs P

United Christian Democratic Party

Seeco, Ms M A

* Alternate member

WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY

Chairperson 1: Ms B P Sonjica (w.e.f. 23 August 1999)

African National Congress

Arendse, Mr J; Goosen, Rev A D*; Hanekom, Mr D A*; Kati, Mr Z J*; Leshika, Ms T E; Maimane, Mr D S; Maluleke-Hlaneki, Chief C J*; Mathebe, Mr P M; Masala, Mr M M; Magubane, Mr N E*; Mothoagae, Ms P K*; Ndzanga, Ms R A; Nkompe-Ngwenya, Ms M L; Phala, Mr M J; Phohlela, Mr S; Sigwela, Mr E M*; Sonjica, Ms B P; Van Wyk, Mr J F

Democratic Party

Maluleke, Mr D K; McIntosh, Mr G B D; Ntuli, Mr R S*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Biyela, Inkosi B P*; Ngubane, Prof H*; Sibisi, Mr M S M

New National Party

Simmons, Mr S; Van der Merwe, Mr A S*

United Democratic Movement

Mothiba, Kgoshi L C; Mkono, Mr D G*

African Christian Democratic Party

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Mogoba, Dr M S*

United Christian Democratic Party

Ditshetelo, Mr P H K*

* Alternate member

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

Chairperson 1: Mr E Saloojee (w.e.f. 23 August 1999)

African National Congress

Bhengu, Mr F; Chalmers, Ms J; Coetzee-Kasper, Ms M P*; Dlamini, Ms B O*; Gandhi, Ms E; Jassat, Dr E E*; Kasienyane, Miss O R; Lamani, Ms N E*; Makasi, Mrs X C; Masutha, Mr M T*; Newhoudt-Druchen, Mrs W S*; Ramotsamai, Ms C M P; Rwexana, Ms S P; Saloojee, Mr E; September, Ms C C*; Solo, Mr B M; Sotyu, Ms M M*; Tsheole, Ms N M; Tshivhase, Mrs T J

Democratic Party

Cupido, Ms P W*; Da Camara, Mr M L; Kalyan, Mrs S V

Inkatha Freedom Party

Mars, Mrs I; Ngema, Mr M V *

New National Party

Olckers, Mrs M E *; Van Jaarsveld, Mr A Z A

United Democratic Movement

Mbadi, Prof L M; Mndende, Ms N*

African Christian Democratic Party

Southgate, Mrs R M

United Christian Democratic Party

Seeco, Ms I S

Afrikaner Eensheidsbewegings

Aucamp, Mr C

Azanian Peoples' Organisation

Nefolovhodwe, Mr P

Minority Front

Rajbally, Ms S

* Alternate member

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND RECREATION

Chairperson 1: Mr. D Kgware (w.e.f 23 August 1999)

African National Congress

Jacobus, Ms L (Gauteng) Kgoali, Ms J L (Gauteng) Maloyi, Mr P D N*; (North West) Moosa, Mr M V* (Gauteng) Kgware, Mr. D M (Northern Cape) Nogumla, Mr R G* (Eastern Cape) Nkuna, Ms C (Northern Province) Ntlabati, Ms S N (Free State) Windvoël, Mr V V Z (Mpumalanga) Zulu, Prince B Z (KwaZulu-Natal)

Democratic Party

Gouws, Ms E C (Eastern Cape) Raju, Mr N M (KwaZulu-Natal) Theron, Mr J L* (Gauteng)

New National Party

Ackermann, Mr C* (Western Cape) Horne, Mr J (Northern Cape)

Inkatha Freedom Party

Vilakazi, Ms J (KwaZulu-Natal)

United Democratic Movement

Sogoni, Mr H T (Eastern Cape)

United Christian Democratic Party

Tlhagale, Mr J O (North West)

* Alternate member

SELECT COMMITTEE ON LAND AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

Chairperson: Rev P Moatshe

African National Congress

Chabaku, Rev M (Free State) Majodina, Ms P C P (Eastern Cape) Moatshe, Rev P (North-West) Nogumla, Mr R Z (Eastern Cape) Ntwanambi, Ms N D* (Western Cape) Kgoali, Ms J L* (Gauteng) Sulliman, Mr M A (Northern Cape) Themba, Ms P (Mpumalanga) Thomson, Ms B (KwaZulu-Natal) Windvoël, Mr V V Z (Mpumalanga)

Democratic Party

Gouws, Ms E C* (Eastern Cape) Raju, Mr N M* (KwaZulu Natal) Versfeld, Ms A M (Western Cape)

New National Party

Conroy, Dr E A (Gauteng) Nel, Dr P J C (Free State) Horne, Mr J*(Northern Cape)

United Democratic Party

Nyakane, Mr R M (Northern Province)

Inkatha Freedom Party

Vilakazi, Ms J N*(KwaZulu-Natal)

SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Chairperson 1: Ms Q D Mahlangu (w.e.f. 23 August 1999)

African National Congress

Kolweni, Mr Z S* (North West) Ralane, Mr T (Free State) Lucas, Mr G A (Northern Cape) Mahlangu, Ms Q D (Gauteng) Makoela, Mr M I (Northern Province) Ntwanambi, Ms N D* (Western Cape) Thomson, Ms B (KwaZulu-Natal) Windvoël, Mr V V (Mpumalanga)

Democratic Party

Theron, Mr J L (Gauteng)

New National Party

Conroy, Dr E A (Gauteng)

African Christian Democratic Party

Durr, Mr K D S* (Western Cape)

United Democratic Party

Sogoni, Mr H T (Eastern Cape)

* Alternate member

SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOUR AND PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

Chairperson 1: Mr S L E Fenyane (w.e.f. 24 August 1999) Ms C Nkuna

African National Congress

Dlulane, Ms B N (Eastern Cape) Kolweni, Mr Z S* (North West) Mahlangu, Ms Q D* (Gauteng) Ntwanambi, Ms N D (Western Cape) Moosa, Mr M V (Gauteng) Setona, Mr T (Free State) Themba, Ms M P (Mpumalanga) Lucas, Mr A* (Northern Cape) Willem, Mr B (Eastern Cape)

Democratic Party

Botha, Ms C -S (Free State) Lever, Mr L G (North West) Raju, Mr N M* (KwaZulu-Natal)

Inkatha Freedom Party

Bhengu, Mr M J (KwaZulu-Natal)

New National Party

Conroy, Mr E A (Gauteng) Nel, Dr P J C (Free State) Van Niekerk, Mr A E (Northern Cape)

African Christian Democratic Party

Durr, Mr K D S* (Western Cape)

SELECT COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Chairperson: Mr B J Mkhaliphi

* Alternate member

African National Congress

Boyce, Mr W (Eastern Cape) Jacobus, Mr L* (Gauteng) Kgoali, Ms J L (Gauteng) Lubidla, Ms E N (Northern Cape) Maloyi, Mr P D N (North West) Mokoena, Kgoshi M L (Norhern Province) Moosa, Mr M V (Gauteng) Mkhaliphi, Mr B J (Mpumalanga) Ntwanambi, Ms N D* (Western Cape) Ralane, Mr T* (Free State) Sulliman, Mr M A* (Northern Cape) Tolo, Mr B J (Mpumalanga) Zulu, Prince B Z (KwaZulu-Natal)

Democratic Party

Botha, Ms C -S (Free State) Krumbock , Mr G* R (Mpumalanga) Lever, Mr L G* (North West)

United Democratic Movement

Nyakane, Mr R M (Northern Province)

New National Party

Ackermann, Mr C (Western Cape) Horne, Mr J (Northern Cape) Matthee, Mr P A (KwaZulu-Natal)

African Christian Democratic Party

Durr, Mr K D S* (Western Cape)

* Alternate member

SELECT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SERVICES

Chairperson 1: Ms P C P Majodina (w.e.f 20 August 1999)

African National Congress

Chabaku, Rev M (Free State) Kgoali, Ms J L* (Gauteng) Majodina, Ms P C P (Eastern Cape) Moatshe P (North West) Nogumla, Mr R Z (Eastern Cape) Ntwanambi, Ms N D* (Western Cape) Sulliman, Mr M A (Northern Cape) Themba, Ms M P (Mpumalanga) Thomson, Ms B (KwaZulu-Natal) Windvoël, Mr V V (Mpumalanga)

Democratic Party

Gouws, Ms E C (Eastern Cape) Raju, Mr N M* (KwaZulu-Natal) Versfeld, Ms A M (Western Cape)

United Democratic Movement

Nyakane R (Northern Province)

New National Party

Nel, Dr P J C (Free State) Conroy, Dr E A (Gauteng) Horne , Mr J (Northern Cape)

Inkatha Freedom Party

Vilakazi, Ms J N* (KwaZulu-Natal)

SELECT COMMITTEE ON SECURITY AND CONSTITUTIONAL AFFAIRS

Chairperson 1: Mr M L Mokoena (w.e.f. 23 August 1999)

African National Congress

Boyce, Mr W (Eastern Cape) Kgoali, Ms J L (Gauteng) Lubidla, Mrs E N (Northern Cape) Maloyi, Mr P D N (North-West) Mokoena, Kgoshi M L (Northern Province) Mkhaliphi, Mr B J (Mpumalanga) Ntwanambi, Ms N D* (Western Cape) Ralane, Mr T* (Free State) Sulliman, Mr M A* (Northern Cape) Taabe, Mr B (Mpumalanga) Tolo, Mr B J (Mpumalanga) Zulu, Prince B Z (KwaZulu-Natal)

Democratic Party

Botha, Ms C-S (Free State) Krubmbock, Mr G R* (Mpumalanga) Lever, M r L* (North-West) Theron, Mr J L* (Gauteng)

New National Party

Ackermann, Mr C (Western Cape) Horne, Mr J (Northern Cape) Mathee, Mr P A (KwaZulu-Natal)

African Christian Democratic Party

Durr, Mr K D S* (Western Cape)

United Democratic Party

Nyakane Mr R M (Northern Province)

ECONOMICS AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Chairperson: Mr M V Moosa

African National Congress

Dlulane, Ms B N (Eastern Cape) Ntwanambi, Ms N D (Western Cape) Moosa, Mr M V (Gauteng) Setona, Mr T (Free State) Themba, Mr M P (Mpumalanga) Lucas, Mr A* (Northern Cape) Kolweni, Mr Z S* (North-West) Willem, Mr B (Eastern Cape)

Democratic Party

Botha, Ms C-S (Free State) Raju, Ms N M* (KwaZulu-Natal) Theron, Mr J L (Gauteng) Lever, Mr L (North-West)

New National Party

Conroy, Dr E A* (Gauteng) Nel, Mr P J C (Free State) Van Niekerk, Mr A E (Nothern Cape)

African Christian Democratic Party

Durr, Mr K D S* (Western Cape)

Inkatha Freedom Front

Bhengu, Mr M J (KwaZulu-Natal)

SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Chairperson 1: Ms L Jacobus (w.e.f. 24 August 1999)

African National Congress

Jacobus, Ms L (Gauteng) Kgoali, Ms J L* (Gauteng) Nogumla, Mr R G* (Eastern Cape) Nilabati, Ms S N (Free State) Kgoali, Ms J L* (Gauteng) Windvoël, Mr V V (Mpumalanga) Zulu, Prince B Z (KwaZulu-Natal) Kgware, Mr D M (Northern Cape) Maloyi, Mr P D N* (North West) Nkuna, Ms C (Northern Province)

Democratic Party

Gouws, Ms E C (Eastern Cape) Raju NM (KwaZulu-Natal)

New National Party

Ackermann, Mr C* (Western Cape) Horne, Mr J (Northern Cape)

United Democratic Movement

Sogoni, Mr T N (Eastern Cape)

Inkatha Freedom Party

Vilakazi, Mrs J N (KwaZulu-Natal)

United Christian Democratic Party

Tlhagale, Mr J O (North West)

* Alternate member

SELECT COMMITTEE ON MEMBERS' AND PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS

Chairperson 1: Mr P A Matthee (w.e.f. 20 August 1999)

African National Congress

Boyce W (Eastern Cape) Maloyi, Mr P D N (North West) Moosa, Mr M V (Gauteng) Ralane, Mr T * (Free State) Zulu, Prince B Z (KwaZulu-Natal) Taabe, Mr T B (Mpumalanga) Mkhaliphi , Mr B J (Mpumalanga) Lubidla, Ms E N (Northern Cape) Sulliman, Mr M A* (Northern Cape) Mokoena Kgoshi, M L (Northern Province) Ntwanambi, Ms N D* (Western Cape)

Democratic Party

Botha, Ms C -S (Free State) Lever, Mr L G* (North West) Theron, Mr J L (Gauteng) Krumbock, Mr G R* (Mpumalanga)

United Democratic Movement

Nyakane, Mr R M (Northern Province)

New National Party

Matthee, Mr P A (KwaZulu-Natal) Conroy , Dr E A (Gauteng) Ackermann, Mr C (Western Cape) Horne, Mr J (Northern Cape)

United Christian Democratic Party

Durr, Mr K D S (Western Cape)

* Alternate member

AD HOC SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL INTELLIGENCE LAW AMENDMENT BILL

Chairperson 1: Mr J L Mahlangu (w.e.f.)

African National Congress

Dlulane, Ms B N (Eastern Cape) Kolweni, Mr Z S (North West) Libidla, Ms E N (Northern Cape) Mahlangu, Mr J L (Mpumalanga) Matthee, Mr P A (KwaZulu-Natal) Nkuna, Ms C (Northern Province) Setona, Mr T (Free State)

Democratic Party

Theron, Mr J L (Gauteng)

Inkatha Freedom Party

Bhengu, Mr M J (KwaZulu-Natal)

* Alternate member

* Alternate member

AD HOC SELECT COMMITTEE ON PAN-AFRICAN PARLIAMENT (NCOP)

Chairperson 1: Ms S N Ntlabati (w.e.f.)

African National Congress

Dlulane, Ms B N (Eastern Cape) Kgware, Mr D M (Northern Cape) Makoela, Mr M I (Northern Province) Maloyi, Mr P D N (North West) Mkhaliphi, Mr B J (Mpumalanga) Mokoena, Kgoshi M L* (Northern Province) Ndzanga, Ms R ? Ntlabati, Ms S N (Free State)

Democratic Party

Lever, Mr L (North West)

Inkatha Freedom Party

Vilakazi, Ms J N (KwaZulu-Natal)

New National Party

Ackermann, Mr C (Western Cape)

AD HOC SELECT COMMITTEE ON POWERS AND PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT

Chairperson: Mr M V Moosa

African National Congress

Dlulane, Ms B N; Lucas, Mr G A; Makoela, Mr M I; Moosa, Mr M V; Mushwana, Mr M L; Ntlabati, Ms S N; Pandor, Ms G N M Surty, Mr M E; Tolo, Mr B J

Democratic Party

Lever, Mr L G

Inkatha Freedom Party

Bhengu, Mr M J

New National Party

Ackermann, Mr C

United Democratic Party

Nyakane, Mr R M

African Christian Democratic Party

Durr, Mr K D S

United Christian Democratic Party

Tlhagale, Mr J O

POWERS AND PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT (NA)

African National Congress

Botha, Ms N G W; Chikane, Mr M M; Chohan-Khota, Ms F I; De Lange, Mr J H; Goniwe, Mr M T; Hajaji, Ms F; Hendrieckse, Mr P A C; Landers, Mr L T; Lobe, Ms M C; Mahlangu, Mr M J; Masutha, Mr M T; Mofokeng, Mr T R; Nkosi, Mr D M; Nhleko, Mr N; Solomon, Mr G; Sonjica, Ms B P

Democratic Party

Eglin, Mr C W; Schmidt, Mr H

Inkatha Freedom Party

Cassiem, Mr M F

New National Party

Bakker, Mr D M

United Democratic Movement

Ramodike, Mr M N

African Christian Democratic Party

Southgate, Ms R M

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Ms P

Minority Party

Rajbally, Ms S

Federal Alliance

Blanche, Mr J P I

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON PAN-AFRICAN PARLIAMENT (NA)

Chairperson: Ms G L Mahlangu

African National Congress

Benjamin, Dr J; De Lange, Adv J H*; Hanekom, Mr D A; Lobe, Ms M C; Lockey, Mr D; Mapisa-Nqakula, Ms N N; Mahlangu, Ms G L; Sithole, Mr D J*; Vilakazi, Mr B H

Democratic Party

Clelland, Mr N; Eglin, Mr C W

Inkatha Freedom Party

Van der Merwe, Mr J H

New National Party

Geldenhuys, Dr B L; Schoeman, Mr R S*

United Democratic Party

Abraham, Mr T; Makanda, Mr W*

African Christian Democratic Party

Madasa, Adv Z L

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr P W A

Azanian People's Organisation of Azania

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENT OF AUDITOR-GENERAL

Committee Constituted on: 15 September 1999

Chairperson: Dr P Z Jordan

African National Congress

Bogopane, Ms H I; Booi, Mr M S; Chiba, Mr L; Dlamini, Ms B O; Gumede, Mr D M; Hlangwana, Ms N L; Hogan, Ms B A; Joemat, Ms R R*; Jordan, Dr Z P; Lekgoro, Mr M M S; Nqakula, Mr C; Smith, Mr V G; Sonjica, Ms B P; Xingwana, Ms L M T

Democratic Party

Andrew, Mr K M; Davidson, Mr I O

Inkatha Freedom Party

Woods Dr G G

New National Party

Schutte, Adv D P A

United Democratic Party

Koornhof Dr G W

African Christian Democratic Party

Green, Mr L M

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr C P

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Ms P

United Christian Democratic Party

Ditshetelo, Mr P H K

Federal Alliance

Afrikaner Eenhidsbeweging

Minority Front

Rajbally, Ms D

Azanian People's Organisation

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON GENERAL INTELIGENCE LAW AMENDMENT BILL (NA)

Chairperson: Ms N N Mapisa-Nqakula

African National Congress

Benjamin, Dr J*; Bloem, Mr D V; Cwele, Mr S C; Ebrahim, Me E I; Goniwe, Mr M T; Kota, Ms Z A; Landers, Mr L T; Lekgoro, Mr M K*; Mapisa-Nqakula, Ms N N; Mashimbye, Mr J N; Modise, Ms T R; Ngculu, Mr L V; Scott, Mr M I; Van der Merwe, Ms S C

Democratic Party

Pillay, Mr R; Schalkwyk, Brig. Gen P J

Inkatha Freedom Party

New National Party

Olckers, Ms M E

United Democratic Movement

Abram, Mr S

African Christian Democratic Party

Green, Mr L M

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr C P

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC PROTECTOR

Committee constituted on : 18 January 2000

Chairperson, Mr A C Nel

African National Congress

Benjamin, Dr J*; Cwele, Dr S C; Holomisa, Adv S P; Landers, Mr L T; Mohamed, Ms F; Masutha, Mr M T; Modise, Ms T R; Nel, Mr A C; Nonkonyana, Mr M; Oliphant, Mr G G; Ramotsamai, Ms C M P; Xingwana, Ms L M T

Inkatha Freedom Party

New National Party

Beukman, Mr F*; Bakker, Adv, D M

United Democratic Movement

African Christian Democratic Party

Green, Mr L M

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr C P

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Ms P

United Christian Democratic Party

Mfundisi, Mr I S

Federal Alliance

Afrikaner Eenheidsbeweging

Aucamp, Mr C

Azanian People's Organisation of Azania

Minority From

Rajbally, Ms S

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON FILLING OF VACANCIES ON COMMISSION FOR GENDER EQUALITY (NA)

Chairperson: Ms L M T Xingwana

African National Congress

Bogopane, Ms H I; Dithebe, Mr S L; Gxowa, Ms N B; Mohamed, Prof I J; Makasi, Ms X C*; Maloney, Ms I*; Malumise, Ms M M; Mnandi, Ms P N; Ntsweni, Ms N S; Newhoudt-Drunchen, Ms W S*; Ramakaba-Lesia, Ms M M; Sotyu, Ms M M; Xingwana, Ms L M T

Democratic Party

Sono, Ms N R; Semple, Ms J A

Inkatha Freedom Party

Mbuyazi, Ms L R

New National Party

Camerer, Ms S M

United Democratic Movement

Nkabinde, Ms N C* Mndende, Ms N O

African Christian Democratic Party

Southgate Ms R M

Afrikaner Eenheidsbeweging

Aucamp, Mr C

United Christian Democratic Party

Baloi, Mr G E

Freedom Front

Minority Front

Rajbally, Ms S

AD HOC JOINT COMMITTEE ON OPEN DEMOCRACY BILL

Committee constituted on 15 September, 1999

Chairperson: Adv J H De Lange

National Assembly

African National Congress

Arendse, Mr J D*; Chohan, Ms F I; Cronin, Mr J P; De Lange, Adv J H; Doidge, Mr G Q M*; Jeffery, Mr J H; Jordan, Dr Z P; Kekana, Mr N N; Landers, Mr L T; Magwanishe, Mr B; Malebana, Ms H F; Maloney, Ms L; Martins, Mr B A D*; Masutha, Mr M T; Modise, Ms T R; Nel, Mr A C; Olifant, Mr D A A; Ripinga, Prof S S*; Solomon, Imam G

Democratic Party

Delport, Dr J T; Schmidt, Adv H C; Smuts, Ms M; Taljaard, Ms R F*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Seaton, Ms S A* Smith, Mr P F

New National Party

Camerer, Ms S M

United Democratic Movement

Meyer, Mr R P*

African Christian Democratic Party

Swart, Mr S N

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr C P

Afrikaner Eenheidsbeweging

Aucamp, Mr C

Federal Alliance

Van Niekerk, Dr A I

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Ms P

Azanian People's Organisation

Minority Front

Rajbally, Ms S

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

African National Congress

Setona, Mr T S (Free State) Moosa, Mr M V (Gauteng) Thompson, Ms B (KwaZulu-Natal) Mahlangu, Mr J L (Mpumalanga) Lubidla, Ms E N (Northern Cape) Marais, Mr A (Free State) Mushwana, Mr M L* (Northern Province) Surty, Mr M E* (North West)

Democratic Party

Lever, Mr L G (North West)

New National Party

Mathee, Mr P A (KwaZulu-Natal)

United Democratic Party

Qokweni, Mr P G (Eastern Cape)

African Christian Democratic Party

Durr, Mr K D S (Western Cape)

AD HOC JOINT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE SERVICES CONTROL AMENDMENT BILL [B 46-99]

Committee constituted on: 13 October 1999

Chairperson: Ms N N Nqakula

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

African National Congress

Benjamin, Dr J*; Bloem, Mr D V; Cwele, Dr S C*; Ebrahim, Mr E I; George, Mr M E; Goniwe, Mr M T; Kota, Ms Z A; Landers, Mr L T; Lekgoro, Mr M K*; Mashimbye, Mr J N; Modise, Ms T R*; Ngculu, Mr L V; Scott, Mr M I; Van der Merwe, Ms S C

Democratic Party

Pillay, Mr R; Selfe, Mr J

Inkatha Freedom Party

Van der Merwe, Mr J H

New National Party

Schutte, Adv D P A

United Democratic Movement

Abrahams, Mr T*; Abram, Mr S

African Christian Democratic Party

Green, Mr L M

Freedom Front

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

African National Congress

Lubidla, Ms E N (Northern Cape) Mahlangu, Mr J L (Mpumalanga) Nkuna, Ms C (Northern Province) Setona, Mr T S (Free State) Surty, Mr M E* (North West) Taabe, Mr T B (Mpumalanga) Zulu, Prince, B Z (KwaZulu-Natal)

Democratic Party

Lever, Mr L G

Inkatha Freedom Party

Bhengu, Mr M J (KwaZulu-Natal)

New National Party

Matthee, Mr P A (KwaZulu-Natal)

PRIVATE MEMBER'S LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS AND SPECIAL PETITIONS (NA)

Chairperson: Mr P A C Hendrickse

African National Congress

Ainslie, Mr A R; Coetzee-Kasper, Ms M P; Chohan, Ms F I; Gerber, Mr P J A; Hendrickse, Mr P A C; Kgwele, Mr L M; Lyle, Mr A G; Mahlangu, Ms G L*; Magwanishe, Mr B; Mshudulu, Ms S A; Phohlela, Mr S

Democratic Party

Da Camara, Mr M L; Schmidt, Adv H C

Inkatha Freedom Party

Bekker, Mr H J*; Mpontshane, Mr A M

New National Party

Niemann, Mr J J; Odendaal, Dr W A

United Democratic Movement

Maseka, Mr J T

African Christian Democratic Party

Swart, Mr S N*

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Ms P

United Christian Democratic Party

Mfundisi, Mr I S*

PREFERENTIAL PROCUMENT POLICY FRAMEWORK BILL, 1999

Committee constituted on: 28 October 1999

Co-Chairpersons: Ms B A Hogan, Ms Q D Mahlangu

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

African National Congress

Booi, Mr M S; Chiba, Mr L*; Davies, Dr R H*; Fankomo, Mr F C; Hogan, Ms B A; Joemat, Ms R R; Kannemeyer, Mr B W*; Lekgoro, Mr M M S; Mofokeng, Mr T R; Moloto, Mr K A*; Nair, Mr B*; Nene, Mr N M; Ramgobin, Mr M*; Sonjica, Ms B P*; Turok, Prof B

Democratic Party

Andrew, Mr K M; Bruce, Mr N S*; Grobler, Mr G A J; Heine, Mr R J*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Bekker, Mr H J*; Woods, Dr G G

New National Party

Schutte, Adv D P A

United Democratic Movement

Koornhof, Dr G W

United Christian Democratic Party

Baloi, Mr G E*

Federal Alliance

National Council of Provinces

African National Congress

Majodina, Ms P C P (Eastern Cape) Willem, Mr B (Eastern Cape) Ntlabati, Ms S N (Free State) Mahlangu, Ms Q D (Gauteng) Taabe, Mr T B (Mpumalanga) Lucas, Mr G A (Northern Cape) Fenyane, Mr S L E (Northern Province) Kolweni, Mr Z S (North West)

Democratic Party

Theron, Mr J L (Gauteng) Krumbock, Mr G R (Mpumalanga) Lever, Mr L G* (North West) Raju, Mr N M (KwaZulu-Natal)

New National Party

Conroy, Dr E A (Gauteng)

African Christian Democratic Party

Durr, Mr K D S

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON TO FILL VACANCIES ON THE SOUTH AFRICAN HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

Committee Constituted: on 1 March 2002

Chaiperson: MR L LANDERS

African National Congress

Arendse, Mr J D: Chalmers, Ms J; Gumede, Mr D M; Kekana, Mr N N; Komphela, Mr B M; Landers, Mr L T; Lobe, Ms M C; Mabe, Ms L; Montsitsi, Mr D S; Nobunga, Mr B J; Ntuli, Mr B M; Ngculu, Mr V M; Ngwenya -Nkompe, Ms L M; Olifant, Mr G*; Van der Merwe, Ms S C

Democratic Party

Smuts, Ms M: Swart, Adv P S

New National Party

Durand, Mr J

Inkatha Freedom Party

Vos, Ms S C

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr C P

African Christian Democratic Party

Swart, Mr S N

Federal Alliance

Blanche, Mr J P*; Van Niekerk, Dr A I

Afrikaner Eenheidsbeweging

Aucamp, Mr C

United Christian Democratic Party

Ditshetelo, Mr P H K

United Democratic Movement

Makanda, Mr W G

Minority Front

Rajbally, Ms S

Azapo

Nefolovhodwe, Mr P J

AD HOC JOINT COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS OF NATIONAL YOUTH COMMISSION

Committee constituted: on 24 March 1999

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

African National Congress

Booi, Mr M S; Chohan, Ms F I; Kekana, Mr N N; Lekgoro, Mr M K; Nel, Mr A C

New National Party

Morkel, Mr C M

Inkatha Freedom Party

Democratic Party

Ellis, Mr M J

Freedom Front

Louw, Mr L

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

African Christian Democratic Party

Green, Mr L M

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

African National Congress

Fenyane, Mr S L E (Northern Province) Mahlangu, Ms Q D (Gauteng) Malapane, Ms B (Free State)

New National Party

Inkatha Freedom Party

Democratic Party

Freedom Front

Freedom Front

MEDIATION COMMITTEE ON TOURISM AMENDMENT BILL

Committee constituted: on 6 February 2001

Chairperson: Mr M U Kalako

African National Congress

Goniwe, Mr M T; Kalako, Mr M U; Masutha, Mr M T; Nqodi, Ms S B; September, Mr R K

Democratic Party

Semple, Ms J A; Da Camara, Mr M L*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Mbuyazi, Ms L R

New National Party

Olckers, Ms M E; Le Roux, Mr J W*

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

African National Congress

Dlulane, Ms B N (Eastern Cape) Fenyane, Mr S L E (Northern Province) Marais, Mr A (Free State) Sulliman, Mr M A (Northern Cape) Thompson, Ms B (KwaZulu-Natal) Ndzanga, Ms R (Gauteng)

New National Party

Ackermann, Mr C

JOINT MONITORING COMMITTEE ON CHILDREN, YOUTH AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITY

Chairperson (1): Ms N H Bogopane

African National Congress:

Bogopane, Ms H I; Cindi, Ms Dithebe, S L*; Gandhi, Ms E; Luthuli, Dr A N; Magwanishe, Mr B; Maine, Ms M S*; Moss, Mr M I; Mbulawa-Hans, Dr B G; Newhoudt-Druchen, Mrs W S; Nzimande, Mr L P M; Rwexana, Ms S P; Turok, Prof B; Tshwete, Ms P

Democratic Party

Da Camara, Mr M L; Gouws, Mr E*; Gore, Mr V C; Sono, Ms B*; Walters, Mr M*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Roopnarain, Dr U* Mbuyazi, Ms L R

New National Party

Morkel, Mr C M; Witbooi, Ms J

United Democratic Movement

Mndende, Ms N; Van Wyk, Mr A*

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES:

African National Congress:

Lucas, Mr G A (Northern Cape) Mahlangu, Ms Q D (Gauteng) Maloyi, Mr P D M,* (North West) Mkhaliphi, Mr B J (Mpumalanga) Nkuna, Ms C (Northern Province) Setona, Mr T S (Free State) Thompson, Ms B (KwaZulu-Natal) Willem, Mr B (Eastern Cape)

Democratic Party

Raju, Mr N M (KwaZulu-Natal*)

New National Party

Adams, Mr F (Western Cape) Nel, Dr P J C (Free State) Witbooi, Mrs J (Western Cape)

JOINT MONITORING COMMITTEE ON IMPROVEMENT OF QUALITY OF LIFE AND STATUS OF WOMEN

Chairperson: Ms P Govender (w.e.f. 12 October 1999).

Ms L M T Xingwana (w.e.f. 23 August 2002)

Deputy Chairperson: Ms M P Themba (w.e.f 12 October 1999)

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

African National Congress

Goosen, Rev A D; Lamani, Ms N E; Luthuli, Dr A N*; Mabena, Mr D C; Magazi, Miss M N*; Maine, Ms M S; Makasi, Mrs X C*; Maloney, Mrs L*; Malamusi, Mrs M M; Mentor, Ms M P*; Morobi, Mrs D M*; Morutoa, Ms M S* Nkompe-Ngwenya, Mrs L M*; Nhlengethwa, Mrs D G; Ntuli, Mr M B; Ratsoma, Ms M M; Ramakaba-Lesiea, Mrs M M*; Rwexana, Ms S P*; Twala, Ms N M; Tshwete, Ms P*; Xingwana, Ms L M T

Democratic Party

Kalyan, Mrs S V*; Semple, Mrs M; Smuts, Ms M*; Sono, Ms N B

Inkatha Freedom Party

Xulu, Ms M; Roopnarain, Dr U

New National Party

Camerer, Mrs S M; Nel, Dr P J C*

United Democratic Movement

Mndende, Ms O N

United Christian Democratic Party

Seeco, Ms M A

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

African National Congress

Kgoali, Ms J (Gauteng) Lubidla, Mrs E N (Northern Cape) Mahlangu, Ms Q D (Gauteng*) Moatshe, Rev P (North West) Nkuna, Mrs C (Northern Province) Ntlabati, Ms N (Free State*) Ntwanambi, Ms N D (Western Cape) Nkuna, Ms C (Limpopo Province) Pandor, Mrs G N M (Western Cape) Themba, Ms M P (Mpumalanga) Thompson, Ms B (KwaZulu-Natal*)

Democratic Party

Botha, Ms C S (Free State)

Inkatha Freedom Party

Vilakazi, Mrs J N (KwaZulu-Natal)

New National Party

Adams, Mr F (Western Cape) Witbooi, Ms J (Western Cape)

* Alternate member

JOINT COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE

Chairperson: Mr J N Mashimbye

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

African National Congress

Booi, Mr M S; Bloem, Mr D B; Diale, Mr N L; Fazzie, Mr H M; Fihla, Mr N B; Gogotya, Mr N J; Kati, Mr Z J; Kalako, Mr M U; Kota, Mrs Z A; Oosthuizen Mr G C; Mandela, Ms N W; Mashimbye, Mr J N; Mathebe, Mr P M; Magashule, Mr E S; Mohlala, Mr R J B; Modise, Ms T R; Morwamoche, Mr K W; Ngculu, Mr L V; Ntuli, Mr S B; Shope, Miss N R; Xingwana, Mr L M T

Democratic Party

Jankielsohn, Mr. R; Selfe, Mr. J; Schalkwyk, Brig-Gen P J; Schmidt, Adv H C Theron, Mr W

Inkatha Freedom Party

Ferreira, Mr E T*; Middleton, Mr S N; Mncwango, Mr M A; Van der Merwe, Mr J H*

New National Party

Blaas, Col A; Horne, Mr J; Pretorius, Mr. I J*; Smit, Mr H A*

United Democratic Movement

Koornhof, Dr. G W*

* Alternate member

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

African National Congress

Lubidla, Mrs E N, Northern Cape Mahlangu, Mr. J L, Mpumalanga Majodina, Ms P C P, Eastern Cape* Setona, Mr. T Free State Taabe, Mr. B, Mpumalanga

Democratic Party

Theron, Mr J L, Gauteng

Inkatha Freedom Party

Bhengu, Mr. M J, KwaZulu-Natal

New National Party

Horne, Mr. J, Northern Cape

* Alternate member

STANDING COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Chairperson: Mr F Beukman

African National Congress

Chiba, Mr L; Fankomo, Mr F C*; Gerber, Mr P J A; Gumede, Mr D M; Hogan, Ms B A*; Hlangwana, Ms N L; Kannemeyer, Mr B W; Joemat, Mr R R*; Masithela, Mr N H*; Mothoagae, Ms P K; Mofokeng, Mr T R; Nair, Mr B Z; Nobunga, Mr B J*; Ndou, Mr R S; Smith, Mr V G; Mabe, Ms L L

Democratic Party

Bruce, Mr N S; Clelland, Mr N J*; Delport, Dr T J; Lowe, Mr M

Inkatha Freedom Party

Vezi, Mr E T; Woods, Dr G G*

New National Party

Beukman, Mr F; Uys, Mr P*

United Democratic Movement

Koornhof, Dr G W; Holomisa, Mr H B*

African Christian Democratic Party

Dudley, Ms C

Federal Alliance

Azanian People's Organisation

JOINT CONSTITUTIONAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Adv S P Holomisa (w.e.f. 8 May 2002)

Deputy Chairperson: (w.e.f. 1 March 2000)

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

African National Congress

Asmal, Prof A K; Baloyi, Mr. M R*; Carrim, Mr. Y I; Chauke, Mr P*; Chohan-Kota, Ms F I*; De Lange, Adv J H; George, Mr M E; Ginwala, Dr F N; Holomisa, Adv S P; Hajaij, Ms F; Jeffery, Mr J H; Jordan, Dr Z P; Mabandla, Mrs B S; Maduna, Dr P M; Magwanishe, Mr B*; Martins, Mr B A D; Masutha, Mr M T; Mbete, Ms B; Moosa, Mr M V; Mufamadi, Mr F S; Hendricks, Ms L B; Nonkonyana, Mr M; Pahad, Dr E G; Skweyiya, Dr Z S T; Solomon, Imam G

Democratic Party

Delport, Dr T J; Eglin, Mr C W; Schmidt, Mr H C*; Seremane, Mr W J; Smuts, Ms M Swart, Adv P S*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Hlengwa, Inkosi M W; Smith, Mr P F; Seaton, Ms S A*

New National Party

Bakker, Adv D M*; Beukman, Mr F; Camerer, Mrs S M; Van Deventer, Mr F J*; Pretorius, Mr I J

African Christian Democratic Party

Durr, Mr K D S

United Democratic Movement

Maseka, Mr J

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr C P

Afrikaner Eenheidsbeweging

Aucamp, Mr C

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Mrs P

United Christian Democratic Party

Ditshetelo, Mr P H K

Azanian People's Organisation

Mangena, Mr M A

Minority Front

Rajbally, Ms S

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

African National Congress

Bhabha, Mr M (Mpumalanga) Dlulane, Ms B N (Eastern Cape) Makoela, Ms M I (Northern Province) Moosa, Mr M W (Gauteng) Ntlabati, Ms S N (Free State) Pandor, Mrs G N M (Western Cape) Qokweni, Mr P G (Eastern Cape) Sulliman, Mr M A (Northern Cape) Surty, Mr M E (North West)

Democratic Party

Botha, Ms C S*; Lever, Mr L G

Inkatha Freedom Party

Bhengu, Mr M J (KwaZulu-Natal)

New National Party

Ackermann, Mr C; Swart, Mr S (North West)

JOINT BUDGET COMMITTEE

Chairperson: N Hlangwana and Q D Mahlangwana

African National Congress

Baloyi, Mr M R; Cwele, Dr S; Hanekom, Mr D; Hlangwana, Ms N*; Hogan, Ms B*; Jeffery, Mr J*; Mahlangu, Mr M J; Masutha, Mr M; Sonjica, Ms B P; Sigwela, Mr E; Sikakane, Mr M R; Pieterse, Mr R; Van der Merwe, Ms S*; Zita, Mr L

Democratic Party

Andrew, Mr K; Louw, Mr C M

Inkatha Freedom Party

Bekker, Mr H J*; Woods, Dr G G

New National Party

Rabie, Dr P J

Freedom Front

Groenewald, Mr P J

United Democratic Party

Koornhof, Mr G W

United Christian Democratic Party

Mfundisi, Mr I S*

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Pheko, Mr S E M

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

African National Congress

Fenyane, Mr S L E (Northern Province Ralane, Mr T (Free State) Lucas, Mr G A (Northern Cape) Mahlangu, Ms Q D (Gauteng) Nkuna, Ms N* (Northern Province) Ntlabathi, Ms S* (Free State) Tolo, Mr G J (Mpumalanga) Thompson, Ms B (KwaZulu-Natal)

Democratic Party

Theron, Mr J L (Gauteng)

New National Party

Nyakane, Mr R M (Northern Province)

Inkatha Freedom Party

Bhengu, Mr M J* (KwaZulu-Natal)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ETHICS AND MEMBERS' INTERESTS

African National Congress

Cronin, Mr J P; Chikane, Mr M M; Fihla, Mr N B; Gxowa, Ms N B; Jassat Dr E E; Radebe, Mr B A; Mabe, Ms L L; Montsitsi, Mr S D; Moloi, Ms J C; Mlangeni, Mr A; Landers , Mr L T; Lobe, Ms M C; Nene, Mr N M; Njobe, Ms M A A; Nwamita-Shilubana, Ms T L P; Ntuli, Mr S B; September, Mr R K; Sigcawu, Ms A N; Solomon, Mr G

Democratic Party

Moorcroft, Mr E K

Afrikaner Eenheidsbewiging

Aucamp, Mr C

New National Party

Blaas, Mr A

Minority Front

Rajbally, Mr S A

Inkatha Freedom Party

Seaton, Ms S; Van der Merwe, Mr J H*

United Democratic Movement

Frolick, Mr C T

United Christian Democratic Party

Ditshetelo, Mr P H K

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr C P

Azanian People's Organisation

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Ms P

Federal Alliance

Blanche, Mr J P I

African Christian Democratic Party

Green Mr L M

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

African National Congress

Mashangoane, Ms R P (Limpopo Province) Ralane, Mr T (Free State)

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENT OF PUBLIC PROTECTOR

Chairperson: MR M J Mahlangu

African National Congress

Kota, Ms Z A; Kotwal, Mr Z; Mahlangu, Mr M J; Maloney, Ms L; Morutoa, Ms M S; Mzondeki, Mr M J G; Ngculu, Mr L V; Ngaleka, Ms E; Olifant, Mr D A A; Scheeman, Mr G D; September, Ms C C; Sigcawu, Ms A N; Tolo, Bishop L J; Van der Merwe, Ms S C

Democratic Party

Delport, Dr J T; Schmidt, Mr H C

Inkatha Freedom Party

Mzizi, Mr M A

New National Party

Durand, Mr J

United Democratic Party

Maseka, Mr J T

African Christian Democratic Party

Madasa, Adv Z L (Alt) Swart, Mr S N

United Christian Democratic Party

Mfundisi, Mr I S

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Ms P

Azanian People's Organisation

Nefolovhodwe, Mr P J

Afrikaner Eenheidsbeweging

Aucamp, Mr C

Minority Front

Rajbally, Ms S

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr C P

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE LEGISLATION

Chairperson:

African National Congress

Bloem, Mr D V; Cwele, Dr S C; Goniwe, Mr M T; Gumede, Mr D M; Landers, Mr L T; Lobe, Ms M C; Modise, Ms T R; Pieterse, Mr R D; Sosibo, Ms J E; Scott, Mr M I; Van der Merwe, Ms S C; Zondo, Mr R P

Democratic Party

Schalkwyk, Brig-Gen P J; Jankielsohn, Mr R

New National Party

Olckers, Ms M E

Inkatha Freedom Party

Ferreira, Mr E T

United Democratic Movement

Abram, Mr S

African Christian Democratic Party

Green Mr L M

Pan African Congress of Azania

De Lille, Ms P

United Christian Democratic Party

Mfundisi, Mr I S

Freedom Front

Groenewald, Mr P J

JOINT BUDGET COMMITTEE

Constituted 28 October 2002

Co-Chairpersons: Mr N M Nene and Mr T Ralane

African National Congress

Baloyi, Mr M R; Hanekom, Mr D A; Hogan, Ms B A*; Hlangwana, Ms N L; Kgwele, Mr L M; Masutha, Mr M T*; Moloto, Mr K A*; Mohlala, Mr R J P; Mtsweni, Ms N S; Nene, Mr N M; Sikakane, Mr M R*; Sithole, Mr D J*; Schneemann, Mr G D*; Tsheole, Ms N M; Zita, Mr L

Democratic Party

Taljaard, Ms R

New National Party

Rabie, Dr P J

United Democratic Party

Koornhof, Dr G W

Inkatha Freedom Party

Woods, Dr G G

African Christian Democratic Party

Southgate, Ms R

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

African National Congress

Lucas, Mr G A; Mahlangu, Ms Q D; Ralane, Mr T; Themba, Ms M P*; Thompson, Ms B; Windvoël, Mr V V Z

Democratic Party

Botha, Ms C S

New National Party

Conroy, Dr E A

Inkatha Freedom Party

Bhengu, Mr M J

PARLIAMENT

INDEX TO MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF JOINT SITTINGS, THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY AND THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES AND TO ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

Fourth Session, Second Parliament, 2002

NOTE

Bills are in Appendix 1. All other tablings are listed alphabetically in Appendix 2 under the subject with which they deal.

Abbreviations:

JMC	Joint Monitoring Committee
JPC	Joint Programme Committee
JSC	Joint Standing Committee
JSubC	Joint Subcommittee
N	National Assembly
NCOP	National Council of Provinces
PC	Portfolio Committee
PO	Presiding Officer
RSA	Republic of South Africa
SC	Select Committee
SubCom	Sub-Committee

PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Agriculture and Land Affairs
See also 'Land and Environmental Affairs'
PC(N)
Chairperson, 319
Members, 30, 73, 132, 179, 1480, 1567, 1590
Papers referred, 11, 22, 25, 64, 65, 126, 182, 308, 321, 950, 1168, 1197, 1454, 1455, 1576, 1639, 1721
National Agricultural Marketing Council
Report of PC, 75, 1008
Winter Cereal Industry
Report of PC, 319
Pretoria Visit to Agriculture and Land Affairs
Report of PC, 1819

African Union
Working group on
First Report of, 137(N); 546(NCOP)
Consideration of, 279(N); 557(NCOP)
Protocol to Treaty establishing African Economic Community relating to Pan-African Parliament
Report of, 1035; 1073
Consideration of, 1184; 1165
Second Report of, 200
Consideration of, 279
Third Report of, 253
Consideration of, 279
Fourth Report of, 409
Consideration of, 481
Fifth Report of, 1531
Consideration of, 1615

Announcements
See also 'Statements' *under the respective Houses*
Bills, draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson
Administration of Estates Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1539
Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Transport and SC on Public Services, 1368
Agricultural Debt Management Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Agriculture and Land Affairs and SC on Land and Environmental Affairs, 1319
Anti-Terrorism Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Safety and Security and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1856
Broadcasting Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Communications and SC on Labour and Public Enterprises, 1189
Child Justice Bill, 2001 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 10
Collective Investment Schemes Control Bill, 2002

referred to PC on Finance and SC on Finance, 291
Compulsory HIV Testing of Alleged Sexual Offenders Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1753
Constitution of the RSA Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 300
Constitution of the RSA Second Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 300
Constitution of the RSA Third Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1195
Constitution of the RSA Fourth Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1195, 1753
Corporate Law Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Trade and Industry and SC on Economic and Foreign Affairs, 1215
Criminal Procedure Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1524
Deeds Registries Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Agriculture and Land Affairs and SC on Land and Environmental Affairs, 1319
Development Bank of Southern Africa Amendment Bill, 2001 referred to SC on Finance, 1
Disestablishment of the South African Housing Trust Limited Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Housing and SC on Public Services, 78
Disaster Management Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Provincial and Local Government and SC on Local Government and Administration, 291
Education Laws Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Education and SC on Education and Recreation, 1202
Electronic Communications and Transactions Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Communications and SC on Labour and Public Enterprises, 115
Electronic Communications Security (Pty) Ltd Bill, 2002 referred to ad hoc on Intelligence Legislation and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1516
Explosives Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Safety and Security and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1320
Export Credit and Foreign Investments Insurance Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Trade and Industry and SC on Economic and Foreign Affairs, 1215
Finance Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Finance and SC on Finance, 1189
Financial Services Ombud Schemes Bill, 2001 referred to SC on Finance, 1
Government Employees Pension Fund Increase (Members of Non-Statutory Forces) Bill, 2002 referred to PC and SC on Finance, 1855
Health Donations Fund Repeal Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Health and SC on Social Services, 292
Higher Education Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Education and SC on Education and Recreation, 1202
Insolvency Amendment Bill, 2001 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1
Insolvency Second Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1524
Insurance Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Finance and SC on Finance, 1189
Intelligence Services Bill, 2002 referred to ad hoc Committee on Intelligence Legislation and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1516
Intelligence Services Control Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to ad hoc Committee on Intelligence Legislation and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1478, 1516
International Trade Administration Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Trade and Industry and SC on Economic and Foreign Affairs, 1215
Judicial Matters Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1524
Judicial Matters Second Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1864
Local Government Laws Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Provincial and Local Government and SC on Local Government and Administration, 1573
Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Finance and SC on Finance, 28
Local Government: Municipal Structures Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Provincial and Local Government and SC on Local Government and Administration, 396
Local Government: Municipal Structures Second Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Provincial and Local Government and SC on Local Government and Administration, 1734
Medical Schemes Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Health and SC on Social Services, 1189
Medicines and Related Substances Control Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Health and SC on Social Services, 1339
Merchandise Marks Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Trade and Industry and SC on Economic and Foreign Affairs, 1549
Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Minerals and Energy and SC on Economic and Foreign Affairs, 300
National Development Agency Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Social Development and SC on Social Services, 1816
National Environmental Management Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Environmental Affairs and Tourism and SC on Land and Environmental Affairs, 1573
National Health Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Health and SC on Social Services, 1339
National Railway Safety Regulator Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Transport and SC on Public Services, 124
National Strategic Intelligence Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to ad hoc Committee on Intelligence Legislation and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1516
Natural Scientific Professions Bill, referred to PC on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology and SC on Education and Recreation, 1549
Occupational Diseases in Mines and Works Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Health and SC on Social Services, 292
Patents Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Trade and Industry and SC on Economic and Foreign Affairs, 1549
Pensions (Supplementary) Bill, 2002 referred to PC and SC on Finance, 1856
Prevention of Corruption Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 124
Probation Services Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Social Development and SC on Social Services, 226
Prohibition of Anti-Personnel Mines Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Defence and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1319
Promotion of Administrative Justice Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1378
Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to

PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 1319
Road Accident Fund Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Transport and SC on Public Services, 1072
Restoration of Enrolment of Certain Legal Practitioners Bill, 2001 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 10
Securities Services Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Finance and SC on Finance, 1189
South African Maritime and Aeronautical Search and Rescue Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Transport and SC on Public Services, 396
South African Revenue Services Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Finance and SC on Finance, 1189
Special Pensions Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Finance and SC on Finance, 1189, 1855
State Information Technology Agency Amendment Bill, 2002 referred to PC on Public Service and Administration and SC on Local Government and Administration, 226
Chief Parliamentary Law Adviser, Adv A M Meyer, to retire on 15/02/02, 77
Chief Whip of Majority Party, Deputy, A C Nel appointed as, wef 7 May 2002, 348
Chief Whip of Majority Party, Mr N P Nhleko appointed as, to replace Mapisa-Nqakula N N wef 9 May 2002, 357, 397
Child rape and abuse, public hearings, appointment of Task Group (Speaker), 63
Circulation of forms amongst members relating to party membership (Speaker), 647
Correspondence received from Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development in response to resolution of NCOP on 17/05/00, 353
Constitution of the RSA Second Amendment Bill, JPC Subcommittee took decision on 11/06 to fast-track, 652
"Crossing the Floor" legislation — 15-day window period to change status extended from 21/06 — 05/07 (Speaker), 1011
Commencement of, suspended due to court order (Speaker), 1029
Decision of Question postponed—required number of members not present (Speaker), 1030
Division results indicated required number of members were present — question agreed to, 1030
Democracy and Good Governance in Tokyo, Report of Parliamentary Delegation,
Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party, A C Nel appointed to replace G Q M Doidge (Speaker), 338
Deputy Minister of
Education, Mr M A Mangena appointed, 67
Health, Mr Renier Stephanus Schoeman appointed wef 4 November 2002, 1704, 1711
Home Affairs, Ms N N Mapisa-Nqakula appointed as, wef 7 May 2002, 458
Social Development, Mr David Mickey Malatsi appointed wef 4 November 2002, 1704, 1711
General Manager in Parliamentary Service, Mr C J P Lucas to retire on 15/02/02, 77
Human Rights Commission, Ms P Tlakula gave notice of resignation wef 31 January 2002,
Joint Sitting, request by President to deliver annual address to Parliament, 44
Joint Programme Committee, Subcommittee, took decision to fast-track
Constitution of the RSA Second Amendment Bill, Local Government: Municipal Structures Amendment Bill and Loss or Retention of National and Provincial Legislatures Bill, on 11/06, 652
National Environmental Management Amendment Bill, on 15/10, 1589
Kalahari Gemsbok National Park, request to exclude two portions of land from, explanatory memorandum and executive summary, 1219
Late start of proceedings (Speaker), 688
Local Government: Municipal Structures Amendment Bill, JPC Subcommittee took decision on 11/06 to fast-track, 652
Loss or Retention of Membership of National and Provincial Legislatures Bill, JPC Subcommittee took decision on 11/06 to fast-track, 652
Mahlangu, Mr M J, resigned as Chairperson of Committees wef 7 May 2002, 320
Mining Empowerment Charter statement by Minister of Minerals and Energy suspended and rescheduled (Speaker), 1600
Minister of Safety and Security, Mr C Nqakula appointed as, wef 7 May 2002, 458
Motion on Order Paper by omission not moved and Chief Whip of Majority Party given opportunity to move it (Deputy Chairperson of Committees), 119
Motion without notice moved by Ms S Rajbally adopted by House on 31/10/02 (Speaker), 1704
Parliamentary Millennium Project, support provided by various funders (Speaker), 1720
President's speech, copy of, received by Speaker and printed in Minutes of Joint Sitting (Speaker), 67
Public Protector, Mr M L Mushwana appointed as (Chairperson of Committees), 1661
Questions to Deputy President postponed, apologies extended (Deputy Chairperson of Committees), 1537
Resolution of Legislature of the Northern Province, change of name of province, 1034
Sound system, failure of, House to adjourn (Deputy Speaker), 1538
Temporary sound system in Chamber (Speaker), 1543; (Deputy Speaker), 1582
Standing Committee on Public Accounts, Dr G G Woods resigned as Chairperson wef 1 March 2002, 172
Statement submitted to NCOP by MEC for Housing and Local Government in Northern Cape,
Committee of Inquiry into Affairs of Tsantsabane Municipality, 196
Committee of Inquiry into Affairs of Siyancuma Municipality, 196
Undersecretary, Research and Parliamentary Practice, Dr N Ismail appointed, 77
Zimbabwe, parliamentary delegation to observe elections in, wished well, 118

Arts, Culture, Science and Technology
See also 'Education and Recreation'
PC(N)
Chairperson, 320
Members, 30, 73, 132, 179, 1202, 1480, 1567, 1590
Papers referred, 15, 23, 24, 110, 181, 273, 309, 950, 1454, 1479, 1550, 1577, 1596, 1639
Cultural Property (Illicit Transfer) Convention Report of PC, 1724
Consideration of, 1750
ICCROM Statutes
Report of PC, 1724
Consideration of, 1750
Protection of Cultural Property Convention (Hague Convention)
Report of PC, 1723
Consideration of, 1750
Visit to Vlakplaas, 1086

Budget, *see* Appendix 1 *and* 'National Revenue Account' in Appendix 2

Budget Committee
JC (ad hoc)
Co-chairperson, 1651, 1658
Members, 30, 33, 402, 1567, 1650, 1658
Medium Term Expenditure Framework
Report of JC, 1755
Consideration of, 1792

Communications
See also 'Labour and Public Enterprises'
PC(N)
Members, 31, 132, 179, 297, 403, 1480, 1567, 1590
Papers referred, 16, 25, 26, 38, 181, 309, 1456, 1460, 1551, 1721, 1852
Appointment of Board of Media Development

and Diversity Agency
Report of PC, 1361
Consideration of, 1435
Filling of Vacancies on ICASA Board
Report of PC, 317
Consideration of, 338
Hearings on Advertising and Marketing Industries
Report of PC, 1819

Constitutional Review Committee
JC
Chairperson, 348
Members, 31, 73, 345, 1567, 1569
Report, 316
Consideration of, 339(N), 343(NCOP)
Report on submissions received, 1557(2001)
Consideration of, 1166(NCOP); 1751(N)

Constitutive Act of the African Union
Working Group to consider implementation of
Members, 8, 79

Correctional Services
See also 'Safety and Security' *and* 'Security and Constitutional Affairs'
PC(N)
Members, 31, 132, 179, 345, 359, 1480, 1567, 1590
Papers referred, 182, 359, 1577, 1578

Decisions *see* 'Procedure'

Defence
See also 'Security and Constitutional Affairs' *and* 'Safety and Security'
JSC
Members, 30, 359, 1479, 1567, 1569
Papers referred, 23, 182, 293, 474,
Joint Investigation Report into the Strategic Defence Procurement Packages
Report of JSC, 1497 (2001); 1550 (2001)
Consideration of, 1165(NCOP)
Debate on Report, 1310(N)
Decision of Question, 1310(N)
PC(N)
Members, 31, 133, 179, 1480, 1567, 1590
Papers referred, 39, 1457
Joint Investigation Report into the Strategic Defence Procurement Packages
Report of PC, 1503 (2001)
Decision of Question, 1311

Economic and Foreign Affairs
See also 'Trade and Industry', 'Minerals and Energy' and 'Foreign Affairs'
SC(NCOP)
Members, 36, 461, 1817
Papers referred, 18, 39, 66, 293, 963, 1026, 1190, 1215, 1234, 1385, 1386, 1402, 1403, 1609, 1633, 1722, 1755, 1845
Budget Vote No 31: Trade and Industry
Report of SC, 491
Petition of Royal Swazi Families (Bantfwabenkhosi) and Swazi Chiefs/Nation (border issue), 1460

Education
See also 'Education and Recreation'
PC(N)
Members, 31, 133, 179, 1202, 1480, 1567, 1590
Papers referred, 11, 181, 196, 381, 1341, 1457, 1550, 1640
Provincial Visit to Mpumalanga and Free State
Report of PC, 1903
Study tour to Cuba
Report of PC, 1399
Consideration of, 1031
Thailand
Report of PC, 1956
Visits to Institutions of Higher Learning
Report of PC, 1241
Consideration of, 1705

Education and Recreation
See also above and 'Arts, Culture, Science and Technology' and 'Sport and Recreation'
SC(NCOP)
Members, 35, 461, 1817
Papers referred, 17, 66, 111, 197, 273, 313, 381, 654, 1354, 1370, 1385, 1386, 1403, 1404, 1447, 1535, 1597, 1608, 1672, 1755
Public Hearings held by Provincial Legislatures on Sexual Violence in Schools
Report of SC, 82

Environmental Affairs and Tourism
See also 'Land and Environmental Affairs'
PC(N)
Members, 31, 133, 179, 297, 1480, 1567
Papers referred, 38, 65, 101, 109, 182, 183, 247, 559, 1168, 1200, 1341, 1457, 1459
Climate Change, Kyoto Protocol
Report of PC, 117
Consideration of, 224
Conservation of Albatrosses and Petrels, Agreement on
Report of PC, 1654
Consideration of, 1705
Convention for Co-operation in the Protection and Development of the Marine and Coastal Environment of the West and Central African Region and Related Protocols (Abidjan Convention)
Report of PC, 1405
Consideration of, 1705
Convention for the Protection, Management and Development of Marine and Coastal Environment of the East African Region and Related Protocols (Nairobi Convention)
Report of PC, 1405
Consideration of, 1705
Development of Tourism in SADC, Protocol on
Report of PC, 1483
Consideration of, 1521
Exclusion of two portions of land from Kalahari Gemsbok National Park
Report of PC, 1342
Consideration of, 1347
Rotterdam Convention on PIC Procedure for Certain Hazardous Chemicals and Pesticides in International Trade
Report of PC, 1343
Consideration of, 1347
Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants
Report of PC, 1343
Consideration of, 1347
UN Agreement on Conservation and Management of Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks
Report of PC, 1805
Consideration of, 1833

Ethics and Members' Interests
JC
Chairperson, 348
Members, 345, 1479, 1567, 1569, 1589
Papers referred
Breach of Code of Conduct by Mrs N W Madikizela-Mandela
Report of JC, 1388
Consideration of, 1810
Complaint against Mr T S Yengeni, MP
Report of JC, 705(2001)
Consideration of, 1810
Joint Investigation Report into the Strategic Defence Procurement Packages
Report of JC, 1502 (2001)
Consideration of, 1165(NCOP)
Decision of Question, 1311

Finance
See also 'Public Accounts'
PC(N)
Members, 31, 73, 133, 179, 297, 359, 1480, 1567
Papers referred, 24, 25, 109, 126, 134, 164, 180, 181, 184, 244, 320, 321, 360, 698, 950, 1200, 1324, 1340, 1452, 1455, 1460, 1551, 1574, 1596, 1640, 1641, 1697, 1853
Appropriation Bill [B 4 — 2002], introductory speech and papers tabled, 113
Joint Investigation Report into the Strategic Defence Procurement Packages
Report of PC, 1507 (2001)
Decision of Question, 1313
Medium Term Budget Policy Statement
Report of PC, 1776
Consideration of, 1792
Memorandum of Understanding among Member Governments of Eastern and Southern African Anti-Money Laundering Group and RSA
Report of PC, 1748
Consideration of, 1752
RSA/New Zealand Agreement for Avoidance of Double Taxation and Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income
Report of PC, 1748
Consideration of, 1752
RSA/Seychelles Double Taxation Agreement
Report of PC, 454
Consideration of, 1031
RSA/UK Convention for Avoidance of Double Taxation and Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and Capital Gains
Report of PC, 1748
Consideration of, 1752
SC(NCOP)
Members, 34, 1817
Papers referred, 17, 39, 79, 173, 185, 227, 248, 313, 349, 350, 381, 653, 1200, 1369, 1383, 1384, 1401, 1402, 1404, 1448, 1579, 1597, 1609, 1633, 1722, 1754, 1755, 1849
Memorandum of Understanding among Member Governments of Eastern and Southern African Anti-Money Laundering Group and RSA
Report of SC, 1829
Consideration of, 1840
Provincial Public Hearings on FFC submission on Division of Revenue for 2003-04
Report of SC, 1483
Consideration of, 1515
RSA/UK Convention for Avoidance of Double Taxation and Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and Capital Gains
Report of SC, 1829
Consideration of, 1840
RSA/New Zealand Agreement for Avoidance of Double Taxation and Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income
Report of SC, 1829
Consideration of, 1840
RSA/Seychelles Double Taxation Agreement
Report of SC, 448
Consideration of, 651

Foreign Affairs
See also 'Economic Affairs'
PC(N)
Chairperson, 317
Members, 31, 179, 359, 1481, 1568
Papers referred, 39, 180, 293, 1197, 1457, 1595, 1864

Gender Equality, Commission for, Filling of Vacancies in
PC (*ad hoc*)
Chairperson, 474
Members, 33, 458
Papers referred
List of candidates to fill vacancies, 317
Report of Committee, 317, 1343
Consideration of, 1346

Health
See also 'Social Services'
PC(N)
Chairperson, 274
Members, 31, 73, 179, 226, 297, 359, 403, 1328, 1481, 1568, 1590
Papers referred, 181, 308

Home Affairs
See also 'Social Services'
PC(N)
Budget Vote No 4: Home Affairs
Report of PC, 561
Chairperson, 345
Members, 31, 179, 308, 345, 1481, 1568
Papers referred, 110, 180, 184, 380, 404, 1454, 1458
Illegal Zimbabwean farm labour in Soutpansberg,
Report of PC, 1398(2001)
Consideration of, 1810
Visit to SADC countries
Report of PC, 666
Visit to Beitbridge
Report of PC, 683

Housing
See also 'Public Services'
PC(N)
Chairperson, 227
Members, 31, 73, 179, 226, 1481, 1568, 1590
Papers referred, 181, 361, 380, 1639, 1853
Study tours
KwaZulu-Natal and North West, Report, 1114
Visit to
Mpumalanga, Report, 1036

Human Rights Commission, Filling of Vacancies in
Ad hoc Committee
Report, 1036
Consideration of, 1185
Interim, 654
Consideration of, 1031
Members, 178

Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Women, *see* 'Women'

Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Children, Youth and Disabled Persons, Joint Monitoring Committee on
JC
Members, 30, 132, 297, 461, 1479, 1567, 1590
Papers referred, 542, 559
Visit to Eastern Cape
Report of JC, 1520
Consideration of, 1030(N), 1105(NCOP)

Intelligence
JSC
Chairperson, 289
Members, 30, 1569, 1860
Papers referred, 39, 404
Report on Statement of Chairperson, 1415
Consideration of, 1750

Intelligence Legislation, Ad hoc Committee on
Members, 1534

International Agreements/Conventions
Climate Change, Kyoto Protocol
Report of Committee, 117(N)
Consideration of Report, 224(N)
Conservation of Albatrosses and Petrels, Agreement on
Report of Committee, 1542(NCOP); 1654(N)
Consideration of Report, 1587(NCOP); 1705(N)
Convention for the Protection, Management and Development

of Marine and Coastal Environment of the East African Region and Related Protocols (Nairobi Convention)
Report of Committee, 1355(NCOP); 1405(N)
Consideration of, 1477(NCOP); 1705(N)
Convention for Co-operation in the Protection and Development of the Marine and Coastal Environment of the West and Central African Region and Related Protocols (Abidjan Convention)
Report of Committee, 1355(NCOP); 1405(N)
Consideration of, 1477(NCOP); 1705(N)
Convention on Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Inter-Country Adoption
Report of Committee, 1344(NCOP), 1357(N)
Consideration of Report, 1477(NCOP); 1663(N)
Cultural Property (Illicit Transfer) Convention
Report of Committee, 1724(N)
Consideration of Report, 1750(N)
Cultural Property Convention, Protection of (Hague Convention)
Report of Committee, 1723(N)
Consideration of Report, 1750(N)
Development of Tourism in SADC, Protocol on
Report of Committee, 1483(N), 1518(NCOP)
Consideration of, 1521(N); 1530(NCOP)
European Convention on Extradition,
Report of Committee, 479(N), 1488 (NCOP)
Consideration of, 1031 (N); 1529 (NCOP)
European Convention on Extradition, additional protocol
Report of Committee, 462(N), 1489(NCOP)
Consideration of, 1031(N); 1529(NCOP)
Extradition Treaty between
RSA/Algeria
Report of Committee, 1725(N); 1807(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1750(N); 1842(NCOP)
RSA/China
Report of Committee, 1726(N); 1807(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1750(N); 1843(NCOP)
RSA/Egypt
Report of Committee, 1725(N); 1807(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1750(N); 1842(NCOP)
RSA/Nigeria
Report of Committee, 1725(N); 1807(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1750(N); 1843(NCOP)
ICCROM Statutes
Report of Committee, 1724(N)
Consideration of Report, 1750(N)
Labour Standards Convention
Report of Committee, 551(N), 552(NCOP)
Consideration of, 1030(N), 1104(NCOP)
Memorandum of Understanding among Member Governments of Eastern and Southern African Anti-Money Laundering Group and RSA
Report of Committee, 1748(N); 1829(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1752(N); 1840(NCOP)
Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters between
RSA/Algeria
Report of Committee, 1724(N); 1806(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1750(N); 1841(NCOP)
RSA/Egypt
Report of Committee, 1724(N); 1806(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1750(N); 1841(NCOP)
RSA/France
Report of Committee, 1725(N); 1806(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1750(N); 1842(NCOP)
RSA/Nigeria
Report of Committee, 1725(N); 1806(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1750(N); 1842(NCOP)
Occupational Safety and Health Convention
Report of Committee, 552(N),
Consideration of Report, 1031(N); 1105(NCOP)
Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the Sale of Children, Child Prostitution and Child Pornography
Report of Committee, 1343(NCOP), 1357(N)
Consideration of, 1477(NCOP); 1663(N)
Organization of African Unity Convention for the Prevention and Combating of Terrorism
Report of Committee, 1396(N); 1406(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1398(NCOP); 1409(N)
Protocol on Control of Firearms, Ammunition and other Related Materials in the SADC Region
Report of Committee, 1739(NCOP); 1805(N)
Consideration of Report, 1809(N); 1815(NCOP)
Protocol on Establishment of African Court on Human and Peoples' Rights
Report of Committee, 1074(N),
Consideration of Report, 1101(N); 1166(NCOP)
RSA/Seychelles Double Taxation Agreement
Report of Committee, 454(N), 448(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 651(NCOP), 1031(N)
RSA/UK Convention for Avoidance of Double Taxation and Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and Capital Gains
Report of Committee, 1748(N); 1829(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1752(N); 1840(NCOP)
RSA/New Zealand Agreement for Avoidance of Double Taxation and Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income
Report of Committee, 1748(N); 1829(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1752(N); 1841(NCOP)
Rotterdam Convention on PIC Procedure for Certain Hazardous Chemicals and Pesticides in International Trade
Report of Committee, 1333(NCOP), 1343(N)
Consideration of Report 1347(N); 1350(NCOP)
SADC Protocol Against Corruption
Report of Committee, 479(N),
Consideration of Report, 1521(N); 1530(NCOP)
Second Additional Protocol to European Convention on Extradition
Report of Committee, 1489(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1529(NCOP)
Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants
Report of Committee, 1333(NCOP), 1343(N)
Consideration of Report 1347(N); 1350(NCOP)
Suppression of Terrorist Bombings, International Convention
Report of Committee, 1739(NCOP); 1804(N)
Consideration of Report, 1809(N); 1814(NCOP)
Suppression of Financing of Terrorism, International Convention
Report of Committee, 1739(NCOP); 1805(N)
Consideration of Report, 1809(N); 1814(NCOP)
UNAFRI Statute for Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders
Report of Committee, 1343(N); 1806(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 1718(N); 1841(NCOP)
UN Agreement on Conservation and Management of Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks
Report of Committee, 1519(NCOP); 1805(N)
Consideration of Report, 1587(NCOP); 1833(N)

Inter-Parliamentary Union Conference, 107th
Report of SA delegation to, 1025

Joint Sittings
Amir of Qatar, His Highness Sheikh Hamad Bin Khalifa Al-Thani
Address of, 393
Thanks (Ms J L Kgoali), 393
Welcome (Mr E I Ebrahim), 393
Hellenic Republic, President of
Address of, 1655
Thanks (Mrs S A Seaton), 1655
Welcome (Mr A Lucas), 1655
Italy, President of Republic
Address of, 232
Thanks (Ms F Hajaig), 232
Welcome (Deputy Chairperson of NCOP), 232
President of the Republic
Address of, 44

Justice and Constitutional Development
See also 'Security and Constitutional Affairs'

PC(N)
Members, 31, 179, 1481, 1568
Papers referred, 22, 64, 164, 182, 183, 184, 274, 293, 309, 361, 403, 559, 596, 1168, 1199, 1218, 1223, 1240, 1453, 1458, 1460, 1479, 1578, 1595, 1639, 1641, 1697, 1853
Additional Protocol to European Convention on Extradition
Report of PC, 462
Consideration of, 1031
Additional Protocol to European Convention on Extradition, Second
Report of PC, 462
Consideration of, 1031
Crossing-the-Floor Legislation
Report of PC, 632
Consideration of, 640
Delay in submission to Parliament of signed treaties relating to extradition and mutual legal assistance in criminal matters
Report of PC, 1726
Consideration of, 1751
European Convention on Extradition
Report of PC, 479
Consideration of, 1031
Establishment of African Court on Human and Peoples' Rights, Protocol on
Report of PC, 1074
Consideration of, 1101
Extradition Treaty between
RSA/Algeria
Report of PC, 1725
Consideration of, 1750
RSA/China
Report of PC, 1726
Consideration of, 1750
RSA/Egypt
Report of PC, 1725
Consideration of, 1750
RSA/Nigeria
Report of PC, 1725
Consideration of, 1750
Joint Investigation Report into the Strategic Defence Procurement Packages
Report of PC, 1517 (2001)
Decision of Question, 1315
Legal Aid Guide, 2001
Report of PC, 81
Consideration of, 240
Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters,
RSA/Algeria Agreement
Report of PC, 1724
Consideration of, 1750
RSA/Egypt Agreement
Report of PC, 1724
Consideration of, 1750
RSA/France Agreement
Report of PC, 1725
Consideration of, 1750
RSA/Nigeria Agreement
Report of PC, 1725
Consideration of, 1750
Public Protector,
Conditions of Service of
Report of PC, 1541
Consideration of, 1543
Employment Conditions of Staff
Report of PC, 1541
Consideration of, 1543
SADC Protocol Against Corruption
Report of PC, 479
Consideration of, 1031
Statute of the United Nations African Institute for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders (UNAFRI)
Report of PC, 1343
Consideration of, 1718
Suspension/Removal from Office of Nongena, R M, Additional Magistrate, Humansdorp
Report of PC, 1542
Consideration of, 1718
Zulu, H Z, Additional Magistrate, Port Shepstone
Report of PC, 80
Consideration of, 241
TRC, Employment benefits of staff
Report of PC, 1541
Consideration of, 1718

Labour
See also below
PC(N)
Members, 31, 74, 308, 1481, 1568
Papers referred, 24, 25, 39, 65, 182, 183, 247, 309, 361, 381, 559, 950, 1218, 1240, 1453, 1455, 1456, 1550, 1578, 1854
Labour Standards Convention
Report of PC, 551
Consideration of, 1030
Occupational Safety and Health Convention
Report of PC, 552
Consideration of, 1031
Provincial Visits
Report of PC, 1881
Visit to Consani Engineering
Report of PC, 1620
Consideration of, 1718
Visit to Statutory Bodies in Gauteng
Report of PC, 1870

Labour and Public Enterprises
See also above 'Labour', Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Children, Youth and Disabled Persons', 'Public Enterprises' *and* 'Communications'
SC(NCOP)
Chairperson, 434
Members, 36, 461, 1817
Papers referred, 18, 39, 230, 314, 350, 381, 404, 614, 653, 1215, 1234, 1369, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1447, 1535, 1579, 1723, 1845, 1849
Labour Standards Convention
Report of SC, 552
Consideration of, 1104
Occupational Safety and Health Convention
Report of SC, 552
Consideration of, 1105

Land and Environmental Affairs
See also 'Agriculture and Land Affairs', 'Environmental Affairs and Tourism' *and* 'Water Affairs and Forestry'
SC(NCOP)
Members, 37, 1817
National Agricultural Marketing Council
Report of SC, 428
Papers referred, 16, 18, 39, 66, 79, 111, 134, 185, 230, 248, 314, 613, 963, 1025, 1107, 1190, 1201, 1233, 1234, 1354, 1384, 1387, 1401, 1404, 1448, 1580, 1609, 1628, 1698
Conservation of Albatrosses and Petrels, Agreement on
Report of SC, 1542
Consideration of, 1587
Convention for Co-operation in the Protection and Development of the Marine and Coastal Environment of the West and Central African Region and Related Protocols (Abidjan Convention)
Report of SC, 1355
Consideration of, 1477
Convention for the Protection, Management and Development of Marine and Coastal Environment of the East African Region and Related Protocols (Nairobi Convention)
Report of SC, 1355
Consideration of, 1477
Development of Tourism in SADC, Protocol on
Report of SC, 1518
Consideration of, 1530

Kalahari Gemsbok National Park, Exclusion of Land from
Report of SC, 1354
Consideration of, 1351
Kyoto Protocol on Climate Change
Report of SC, 346
Consideration of, 354
Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC) Procedure for certain Hazardous Chemicals and Pesticides in International Trade, 1332
Report of SC, 1333
Consideration of, 1350
Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants
Report of SC, 1333
Consideration of, 1350
UN Agreement on Conservation and Management of Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks
Report of SC, 1519
Consideration of, 1587
Winter Cereal Industry
Report of SC, 258
Study Tours to
Malaysia
Report of SC, 1490
Consideration of, 1648
Saldanha Bay, Kalk Bay and Hout Bay
Report of SC, 1063

Local Government and Administration
See also 'Provincial and Local Government, Public Service and Administration'
SC(NCOP)
Members, 33, 1818
Papers referred, 111, 196, 404, 1563, 1579, 1597, 1609, 1849,
Delmas Municipality, allegations of fraud/corruption/maladministration, 1866
Retention of Service
Report of SC, 1063
Consideration of, 1166

Members' and Provincial Legislative Proposals
SC(NCOP)
Members, 34, 462, 1818
Legislative Proposals referred
Promotion of Multilingualism Bill (Mr A E van Niekerk),
Report of SC, 1848
Sectional Titles Amendment Bill (Dr E A Conroy), 133

Minerals and Energy
See also 'Economic Affairs'
PC(N)
Members, 31, 133, 179, 308, 461, 1202, 1481, 1568, 1590
Papers referred, 38, 64, 182, 292, 1456, 1458, 1639, 1853
Petition of East Rand Mine Dust Eradication Committee
Report of PC, 1005
Consideration of, 1706

National Assembly
African Union debate, 221
Issues relating to, debate, 1831
Deputy Speaker, report on visit to People's Republic of China, 235
Chairperson of Committees
Beukman, Mr F (Public Accounts), 306
Cwele, Dr S C (JSC on Intelligence), 289
Holomisa, Adv S P (Constitutional Review), 348
Jordan, Dr Z P (Foreign Affairs), 317
Landers, Mr L T (Ethics and Members' Interests), 348
Masithela, Mr N H (Agriculture and Land Affairs), 319
Nene, N M (Joint Budget Committee — co-chairperson), 1651
Njobe, Mrs M A A (Arts, Culture, Science and Technology), 320
Ralane, T (Joint Budget Committee — co-chairperson), 1658
Scott, M I, (Home Affairs), 345
Zita, L (Filling of Vacancies in Commission for Gender Equality), 474
End of session address by members, 1833
Kalahari Gemsbok National Park, exclusion of two portions of land from
Consideration of request of Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 1347
Medium-Term Budget Policy Statement debate, 1792
Members
Oath or solemn affirmation
Bapela, O, 1593
Doman, W P, 1407
Herandien, C B, 69
Koornhof, N J J van R, 1407
Malahlela, M J, 1809
Mathibela, N F, 69
Mentor, M P, 1543
Mthethwa, E N, 1543
Nefolovhodwe, P J, 69
Ngcobo, N, 1543
Ngema, M V, 1326
Nkabinde, N C, 336
Ntuli, J T, 279
Phadagi, M G, 69
Qegu, H N, 389
Ratsoma, M M, 1543
Redcliffe, C R, 69
Reid, L R R, 69
Rhoda, R T, 1029
Rwexana, S P, 1543
Seeco, M A, 69
Tshwete, P, 1543
Uys, P, 69
Vezi, T E, 1326
Xulu, M, 1326
Resigned
Govender, Ms P, 482
Seats vacated
Chiwayo, L L L , 1228
Ebrahim, E I, 834
Mabeta, M E, 26
Mahlangu, M J, 1711
Ncube, B N Z, 308
Nkomo, A S, 79
Qegu, H N, 1233
Van Schalkwyk, M C J, 1025
Vacancies
Baloi, G E, wef 1 January 2002; filled by nomination of Seeco, M A, wef 1 January 2002, 67,
Baloyi, O S B, wef 12 August 2002; filled by nomination of Vezi, T E, wef 12 August 2002, 1324, 1326
Bhengu, G B, wef 12 August 2002; filled by nomination of Xulu, M, wef 12 August 2002, 1324, 1326
Chiwayo, L L L, wef 31 July 2002, 1228
Cupido, P W, wef 1 September 2002; filled by nomination of Koornhof, N J J van R, wef 1 September 2002, 1380; 1407
Dowry, J J, wef 3 September 2002; filled by nomination of Doman, W P, wef 3 September 2002, 1381; 1407
Gaum, A H; filled by nomination of Redcliffe, C R, 67
Gigaba, M; filled by nomination of Mathibela, N F, 67
Govender, P; filled by nomination of Tshwete, P, wef 25 September 2002, 1543, 1551
Grové, S P, death on 18 January 2002; filled by nomination of Ntuli, J T, wef 13/03/02, 79, 279
Hangana, N E; filled by nomination of Ratsoma, M M, wef 25 September 2002, 1543, 1551
Mabeta, M E, filled by nomination of Nkabinde, N C, wef 26 April 2002, 336, 403

Mahlangu, M L wef 31 October 2002; filled by nomination of Malahlela, M J, wef 11 November 2002, 1809, 1817
Makunyane, T L; filled by nomination of Phadagi, M G, 67
Mangena, M A; filled by nomination of Nefolovhodwe, P J, 67
Maphotho, I L; filled by nomination of Reid, L R R, 67
Mokaba, P R; filled by nomination of Mentor, M P, wef 25 September 2002, 1543, 1552
Ncube, B; filled by nomination of Rwexana, S P, wef 25 September 2002, 1543, 1551
Ndlovu, V B, wef 12 August 2002; filled by nomination of Ngema, M V, wef 12 August 2002, 1324, 1326
Nkomo, A S; filled by nomination of Qegu, H N, wef 1 May 2002, 389
Qegu, H N, wef 1 June 2002; filled by nomination of Bapela, O, wef 9 October 2002, 1233, 1595, 1593
Rhoda, R T; filled by nomination of Herandien, C B, 67
Serote, M W; filled by nomination of Mthethwa, E N, wef 25 September 2002, 1543, 1551
Smit, H A; filled by nomination of Uys, P, 67
Tshwete, S V; filled by nomination of Ngcobo, N, wef 25 September 2002, 1543, 1551
Van Schalkwyk, M C J, wef 20 June 2002, filled by nomination of Rhoda, R T, wef 20 June 2002, 1025; 1029
Motions without notice
Achebe, Chinua, world famous author from Nigeria welcomed to SA (J Durand), 1408
ACP-EU Joint Assembly convened in Cape Town (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 277
Afghanistan, earthquake Dahani Zoa in Khuram Sarbagh region (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 175
Africa Unity Day on 25/05/02 (F Bhengu), 456
African Union, NA Working Group to confer with NCOP Working Group (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 593
Air crash in Kano, Nigeria on 05/05/02 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 347
Anti-Personnel Mines Prohibition Bill [B 44B — 2002] not to lapse at end of last sitting day of 2002 annual session, notwithstanding Rule 298 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1830
Appropriation Bill, upon introduction, PC on Finance to report to House within 15 consecutive working days (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 105
Armoury explosion in Lagos, Nigeria (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 104
Ascension Day, all Christians wished well (C Dudley), 352
Association of National Olympic Committees (ANOC) bestowed merit award for contribution to Olympic spirit on Dr Sam Ramsamy (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 957
Baartman, Saartjie returned home with dignity and honour (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 337
Bafana Bafana to represent SA in FIFA World Cup 2002 (E Thabethe for Chief Whip of Majority Party), 398
Lost to Spain in World Cup but represented country admirably (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 688
Wished well against Slovenia (M J Ellis), 593
Wished well for match against Turkey (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 449
Bali bomb blast, 300 people injured, 19 South Africans unaccounted for (C H F Greyling), 1582
Biko, Stephen Bantu, founder of Black Consciousness Movement, 25th anniversary of death of (P J Nefolovhodwe), 1433
Budget Committee, Joint, to be established to consider allocations in Medium-Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF) (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1632
Bus accident between Piet Retief and Pongola, Mpumalanga, British and Canadian tourists killed (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1661
Calcutta, luxury train coach crashed on 10/09/02 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1412
Cape Town partnership, plans to attract investment to city (M J Ellis), 430
Cape Town third favourite overseas city amongst tourists (D H M Gibson), 473
Child Protection Week (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 472
Commonwealth Games, SA team welcomed home (M J Ellis), 1235
Comrades Marathon to take place on 17/06/02 (C T Frolick), 830
Condolences
Balayogi, Shri G M C, Speaker of Lok Sabha, People of Indian Parliament, passed away (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 169
Cronjé, Hansie, former captain of Protea cricket team, died suddenly on 01/06/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 536
Marais, Piet (Weskus) passed away (Annelizé van Wyk), 1069
Matthews, Mrs Fikile Regina, wife of Deputy Minister Joe Matthews and mother of Mrs Naledi Pandor, Chairperson of NCOP, passed away (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 390
Meyer, Roelf, former Minister in Government's daughter Anarine died in motor car accident (H J Bekker), 394
Mogale, Jonas Baker, former Robben Island veteran murdered, (M S Mogoba), 1236
Mokaba, Peter, passed away on 09/06/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 611
Ndlovu, Curnick, former member of (N) passed away on 22/05/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 449
Pienaar, André, murdered on his farm near Viljoenskroon, Free State on 12/05/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 398
Rantho, Maria Mamodupi, former ANC member passed away on 12/07/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1235
Speaker of National Assembly, Botswana Parliament, Mr K G P K Nwako, death of (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1321
Union of African Parliaments, Secretary-General of, Mr Fall died after suffering stroke (J Durand), 1326
Valentine, Monique, killed when school bus of Oasis School for Physically Disabled was hijacked (Chief Whip of Opposition), 1408
Congratulations
African Athletics Championships, SA athletes won most of the gold medals (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1310
Baby Jake Matlala, on victory at weekend and on retirement (D H M Gibson), 169; (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 170
Bafana Bafana, 2-0 victory over Scotland in World Cup (M J Ellis), 429
COSAFA Cup, victory against Malawi in Blantyre (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1537
First point earned in World Cup (D H M Gibson), 537
Victory over
Burundi in African Nations Cup 2004 qualifiers (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1582
Slovenia, coach Jomo Sono congratulated (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 610
Turkey to win Reunification Cup (M J Ellis), 456
Chelsea Flower Show, London, SA won gold medal for 25th time (M J Ellis), 449
Commission for Gender Equality, Joyce Piliso-Seroke appointed as Chairperson (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1593
Commonwealth Games, Natalie du Toit commended for receiving David Dixon Award for outstanding athlete (M J Ellis), 1236

Du Toit, Natalie on nomination in Britain as sportswoman of year (A van Wyk), 1644
Els, Ernie, on victory in Genuity Tournament in USA (D H M Gibson), 169
British Open victory (J Durand), 1236
World Match Play gold championship victory (T D Lee), 1614
Human Rights Commission, Jody Kollapen appointed as Chairperson (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1593
India, Day of Independence (T D Lee), 1327
Kirsten, Gary, 150 runs accumulated against Bangladesh (T D Lee), 1614
Koertzen, Rudi, on award by top crickerters of world as best umpire of game (A van Wyk), 1644
Makeba, Miriam turned 70 on 04/03/02 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 220
Mama Africa awarded Polar Music Prize (M J Ellis), 476
Manuel, Trevor, Minister of Finance awarded honorary doctorate by UWC (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 233
Miss India Worldwide 2002, Sarika Sukdeo of Chatsworth, KwaZulu-Natal, won title (D H M Gibson), 220
Municipality of Emthanjeni (De Aar) one of 14 winners of Stockholm partnership award for original solutions to sustainable development (C H F Greyling), 695
Proteas, on victory in test series against Australian cricket team (C H F Greyling), 250
Victory over Sri-Lanka (T D Lee), 1749
Queen Elizabeth II, on Golden Jubilee (D H M Gibson), 553
SA Women's Hockey team beat Netherlands 2-1 (T D Lee), 1749
SAPS investigators, on arrest in Bruma Lake serial killing and mandrax bust at Johannesburg International Airport (D H M Gibson), 430
Senegal soccer team victory over France in opening match of World Cup (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 537
Shoprite-Checkers Woman of the Year awarded to Fhawutani Ramabulana (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1236
Sisulu, Walter, turning 90 on 18/05/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 406
Skinstad, Bob, on re-appointment as captain of Springboks (D H M Gibson), 593
Springbok victory over Wales, coach Rudolf Straeuli congratulated (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 610
Treatment Action Campaign head Zackie Achmat awarded Personality of the Year for improving lives of HIV positive people (T D Lee), 1099
Upcoming Tourism Entrepreneur of the Year Award, Monica Mahloane, co-owner of Lelapa Restaurant in Langa selected for award (J Durand), 1728
Zimbabwe Daily News editor, Geoff Nyarota won Golden Pen of Freedom award given by World Association of Newspapers (T D Lee), 472
Conjoined twins Zinzi and Zanele Kona wished good health on release from Red Cross Children's Hospital (M J Ellis), 553
Constitution of the RSA A/B [B 16B — 2002] and *Constitution of the RSA 2nd A/B* [B 17B — 2002], official texts sent to President without official translations (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 957
Danish Government donated R111 million to SA to combat poverty, violence against women and Aids (J Durand), 1335
Deepavali, all Hindus wished well for 04/11/02 (M J Ellis), 1661
East Timor celebrated independence (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 429
Eid-al-Adha, Muslims wished "Eid Mubarak" (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 118
Farm workers killed while sleeping, farm manager, Johan Weideman, arrested (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 645
Fires at Joe Slovo and Mooitrap informal settlements (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1704
Fire in toilet in Old Assembly section of Parliament on 18/10/02 — smoke detectors or fire alarm not activated (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1625
Floods in Eastern Cape (D H M Gibson), 1334, (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1413
Gender Equality, Commission for, ad hoc committee to nominate persons to fill vacancies (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 277
Golf, US PGA began in Minnesota on 15/08, South African participants wished well (D H M Gibson), 1321
Green, Dr David reminded TB patients via SMS to take medication (C H F Greyling), 1098
Heritage Day celebrated on 24/09 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1520
Housing funds for poor, banking sector to help provide and ensure life cover on mortgage bonds regardless of HIV status (J Durand), 1345
Human Rights Day on 21/03/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 276
Illegal marriage of foreigners to local residents to gain SA citizenship (S Rajbally), 1662
Motion of 31/10/02 substituted (S Rajbally), 1717
International Mother Language Day (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 118
Judge Justice Lucy Mailula, plot to assassinate (P J Nefolovhodwe), 1614
June 16 2002 marks 26th anniversary of student uprising in 1976 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 830
Kei River Mouth, 2 people reported missing (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1413
Local Government: Municipal Structures A/B [B 22B — 2002] official texts sent to President without official translations (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 958
Loss or Retention of Membership of National and Provincial Legislatures Bill [B 25B — 2002] official texts sent to President without official translations (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 958
Lesotho elections to take place on 25/05/02, SA to send observer team (F Bhengu), 456
Elections successful and peaceful — victory for Lesotho Congress for Democracy (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 480
Elections free and fair, all parties urged to accept results (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 536
Matric pupils wished well during final examinations (T D Lee), 1582
Memorial service held in Pretoria for murdered police members (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 389
Metrorail, four passengers traveling to Khayelitsha robbed and thrown to their deaths — Minister of Transport to report to House within 120 days (L R Mbuyazi), 1626
Minibus taxi collision with truck between Colenso and Estcourt, KwaZulu-Natal — 18 people burnt to death (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1830
Mokopane, fierce storm on 09/09/02 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1413
Moscow theatre hostage drama condemned, 115 people lost their lives (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1656
Mother's Day on 12/05/02 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 357
Natural disasters in China, Russia, Germany, Czech Republic, India and SA (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1334
Pan African Parliament, SA to give serious consideration to hosting (Speaker), 1544

People's Movement for the Liberation of Angola (MPLA) to hold conference on post-war future (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 406
Plane crash in Iran (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 104
Pregnant woman seriously injured by stray bullet in Mitchells Plain (T D Lee), 357
Questions to Deputy President given precedence on 25/06 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1070
Questions on 13/11/02 not limited to 2 hours (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1794
Railway accident, Tanzania (T D Lee), 1098
Ramadan, Muslims wished well during month of (C T Frolick), 1661
Muslims wished happy Ramadan Mubarak (D H M Gibson), 1717
Rand, gold price and GDP all increased (C H F Greyling), 480
Religious clashes between Muslims/Hindus in India (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 175
Rugby World Cup Tournament, 1995, 24/06 marked 7th anniversary of SA's victory (T D Lee), 1183
Rules 240 and/or 253(1) suspended for purposes of introduction and 2nd Reading debate on
Administration of Estates A/B [B 54B — 2002] (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1625
Judicial Matters A/B [B 55B — 2002] (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1625
Local Government Laws A/B [B 61B — 2002] (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1625
Loss or Retention of Membership of National and Provincial Legislatures Bill (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 611
Medicines and Related Substances A/B [B 40 — 2002] (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1600
Ryan Kilian, 11-year old from Geduld saved toddlers/babies from hijackers (J Durand), 1412
SANDF, three members died and another three injured while extinguishing fire in Nylstroom (T D Lee), 1326
SS Mendi, ship sank in English Channel in 1917, remains of drowned SA soldiers returned for reburial 85 years after death (D H M Gibson), 1099
Shuttleworth, Mark, outstanding achievement of journey into space (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 337
Welcomed, together with 2 fellow astronauts, Juri Gidzenko and Roberto Vittori in Cape Town (J J Dowry), 610
Sierra Leone, polling stations opened on 14/05/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 394
Sitting hours for 19/03/02 indicated, subject to availability of report on Zimbabwean presidential election (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 251
South African Musical Award posthumously bestowed on Princess Magogo kaDinuzulu (J H van der Merwe), 336
Soweto bombing condemned (Chief Whip of Opposition), 1657
Telescope, largest in southern hemisphere near Sutherland (D H M Gibson), 480
Terror attacks in America on 11/09/01 remembered (Chief Whip of Opposition), 1412
Times allocated to parties for responses to statements by Ministers for rest of 2002 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 170
Train accident in Mozambique claimed 92 lives (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 472
Train disaster in KwaDukuza (KwaZulu-Natal), (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 104
Train accident in Egypt (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 118
"True love waits" — campaign promoting abstinence from sex before marriage (R M Southgate), 1183
US Farm Bill condemned (D H M Gibson), 429
Volcanic eruption in Goma, Democratic Republic of Congo (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 104
Water Globe Award awarded to Department of Water Affairs and Forestry (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 233
Water Week, National, celebrated under banner "*Our Water feeds our nation's needs*" (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 250
Women's Day, National, celebrated in various ways (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1309
Women's Day on 09/08 (M J Ellis), 1236
World,
Children's Prize, Nkosi Johnson (Aids activist) posthumously nominated (D H M Gibson), 135
Conference on Sustainable Development, President Cardoso of Brazil handed over torch to President Mbeki as symbolic gesture for previous host (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1098
Environment Day (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 544
Refugee Day on 20/06/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1010
Summit on Sustainable Development, SA to host (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1345
Ended on 04/09/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1407
Telecommunications Day on 17/05/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 407
Zimbabwean Presidential elections, multi-party Parliamentary Observer Team to leave for Zimbabwe (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 119
Report of SA Parliamentary Observer Mission (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 267
Amendment (L M Green) and (M J Ellis), 268
Support for delegation reiterated (Acting Chief Whip of Majority Party), 156
President of
RSA: Address, 44
Debate on address, 67
Resumption of, 72, 76
Resolutions/Draft Resolutions
Business on Order Paper lapsing at end of 2001 to be placed back on Order Paper (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 176
Chairperson of Committees, G Q M Doidge appointed to replace M J Mahlangu (A C Nel), 338
Child rape regarded as most hideous, brutal sign of state of moral decay (Minister of Home Affairs), 1583
Condolence
Grové, Stefan, (member of Senate and NCOP and member of National Assembly) passed away, 76
Tshwete, Steve Vukile passed away on 26/04/02 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 337
Declaration of Vote on 20/06/02, time not to exceed two minutes (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 958
Deputy Secretary to Parliament, M Coetzee appointed wef 15/04/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 277
Ethics and Members' Interests, JC on, Joint Rule on composition of, replaced (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1831
Fast-tracking, House ratified decision of Joint Programme SubC on
Constitution of RSA 2nd A/B [B17B—2002], 688
Local Government: Municipal Structures A/B [B 22B — 2002], 688
Loss or Retention of Membership of National and Provincial Legislatures Bill [B25 — 2002], 688
National Environmental Management A/B [B 62 — 2002], 1593,
Gender Equality, Filling of Vacancy in Commission for, completion date extended from 24/05 — 24/06 (F Bhengu), 457
Further extension from 24/06 — 21/08 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1184
General Manager of Parliament and Chief Law

Adviser of Parliament, Messrs C J P Lucas and Adv A M Meyer thanked and wished well on retirement (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 156
Human Rights Commission of SA, terms of reference of ad hoc committee to fill vacancies, altered (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 234
Independent Communications Authority of SA (Icasa) Council, filling of vacancies on, PC on Communications to make recommendations to House (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 119
Intelligence Committee, ad hoc to be established to deal with *National Strategic Intelligence A/B and Intelligence Services Control A/B* (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1433
Medium-Term Budget Policy Statement and related papers referred to PC on Finance and Joint Budget Committee (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1643
Mlangeni, A, elected to preside during sitting of House (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 240
Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Bill [B 15B — 2002], not to be referred to relevant PC but put to House for decision (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1184
NCOP agreed to Bill subject to proposed amendments (Speaker), 1186
National Conventional Arms Control Bill [B 50B — 2000] recommitted to PC on Defence for consideration (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 407
Powers and Privileges, ad hoc committee to complete task by 31/05/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 278
Extension to complete task by 20/06/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 484
Private Security Industry Levies Bill [B11 — 2002], upon introduction to be referred to PC on Safety and Security (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 240
Public Protector, ad hoc committee to nominate person for appointment as (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 338
Date by which to complete task extended from 21/06 — 08/08 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1069
Further extension from 08/08 — 30/08 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1237
Questions
Notwithstanding Rule 110(1)(*b*) Questions to Deputy President taken on 25/09 although scheduled to answer questions in NCOP in same week (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1520
Not having precedence on 05/06/02 and 19/06/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 484
Not limited to 2 hours on 30/10/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1643
Oral reply, trial run extended to 28/06/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 277
Remuneration of Public Office Bearers, Independent Commission on (Goldstone Commission) — remuneration package of President of RSA, House to approve (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1830
Rule 253(1) suspended for purposes of 2nd Reading debates on
Commission for the Promotion and Protection of the Rights of Cultural, Religious and Linguistic Communities Bill [B62—2001] (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 240
Constitution of RSA A/B [B16 — 2002] (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 593
Constitution of RSA 2nd A/B [B17 — 2002] (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 594
Education Laws A/B [B 31B — 2002] (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1512
Export Credit and Foreign Investments Insurance A/B [B29 — 2002] (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1321
Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Bill [B52B — 2002] (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 944
Health Donations Fund Act Repeal Bill [B20 — 2002] (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 476
Immigration Bill [B79B — 2001] (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 399
Insolvency A/B [B14 — 2002] (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 594
International Criminal Court Bill [B42 — 2001], (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 594
Local Government: Municipal Structures A/B [B22 — 2002], (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 594
Medical Schemes A/B [B 37 — 2002] (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1600
Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Bill [B15 — 2002] (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1029
National Railway Safety Regulator Bill [B7—2002] (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 240
Occupational Diseases in Mines and Works A/B [B 39 — 2002] (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1600
SA Maritime and Aeronautical Search and Rescue Bill [B 23B — 2002] recommitted to PC on Transport (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1237
Times allocated to
Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism extended to 30 minutes (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1237
Parties for responses to statement by Minister of Finance (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 76
Zimbabwe, presidential elections to take place on 9 and 10 March 2002, 77
Rules Committee, *see that heading*
Sitting hours, *see under* 'Procedure'
Statements
Ministers
Arts, Culture, Science and Technology (Telephone Interpreting Service for SA (Tissa), 176
Environmental Affairs and Tourism (World Summit on Sustainable Development), 1237, 1538
Finance
Appointment of curator for Saambou Bank, 76
Medium-Term Budget Policy Statement, 1643
Health (Health Systems Trust Report on prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV), 170
Minerals and Energy (Broadbased socioeconomic empowerment charter for South African mining industry), 1831
Public Service and Administration
Restructuring of Public Service, progress on, 1831
Public Service wage negotiations, 554
Sport and Recreation (Cricket quotas), 1662
Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants
Consideration of request for approval by Parliament, 1347
Subjects for discussion
Africa, the time has come! (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 481
Baartman, Sarah: Reclaiming the dignity and rights of African women (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1237
Domestic workers, farmworkers and other vulnerable groups of workers, challenge of improving quality of life of (K A Moloto), 1413
Encouraging South-South cooperation to reinforce national and regional efforts in capacity building in respect of institutional infrastructure and human resource development (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 221
Heritage Day, celebrating together as South Africans to achieve unity in diversity (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1473

Human resource development through quality basic education, towards a sound basis for (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 105
Human rights, achievements of SA in engendering a culture of (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 279
Lesema: Youth service for sustainable development (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 831
Moral regeneration: A call on South Africans to work together to restore the social fabric (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1408
Peace, development and prosperity: The African century (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1335
Prison situation in SA, with particular reference to Grootvlei Prison (P W Cupido), 1187
Promoting mother language as an instrument for social, cultural and educational development and empowerment (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 119
Poverty, Role of Parliament in alleviating (Speaker), 1662
SA's position on possible invasion of Iraq (C W Eglin), 1705
Skilled South Africans, sharp increase in number of, leaving country, resulting in loss of valuable expertise (S M Camerer), 1644
Women's rights: An important pillar of human rights (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 177
World Summit on Sustainable Development (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1327
Zimbabwe, the importance of a free and fair election in (M C J van Schalkwyk), 157
Matter of public importance in terms of Rule 103
Impact of presidential pardons on crime rate, community and TRC process (Leader of Opposition), 1322
World Summit on Sustainable Development, President of RSA expressed gratitude to people of SA, 1520
Zimbabwe, Report of observer mission to, discussion of, 267

National Council of Provinces

Address by
Deputy President of RSA, 1238
President of RSA, 1795
Chairperson of Committees
Nkuna, Mrs C (Labour and Public Enterprises), 434
Condolence statement on death of
Mokaba, P R, 648
Tshwete, S V, Minister of Safety and Security, 341
Deputy Chairperson, M L Mushwana bid farewell by members and wished well in appointment as Public Protector, 1667
Election of Permanent Deputy Chairperson of NCOP, 1707
Nominations called for and form properly completed, 1707
Mr Mninwa Johannes Mahlangu duly elected, 1707
Mr Mahlangu addressed Council, 1707
Election of Rotating Deputy Chairperson of NCOP, 1795
Nominations called for and form properly completed, 1795
Mr Marthinus Christoffel Johannes van Schalkwyk duly elected, 1795
Mr Van Schalkwyk addressed Council, 1795
End of session address by members, 1843
General Manager of Parliament, C J P Lucas and Chief Law Adviser of Parliament, Adv A M Meyer bid farewell on retirement by ANC, New NP, DP, IFP and Deputy Chairperson, 160
Medium-Term Budget Policy Statement debate, 1837
Members
Leave of absence
Chabaku, M, 960
Willem, B, 1637, 651
Oath or solemn affirmation
Adams, F, 341
Mahlangu, M L, 1707
Mashangoane, R P, 1160
Van Zyl, A E, 106
Vacancies
Western Cape representation filled by appointment of Adams, F, wef 15 March 2002, 289, 341
Fenyane, S L E, resigned wef 1 May 2002, filled by appointment of Mashangoane, R P, wef 20 June 2002, 1169
Mushwana, M L; filled by appointment of Mahlangu, M J wef 31 October 2002, 1707
Witbooi, J; filled by appointment of Van Zyl, A E, wef 13 December 2001, 106
Motions without notice
16 Days of Activism for No Violence Against Women Campaign (M A Sulliman on behalf of Chief Whip of Council), 1837
17-year-old boy from Umtata, Eastern Cape won gold medal in 3 000 meter athletics race in Paris without training, gear or previous experience (E C Gouws), 649
Accident in Masvingo outside Harare — 36 Zimbabwean students lost their lives (M A Sulliman), 649
African Ministers of Finance, Planning and Economic Development, 31st session of summit held in Johannesburg (S N Ntlabati), 1602
Afrikaans, association of legal professionals for, established (A E van Niekerk), 691
Afro-Indian Institute, establishment of, by IFP leader, Dr Buthelezi and sociologist, Ms Meer (J N Vilakazi), 540
Agriculture, Conservation, Environmental and Land Affairs of Gauteng reported as having best labour practices (E A Conroy), 1528
Agriculture and Land Affairs, Minister commended for progress made in giving land back to dispossessed communities (J N Vilakazi), 1161
Anglo-Boer War, centennial commemoration ended in Bloemfontein (A E van Niekerk), 539
Asbestosis victims not yet received compensation from mining company Cape PLC (A E van Niekerk), 1514
Ascension Day on 09/05/02 (K D S Durr), 353
Attacks on farmowners/farmworkers in rural parts of Free State (P J C Nel), 1349
Bali, terrorist attacks in two nightclubs (K D S Durr), 1586
Bomb blasts in Soweto and Bronkhorstspruit on 30/10/02 (L Jacobus), 1665
Boyce Willem from Eastern Cape and M Chabaku from Free State absent due to illness (Chief Whip of Council), 1104
Bus accident in Mpumalanga, citizens of Britain, Canada and Germany lost their lives (M P Themba), 1665
Celebrate Durban extravaganza launched (P A Matthee), 1545
Centres for abused/victimized children not sufficient in SA (P A Matthee), 1812
Child, Rights of the — month of October dedicated to (Chief Whip of Council), 1646
Children starving due to not being registered and therefore unable to receive monthly social grant (J N Vilakazi), 947
Amendment (V V Z Windvoël), 947
Commonwealth Games, heroic performances of Team South Africa (M A Sulliman), 1231
Condolences
Cronjé, Hansie killed in flying accident (N M Raju), 538
Dent, Robin and Joan murdered on farm in KwaZulu-Natal (E A Conroy), 945
Dlulane, Beauty (leader of Eastern Cape delegation) and family on loss of brother Zilungelo Kaizer Dlulane who was shot at taxi rank in Circus Triangle (P C P Majodina), 1226
Drowning of three men at Inanda dam in KwaZulu-Natal (J N Vilakazi), 696
Kgoshi Mashile, former Senator and member of NCOP until 1999 passed away (M I Makoela), 343

Matthews, Mrs Fikile Regina, mother of Naledi Pandor and husband of Deputy Minister Joe Matthews passed away (Chief Whip of Council), 391

Mokaba, Peter Ramoshoane, passed away on 09/06/02 (Chief Whip of Council), 648

Mother/child burnt to death in shack fire in Northern Cape (E N Lubidla), 1225

Ndlovu, Curnick, former member of (N) passed away (M V Moosa), 451

Senior Superintendent Elias Mashau, Commissioner of Diepkloof Police Station killed on 11/05/02 (J N Vilakazi), 400

Taabe, Mr, grieves death of mother (A E van Niekerk), 343

Vilakazi, Ms, grieves death of daughter (A E van Niekerk), 343

Congratulations

BMW South Africa received top quality manufacturers award (K D S Durr), 539

Buthelezi, Ms Thembi from Department of Home Affairs, for dedication to duty in managing to obtain temporary passport within three hours (C-S Botha), 452

Classical and contemporary music, Laurine Scheepers and Sunicke de Klerk won two gold medals for, at world championship for arts in Los Angeles (C-S Botha), 1648

Commonwealth Games, athletes congratulated on medals won (N M Raju), 1225

Department of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology on pilot project TISSA (The Telephone Interpreting Service for SA) (A E van Niekerk), 159

Deputy Minister of Home Affairs, Ms Nosiviwe Mapisa-Nqakula appointed (L Jacobus), 341

Deputy Ministers Renier Schoeman and David Malatsi, on respective appointments (P A Matthee), 1708

Els, Ernie on winning most prestigious golf tournament in world (British Open) (J L Theron), 1226

Gauteng commercial crimes unit, on outstanding work in securing arrests and recovering millions of Rand in Gauteng (B Z Zulu), 959

King Zwelithini to celebrate 30 years on Zulu throne co-inciding with birthday (Prince B Z Zulu), 1022

Lerato Mgorosi won national award for design of clothes of volunteers during Conference on Sustainable Development (C-S Botha), 649

Lubidla, Evelyn Numpumelelo celebrated birthday (M A Sulliman), 391

Mabandla, Bridgette, congratulated on return of remains of Sarah Baartman to motherland (M Chabaku), 1231

Minister of

Education, on launching self-defence programme at schools in response to high rape statistics (J Horne), 131

Finance, on Budget presented (M A Sulliman), 122

Foreign Affairs on award by International Women's Forum (M A Sulliman), 1587

Safety and Security, Charles Nqakula appointed as (T S Setona), 342

Success in fight against illegal drug manufacturing and smuggling in SA (E N Lubidla), 1230

National Youth Commission organized four successful events in Free State province in honour of Youth Day (P C P Majodina), 946

Netball team, Martha Mosoahle, first African woman to captain national team (B J Tolo), 1664

President's 60th birthday coinciding with various events (Chief Whip of Council), 945

Proteas and Captain Mark Boucher, on victory over Australia at Kingsmead (N M Raju), 271

Public Protector, Mr Lawrence Mushwana recommended for appointment as (A E van Niekerk), 1547

Resolution adopted on 09/05/02 intended as motivation for agreed subject for discussion on Palestine and to be viewed in that context (Chief Whip of Council), 392

SAPS on South Coast of KwaZulu-Natal on good police work (P A Matthee), 131

SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs and SC on Local Government and Administration, for dedication to work in considering negotiating mandates for provinces (M L Mokoena), 832

Shuttleworth, Mark, congratulated on being 1st South African in outer space (E A Conroy), 341

Soccer World Cup, Senegal became first African country to go through to second round (G A Lucas), 650

African countries, Senegal, Cameroon, Nigeria and Bafana Bafana commended for outstanding performances (M P Themba), 539

St Appolonaris Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal, chronic patient died after bathing in boiling hot water (B Z Zulu), 946

United Nations summit, most successful in recent history, hosted by SA Government (Chief Whip of Council), 1398

Van Niekerk, Sjan-Mari and Iaan, children of Mr Adriaan van Niekerk, won medals in International Open Karate Kickboxing Tournament in New York (P J C Nel), 354

World Cup athletics championships, Madrid, high jumper Hestrie Cloete, pole vaulter Ockert Brits won gold medals (D M Kgware), 1545

Conradie Hospital — installation of Aids Care Unit in joint venture with St Lukes Hospital (J N Vilakazi), 353

Constable Willem van Niekerk of SAPS, Bethlehem, risked life to save newborn baby "Miracle" who was thrown in toilet by mother (E A Conroy), 832

Constitutive Act of African Union, working group established to consider implementation, 79

Crocodile attack at lake Mzingazi, Richard's Bay, 13 year old Nsizwazonke Mthembu escaped death (J N Vilakazi), 107

Custody of child, SA family denied this by US court because SA not safe for children (D M Kgware), 1646

Department of Social Services, large-scale fraud taking place (P J C Nel), 1730

Diwali, festival of lights, Hindus wished well (M A Sulliman), 1708

DRC conflict, President Thabo Mbeki and Deputy President Jacob Zuma worked to resolve (C Nkuna), 1666

Drowning of 4 boys at unused municipal swimming pool in Prieska (M A Sulliman), 1664

Drug use increased throughout country (R Z Nogumla), 947

Eastern Cape hit by disaster once again after recovering from snowfalls and veld fires (P C P Majodina), 1338

Education curriculum released by Department of Education for comment from public (J N Vilakazi), 1646

Education, five million children not having access to, for financial reasons (J N Vilakazi), 690

Ethics and Members' Interests, JC on, Joint Rule on composition of, replaced (M A Sulliman on behalf of Chief Whip of Council), 1837

Famine facing Southern Africa worse than anticipated (P A Matthee), 1514

Foetal Alcohol Syndrome Day on 09/09/02 (P J C Nel), 1397

Foot-and-mouth disease, SA granted status free from, meat exports to increase (P Moatshe), 556

Amendment (A E van Niekerk), 556

Fuel oil pollution from Niño off Wild Coast, crews of Wolraad Woltemade and Pacific Brigand thanked for efforts to divert (E A Conroy), 1226
Gang-related violence on Cape Flats, Lotus River community commended for involvement in securing environment (J N Vilakazi), 452
Gold, theft of, from mines — mineworkers' hostel in Welkom raided (E N Lubidla), 400
G8 Summit under way in Canada (K D S Durr), 1160
Hector Peterson Senior Secondary matriculants lost all possessions in fire, Western Cape Department of Education to assist (J N Vilakazi), 1709
Heritage Day celebrations sparcely attended (M Chabaku), 1546
Amendment (A E van Niekerk), 1546
HIV/Aids, Mkhanyakude district in KwaHlabisa, KwaZulu-Natal heavily affected (J N Vilakazi), 451
HIV infection rate stabilising in Republic (J N Vilakazi), 691
Hospitals in Eastern Cape received negative reports in media about desperate conditions (P J C Nel), 342
Human Rights Day on 21/03/02 (Chief Whip of Council), 281
Inter-Congolese Dialogue commenced on 25/02/02 (M A Sulliman), 158
International Nurses' Day on 12/05/02 — anniversary of Florence Nightingale's birth (E C Gouws), 342
International Trade Administration Bill [B 38D — 2002], amendment amending clause 64(2) tabled for consideration (M V Moosa), 1812
Kashmir, confrontation between India and Pakistan over disputed area of (G A Lucas), 555
Language policy for higher education still offers Afrikaans room to function as academic language (A E van Niekerk), 1731
Amendment (Chief Whip of Council), 1731
Legislation introduced by Minister of Labour ensuring urban domestic workers paid minimum monthly wage (G A Lucas), 1337
Lekgotla between President Mbeki and former President F W de Klerk to heal country of apartheid past (K D S Durr), 1645
Living standards, extensive development in, for period 1994 — 2001 according to analysis of SA Advertising Research Foundation (G A Lucas), 1834
Machakos Protocol signed between Sudanese Government and Sudan People's Liberation Army/ Movement (K D S Durr), 1349
Magistrates Act, decision of Constitutional Court regarding constitutionality of certain provisions of, welcomed (Chief Whip of Council), 959
Magistrates sacrificed free time on Saturdays without pay to clear long-awaited serious cases (Z S Kolweni), 1397
Malnutrition in Eastern Cape, children died of starvation in 11 hospitals (Chief Whip of Council), 1476
Marine living resources, plundering of, efforts made by Department of implement policies to prevent (E N Lubidla), 1667
Matriculants congratulated on milestone and wished success for examinations (P J C Nel), 1585
Medium-Term Budget Policy Statement (T B Taabe), 1666
Micro Finance Regulatory Council warned people not to sign blank documents when borrowing money (J N Vilakazi), 557
Middelburg Hospital, Mpumalanga — doctors being threatened by members of certain NGO (P J C Nel), 1476
Middle East peace process, deadlock (P D N Maloyi), 555
Minibus taxi and truck collided on N1, South of Bloemfontein killing 8 people (J N Vilakazi), 1666
Motor industry, Port Elizabeth, to get investment of R109 million in cast-iron plant (E C Gouws), 158
Mozambique, tragic railway accident on 26/05/02 in Tenga, Maputo (Chief Whip of Council), 540
MSG (Monosodium Glutamate), negative effects on public health when overused in food (K D S Durr), 1836
Nation-Building, slogans like "Kill the Boer, kill the Farmer" not conducive to (Chief Whip of Council), 1022
National Heritage Site, "Emakhosini Area" valley of Zulu Kings near Ulundi declared one of (J N Vilakazi), 282
Amendment (Chief Whip of Council), 282
Natural disaster (rain/hail storm) struck agricultural community in Lower Orange area in Northern Cape (J Horne), 1730
Natural disasters affect health/well-being of human beings (Chief Whip of Council), 1227
New Partnership for Africa's Development (Nepad), signal from Africa to rest of world about African optimism (J Horne), 650
Nigerian woman, Safiya Husaini, condemned to death by stoning after giving birth to baby without being married (P A Matthee), 283
Nocal, paprika production/export venture, Pamodzi Investment Holdings and Government put up R120 million to launch (E N Lubidla), 452
Official texts of Bills (*Constitution of RSA A/B*; *Constitution of RSA 2nd A/B*; *Local Government: Municipal Structures A/B*; *Loss or Retention of Membership of National and Provincial Legislatures Bill*) to be sent to President without delay (Chief Whip of Council), 960
Pagad members rearrested after escape in September (E A Conroy), 1585
SAPS commended for recapture of (V V Z Windvoël), 1586
Palestinian refugees, consignment of food/medical equipment dispatched to (Chief Whip of Council), 1102
Pansalb,
State to take steps to increase status and use of indigenous languages (A E van Niekerk), 121
Violation of Language rights limited and multilingualism promoted by Dr Christa Roodt (A E van Niekerk), 271
Parliamentary Millennium Project launched at Queen's Gallery adjoining NCOP (Chief Whip of Council), 283
Peace accord signed between Rwanda and DRC, achievements reached (M A Sulliman), 1226
Peace, International Day of, on 21/09/02 (M Chabaku), 1528
Petrol attendants murdered at service station in Grassy Park, Western Cape (P A Matthee), 1103
Police force in Vaal area, allegations of discrimination within (J N Vilakazi), 1547
Port Elizabeth to become premier tourist destination for Scandinavian countries (E C Gouws), 1647
Posts to be created to ease pressure on magistrates in administrative tasks (T Ralane), 960
Poverty, thousands in Eastern Cape still live below poverty lines (P C P Majodina), 159
Poverty alleviation project at Mutshalingana Primary School in Northern Province, involvement of Department of Correctional Services (Kgoshi M L Mokoena), 283
Precedence given to
First and second subjects for discussion printed on Order Paper (Chief Whip of Council), 692
Fourth and fifth Orders (Chief Whip of Council), 1708
Seventh Order of the Day, after second Order (Chief Whip of Council), 1812
Pregnancy week (C-S Botha), 107
Pregnancy, termination of, women admitted at Philadelphia Hospital, Mpumalanga denied proper treatment, outlined in *Carte Blanche* on 23/06/02 (L Jacobus), 1103
Prisoners escaped from holding cells in Cape High Court (M L Mokoena), 1529

Prisoners, Minister of Correctional Services working hard to improve conditions of (J N Vilakazi), 556
Political party membership, members wishing to change, not to sign forms prematurely for fear of forfeiting seat (P A Matthee), 691
Proteas (SA Cricket team) performed abysmally against Australians (N M Raju), 130
Provincial finances and spending capacity improved (E N Lubidla), 1836
Questions, written, transferred to oral because Ministries/Departments failed to reply in writing within prescribed period (A E van Niekerk), 1647
Racist attack on black customer by security guard and owner of Kwikspar, Monte Vista (N D Ntwanambi), 1474
Amendment (A E van Niekerk), 1475
Ramadan, Muslims about to celebrate month of wished well (E N Lubidla), 1708
Rape of
Classmates by 11-year old boy (M Chabaku), 1648
5-month old baby girl, Mpo, in Hillbrow (A E van Niekerk), 1708
Xhu woman by Khwe man in Schmidsdrift in Northern Cape (J Horne), 960
Rautenbach, Fanus, to receive award from FELAG (Forum vir Erkenning van Lewende Afrikaanssprekende Geeste) for contribution to promotion of Afrikaans Language (A E van Niekerk), 1527
SAA commended for rendering good service to community and runway at Richards Bay Airport too small for larger aircraft (J N Vilakazi), 401
SAPS
84 members committed suicide between 2001 and 2002 due to stress (P A Matthee), 1648
Investigation led to seizure of truck with large quantity of dangerous weapons (M P Themba), 1475
Safety of members not wearing bullet-proof vests, a concern (J N Vilakazi), 1514
Sarfu suspended prominent Springboks, André Venter and Robbie Fleck for 7 days (N M Raju), 1514
Shipwrecks occurring along coastline (K D S Durr), 1474
Shuttleworth, Mark, wished well in final preparations toward countdown for journey into outer space (E A Conroy), 130
Sitting in Umtata, history made (A E van Niekerk), 1230
South African economy rating improved by international agencies (M I Makoela), 1835
Sport codes (cricket, rugby, soccer) performing poorly — South Africans encouraged to support rather than criticize (N M Raju), 343
Springboks and coach Rudolf Straeuli wished well against France, Scotland and England (N M Raju), 1709
Surgeons repaired badly disfigured face of 11-year old Fulufhelani Netshitungulu (J N Vilakazi), 1337
Taxi accident near Estcourt, 18 lives lost (Prince B Z Zulu), 1835
Telemedicine — satellite-training centre opened in Bloemfontein by Minister of Health (P J C Nel), 122
Trading system launched by President Mbeki to link JSE and London Stock Exchange (LSE) (E N Lubidla), 453
Train accident at KwaDukuza, Stanger (B Z Zulu), 107
Tsoga O Itirele school for mentally disabled near Polokwane received beds and bedding from ministry of Public Works (M I Makoela), 159
University of the North, students protesting lack of security on campus (J N Vilakazi), 1731
Unskilled/unemployed people, overwhelming levels of, in country (B J Tolo), 557
Vessels stranded in Antarctica, viz "Magdalena Oldendorff", "ARA Almirante Izar" and "SA Agulhas", captains/crew on mercy mission wished well (E A Conroy), 1160
Votes, counting of, electronic system failed in National Assembly Chamber (Chief Whip of Council), 1547
Water, natural resources to be managed effectively (M A Sulliman), 281
Women, Economic advancement of, government creating environment conducive to (M P Themba), 1102
World Cup Soccer Finals, Bafana Bafana wished well (Chief Whip of Council), 690
Bafana Bafana wished well in match against Turkey (B Z Zulu), 452
World Food Summit, Rome, President Mbeki delivered keynote address to delegates (D M Kgware), 650
World Summit on Sustainable Development, heads of state/delegates from different countries welcomed (C N Nkuna), 1338
Year of the Volunteer for Reconstruction and Development (T Ralane), 106
Zululand District Municipality and IFP set up fund to assist families of victims who died in bus accident (J N Vilakazi), 432
Resolutions/Draft Resolutions
African Union, Working Group on, of (NCOP) to confer with Working Group of on (N) (Chief Whip of Council), 558
Bills to be fast-tracked, decision of JsubC of Joint Programme Committee ratified
Constitution of the RSA 2nd A/B (Chief Whip of Council), 691
Local Government: Municipal Structures A/B (Chief Whip of Council), 691
Loss or Retention of Membership of National and Provincial Legislatures Bill (Chief Whip of Council), 691
National Environmental Management Amendment Bill (M P Themba on behalf of Chief Whip), 1603
Budget Committee, Joint, to be established to consider allocations in Medium-Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF) (Chief Whip of Council), 1636
Deputy Secretary to Parliament, Mr M Coetzee appointed as, wef 15/04/02 (Chairperson of NCOP), 284
Loss or Retention of Membership of National and Provincial Legislatures Bill [B 25 — 2002], Joint Rule 154 suspended (Chief Whip of Council), 649
Middle East situation deteriorated rapidly (Chief Whip of Council), 354
Plenary to be held at University of Transkei in Umtata in Eastern Cape on 02/08/02 to enhance public participation (Chief Whip of Council), 1161
Powers and Privileges of Parliament, Ad Hoc Committee to complete task by 15/10/02 (Chief Whip of Council), 1104
Rules Committee, *see that heading*
Statements
Train disaster in Mozambique, 540
Subjects for discussion / (in terms of Rule 84)
Celebrating our heritage, with reference to regional dimension, to inform our national and African identity, 1529
Media and Parliament: A partnership to promote representative and participatory democracy, 692
Natural disasters affecting Eastern Cape recently, 1227
Nepad, promotion of, within context of World Summit on Sustainable Development, 1350
Palestine: a struggle for self-determination, freedom, human dignity and peace, 354
Parliamentary role in addressing critical tasks for successful achievement of African unity and development, 651
Promoting mother language as instrument for social, cultural and education development and empowerment, 123
Respect for, protection of and promotion and fulfillment of rights of the child, 1587
Sarah Baartman: An epitome of restoration of human

dignity against background of gender and racial discrimination, 1232
Sexual harassment and violence in schools, meeting challenges of, 107
Social development: An Instrument for Women's Empowerment, 1227A
Sustainable youth development, 692
Towards integrated, sustainable rural development and urban renewal, 1338
Zimbabwe, potential effects of outcome of recent presidential elections on northern provinces, 344
Visit of NCOP to Eastern Cape Province from 31/07/02 to 02/08/02
Report of, 1698

Pan African Parliament
PC (ad hoc)
Members, 31, 33

Powers and Privileges of Parliament
Ad hoc
Members, 1383(N)
Report, 257
Consideration of, 1729
Second Interim Report, 1026
Consideration of, 1070

President of the Republic
Address of, (Joint Sitting), 44
Debate on, 67
Resumption of, 72, 76

Private Members' Legislative Proposals and Special Petitions
Standing Committee(N)
Legislative Proposals referred
Pardon Investigation Procedure Bill (Mr A J Leon), 1363
Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Amendment Bill (Mr F Beukman), Withdrawn, 163
Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Amendment Bill (Adv H C Schmidt) Withdrawn, 163
Unemployed Employable South African National Database Bill (Nkosi M W Hlengwa), Report of SC, 1525
Members, 32, 308, 461, 1482, 1567
Petitions
Botha, Mrs M (petition for pension)
Report of SC, 1787
Consideration of, 1833
Clarke, Mr G C, additional grant to supplement to current pension
Report of SC, 1375 (2001)
Consideration of, 241
Van Schalkwyk, Mr O B, equivalent pension if able to continue career at Department of Customs and Excise,
Report of SC, 1445 (2001)
Consideration of, 241, 1751

Procedure
Business suspended/interrupted and later resumed, 267(N); 645(N); 1538(N); 1033(NCOP)
Decision of Question postponed — required number of members not present, 1030
Division results indicated required number of members were present — question agreed to, 1030
Decisions
Chairperson of Committees gave ruling on
Point of order by
Botha, C-S, 1166
Lucas, G A, 1548
Versfeld, A M, 696
Deputy Chairperson of Council gave ruling on
Motion moved by Mr A E van Niekerk on 15/10/02, 1603
Remark made by Mr B J Tolo on 07/05/02, 392
Deputy Chairperson of Committees gave ruling on
Point of order/remark raised during debate on 21/02, 157
Bloem, D V, 553
Botha, A J, 430
Nash, J H, 394
Deputy Speaker gave ruling on remark by
Andrew, K M, 221
Groenewald, P J, 476
Oosthuizen, G C, 476
Speaker gave ruling on
Point of order raised during debate on 23/10/02, 1809
Remark made by K M Andrew, 221
Orders of the Day
Precedence given to, 558(NCOP); 645(N); 692(NCOP); 1600(N); 1708(NCOP); 1812(NCOP); 1831(N)
Standing over, 224(N)
Personal explanations
McIntosh, G B D, 689
Solo, B M, 1184
Questions to Deputy President given precedence on 25/06, 1070
Sitting hours on 19/03/02 indicated, subject to availability of report on Zimbabwean presidential election, 251
Sitting hours for 11/06/02 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 484
Subjects for discussion in terms of Rule 103
Impact of presidential pardons on crime rate, community and TRC process (Leader of Opposition), 1322

Provincial and Local Government
See also 'Local Government and Administration'
PC(N)
Members, 32, 133, 180, 1481, 1568
Papers referred, 110, 180, 320, 404, 1577, 1596, 1640, 1854, 1864
Budget Vote 5: Provincial and Local Government
Report of PC, 614
Property Valuation in Eastern Cape, Northern Cape, Western Cape, etc, 1027
Report of PC, 1027
Consideration of, 1071
Study Tour to Spain
Report of PC, 1146

Public Accounts
See also 'Finance'
Standing Committee (N)
Chairperson, 306
Members, 32, 133, 180, 298, 308, 1034, 1482, 1567
Papers referred, 11, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24,25,26, 38, 64, 65, 110, 164, 164, 183, 184, 248, 292, 308, 309, 320, 361, 381, 403, 404, 559, 950, 951, 1168, 1197, 1199, 1200, 1218, 1223, 1240, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1479, 1550, 1551, 1569, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1595, 1596, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1697, 1721, 1853, 1854
Joint Investigation Report into the Strategic Defence Procurement Packages
Report of SC, 1518
Decision of Question, 1315
First Report, 321
Consideration of, 1070
Second Report, 487, 575(2001)
Consideration of, 1070, 1810
Third Report, 600
Consideration of, 1523
Fourth Report, 980
Consideration of, 1523
Fifth Report, (Education) 1203
Consideration of, 1335
Sixth Report, (GCIS) 1204
Consideration of, 1335
Seventh Report, (Social Development) 1205
Consideration of, 1335
Eighth Report, (Statistics SA) 1206
Consideration of, 1335
Ninth Report, (Foreign Affairs) 1207
Consideration of, 1336

Tenth Report, (Independent Complaints Directorate) 1208
Consideration of, 1336
Eleventh Report, (APAC Conference) 1209
Consideration of, 1336
Twelfth Report, 1395 (2001)
Consideration of, 1070
(Legal Aid Board) Report, 1366
Consideration of, 1434
Thirteenth Report, 1447 (2001), 1460 (Public Service)
Consideration of, 1070, 1522
Fourteenth Report, 1454 (2001), 1461 (Health)
Consideration of, 1070, 1522
Fifteenth Report (Joint Investigation into Strategic Defence Procurement Packages), 1550 (2001), 1463 (Presidency)
Consideration of, 1522
Decision of Question, 1317 (2001)
Sixteenth Report, 1464 (Provincial and Local Government)
Consideration of, 1522
Seventeenth Report, 1464 (Public Service Commission)
Consideration of, 1522
Eighteenth Report, 1465 (SAMDI)
Consideration of, 1522
Nineteenth Report, 1466 (Medical Research Council)
Consideration of, 1522
Twentieth Report, 1467 (Sport and Recreation)
Consideration of, 1522
Twenty-first Report, 1468 (Water Research Commission)
Consideration of, 1523
Twenty-second Report, 1469 (Commission on Gender Equality)
Consideration of, 1523
Twenty-third Report, 1470 (Environmental Affairs and Tourism)
Consideration of, 1523
Twenty-fourth Report (President's Fund), 1525
Consideration of, 1706
Twenty-fifth Report (Guardian's Fund), 1563
Consideration of, 1706
Twenty-Sixth Report (BANKSETA), 1673
Consideration of, 1728
Twenty-Seventh Report (FASSETA), 1674
Consideration of, 1728
Twenty-Eighth Report (FOODBEVSETA), 1675
Consideration of, 1728
Twenty-Ninth Report (ETDPSETA), 1676
Consideration of, 1728
Thirtieth Report (FIETA), 1677
Consideration of, 1728
Thirty-First Report (MQASETA), 1678
Consideration of, 1728
Thirty-Second Report (CHIETA), 1679
Consideration of, 1728
Thirty-Third Report (SETASA), 1679
Consideration of, 1728
Thirty-Fourth Report (WARSETA), 1680
Consideration of, 1728
Thirty-Fifth Report (MERSETA), 1681
Consideration of, 1728
Thirty-Sixth Report (CTFLSETA), 1681
Consideration of, 1728
Thirty-Seventh Report (TETA), 1682
Consideration of, 1728
Thirty-Eighth Report (DIDTETA), 1683
Consideration of, 1728
Thirty-Ninth Report ((Audit Outcomes), 1684
Consideration of, 1718
Report of Study Tour to
Ireland, Germany, UK, 365
Singapore, 326

Public Enterprises

See also 'Trade and Industry' *and* 'Labour and Public Enterprises'
PC(N)
Members, 32, 180, 1203, 1481, 1568, 1590
Papers referred, 16, 181, 404, 1459, 1550, 1569, 1575, 1639
Report of PC on Public Protector (Report 13), 1558(2001)
Consideration of, 1718
Study tour to Argentina and Brazil
Report of PC, 1043

Public Protector, Ad hoc Committee on Appointment of

Chairperson, 1169
Members, 32, 1217
Report on Appointment of, 1365, 1540
Consideration of, 1434, 1543

Public Service and Administration

See also 'Local Government and Administration'
PC(N)
Members, 32, 74, 308, 1481, 1568
Papers referred, 16, 181, 247, 381, 596, 1223, 1459, 1569, 1575, 1578
Joint Investigation Report into the Strategic Defence Procurement Packages
Report of PC, 979
Decision of Question, 1314
Provincial visits
Report of PC, 1866
Retention of Service
Report of PC, 1114
Consideration of, 1186

Public Services

See also 'Housing', 'Public Works' and 'Transport'
SC(NCOP)
Members, 37, 1203, 1818
Papers referred, 39, 65, 79, 185, 230, 314, 350, 380, 542, 654, 1201, 1233, 1370, 1385, 1386, 1403, 1448, 1579, 1609, 1722, 1845

Public Works

See also 'Public Services'
PC(N)
Members, 32, 74, 359, 1034, 1481, 1568, 1590
Papers referred, 180, 361, 380, 559, 1199, 1454, 1457, 1721
Study tour to North West and Pretoria
Report of PC, 1056
Study tour to provinces
Report of PC, 499

Rules Committee

(N)
Report, 1108
Consideration of, 1186
Report, Second, 1364
Consideration of, 1434
(NCOP)
First Report, 1191
Consideration of, 1227A

Safety and Security

See also below
PC(N)
Members, 32, 180, 1482, 1568, 1590
Papers referred, 182, 248, 360, 404, 596, 1168, 1199, 1200, 1340, 1457, 1550, 1575, 1578, 1853, 1854
Organization of African Unity Convention for the Prevention and Combating of Terrorism
Report of PC, 1396
Consideration of, 1409
Protocol on Control of Firearms, Ammunition and other Related Materials in SADC Region
Report of PC, 1805
Consideration of, 1809
Suppression of Terrorist Bombings, International Convention
Report of PC, 1804
Consideration of, 1809
Suppression of Financing of Terrorism, Interna-

tional Convention
Report of PC, 1805
Consideration of, 1809
Study Trip to Brazil
Report of PC, 655
Visit to North West and Northern Province
Report of PC, 989

Security and Constitutional Affairs
See also above and 'Justice and Constitutional Development', 'Correctional Services' *and* 'Defence'
SC(NCOP)
Members, 33, 1818
Papers referred, 16, 18, 40, 134, 165, 231, 274, 294, 313, 348, 404, 478, 542, 1107, 1201, 1215, 1234, 1331, 1353, 1369, 1383, 1401, 1403, 1447, 1579, 1597, 1609, 1628, 1634, 1722, 1754, 1845, 1849
Additional Protocol to European Convention on Extradition
Report of SC, 1489
Consideration of, 1529
European Convention on Extradition
Report of SC, 1488
Consideration of, 1529
Extradition Treaty between
RSA/Algeria
Report of SC, 1807
Consideration of, 1842
RSA/China
Report of SC, 1807
Consideration of, 1843
RSA/Egypt
Report of SC, 1807
Consideration of, 1842
RSA/Nigeria
Report of SC, 1807
Consideration of, 1843
Legal Aid Guide, 2001
Report of SC, 275
Consideration of, 284
Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters,
RSA/Algeria Agreement
Report of SC, 1806
Consideration of, 1841
RSA/Egypt Agreement
Report of SC, 1806
Consideration of, 1841
RSA/France Agreement
Report of SC, 1806
Consideration of, 1842
RSA/Nigeria Agreement
Report of SC, 1806
Consideration of, 1842
Organization of African Unity Convention for the Prevention and Combating of Terrorism
Report of SC, 1406
Consideration of, 1398
Protocol on Control of Firearms, Ammunition and other Related Materials in the SADC Region
Report of SC, 1739
Consideration of, 1815
Protocol on Establishment of African Court on Human and Peoples' Rights
Report of SC, 1180
Consideration of, 1166
SADC Protocol Against Corruption
Report of SC, 1489
Consideration of, 1530
Second Additional Protocol to European Convention on Extradition
Report of SC, 1489
Consideration of, 1529
Suppression of Terrorist Bombings, International Convention
Report of SC, 1739
Consideration of, 1814
Suppression of Financing of Terrorism, International Convention
Report of SC, 1739
Consideration of, 1815
TRC Staff, Employment Benefits of
Report of SC, 1807
Consideration of, 1843
UNAFRI Statute for Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders
Report of SC, 1806
Consideration of, 1841

Sexual Abuse of Children, Task Group
Interim Report, 254
Consideration of, 270
Report, 835
Consideration of, 1070
Supplementary Report, 1028

Social Development
See also 'Health' and 'Home Affairs'
PC(N)
Members, 32, 74, 1482, 1568, 1590
Papers referred, 24, 181, 292, 320, 381, 559, 1459, 1575, 1596, 1854
Convention on Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Inter-Country Adoption
Report of PC, 1357
Consideration of, 1663
Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the Sale of Children, Child Prostitution and Child Pornography
Report of PC, 1357
Consideration of, 1663
Study tour to
Britain
Report of PC, 139

Social Services
SC(NCOP)
Members, 35, 462, 1818
Papers referred, 17, 24, 111, 248, 380, 542, 1370, 1386, 1404, 1447, 1579, 1849
Convention on Nationality of Married Women
Report of SC, 195(2000)
Consideration of, 123
Convention on Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Inter-Country Adoption
Report of SC, 1344
Consideration of, 1477
Optional Protocol to Convention on Rights of Child on Sale of Children, Child Prostitution and Child Pornography
Report of SC, 1343
Consideration of, 1477
Provincial visit to Gauteng
Report of SC, 586

Speaker
Decisions, *see* 'Procedure'
Letters
Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development,
Period of Office of Public Protector, Adv S A M Baqwa, 308
Minister in The Presidency, 1191
President of RSA,
Resignation of Inspector-General of Intelligence, Dr F Randera, 304
Statements, *see the respective Houses*

Sport and Recreation
See also 'Education and Recreation'
PC(N)
Members, 32, 74, 133, 1482, 1568
Papers referred, 109, 182, 183, 309, 1578, 1596
Study tour to, Report of PC
Eastern Cape, 417
Free State, 462
Northern Cape, 438

Statements
See 'Announcements' *and the respective Houses*

Taxation Proposals, *see* 'Papers Tabled' in Appendix 2

Trade and Industry
See also 'Economic Affairs'
PC(N)
Activities of PC
Report of PC, 1788
Budget Vote No 31: Trade and Industry
Report of PC, 381
Members, 32, 74, 133, 298, 308, 1328, 1482, 1568, 1590
Papers referred, 16, 24, 65, 182, 362, 951, 1218, 1240, 1455, 1459, 1578, 1641, 1697, 1722
Public hearings on Industrial Policy
Report of PC, 571
Debate on Report, 1030
Resumption of, 1030
Joint Investigation Report into the Strategic Defence Procurement Packages
Report of PC, 1513 (2001)
Decision of Question, 1313
Vacancy on National Gambling Board
Report of PC, 1169

Transport
See also 'Public Services'
PC(N)
Members, 32, 74, 1482, 1568
National Commercial Ports Policy, Draft White Paper on
Report of PC, 1007
National Land Transport Transition Act, Implementation of,
Report of PC, 1688
Consideration of, 1718
Papers referred, 10, 25, 64, 109, 126, 183, 184, 309, 321, 360, 404, 559, 950, 1200, 1240, 1456, 1457, 1459, 1568, 1575, 1578, 1721
Visit to Durban, City Deep and Pretcon Container Terminals
Report of PC, 567

Water Affairs and Forestry
See also 'Land and Environmental Affairs'
PC(N)
Members, 32, 133, 180, 1203, 1482, 1568, 1591
Papers referred, 22, 26, 65, 110, 164, 183, 184, 292, 309, 1240, 1455, 1551, 1576, 1578, 1638

Women, Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of, Joint Monitoring Committee
JC
Members, 30, 73, 132, 297, 461, 1360, 1479, 1567, 1569, 1590
Papers referred, 1199, 1849, 1854
How best can South Africa address the horrific impact of HIV/Aids on Women and Girls,
Report of JMC, 62
Debate on Report, 1728
Violence Against Women
Consideration of, 1351(NCOP); 1408(N)

APPENDIX 1

LEGISLATION

BILLS

Academy of Science of South Africa Bill [B 67—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Assent, 101
[Act No 67 of 2001] GG 23151 of 21 February 2002
Adjustments Appropriation Bill [B 66—2002] (NA — sec 77)
Translation (Afrikaans) *Aansuiweringsbegrotingswetsontwerp* [W 66—2002]
Introduction, 1643, 1650
Referred to PC on Finance, 1643
Referred to JTM, 1650
Classification, 1720
Report of PC, 1735
First Reading debate, 1792
First Reading, 1792
Consideration of Votes and Schedule, 1793
Second Reading debate, 1794
Second Reading, 1794
Transmitted to NCOP for concurrence, 1796
Report of SC, 1829
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1837
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1846
Assent, 1863
[Act No 73 of 2002]
Administration of Estates Amendment Bill [B 54—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1539
Referred to PC and SC, 1539
Publication in GG, 1539
Introduction, 1539
Referred to JTM, 1539
Classification, 1566
Report of PC, with amendments [B 54A—2002], 1620
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) (*Boedelwysigingswetsontwerp* [W 54—2002]), 1628
Motion to suspend Rule 253(1), 1625
Second Reading debate [B 54B—2002], 1631
Second Reading, 1631
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1633
Report of SC, 1660
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1709
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1712
Assent, 1863
[Act No 47 of 2002] (GG 24152 of 5 December 2002)
Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Amendment Bill [B 42—2002] (NA — sec 76)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1368
Referred to PC and SC, 1368
Publication in GG, 1368
Introduction, 1368
Referred to JTM, 1368
Correction to text of memorandum, 1371
Classification, 1380
Report of PC, with amendments [B 42A—2002], 1553
Translation tabled (isiZulu) (*UMthethosivivinywa oyisiChibiyelo wokweNgamela ukuThathwa kweziNquma ngamaCala ezeNdlela* [B 42—2002]), 1574
Second Reading debate [B 42B—2002], 1594
Second Reading, 1594
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1596
Report of SC, with amendments [B 42C—2002], 1715
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 42D—2002], 1732
Bill, as amended, agreed to, 1735
Bill transmitted for consideration of Council's amendments, 1735
Report of PC, 1802
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1833
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1845
Africa Institute of South Africa Bill [B 47—2001]
Assent, 101
[Act No 68 of 2001] GG 23152 of 21 February 2002
Agricultural Debt Management Amendment Bill [B 45—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1319
Referred to PC and SC, 1319
Publication in GG, 1400
Introduction, 1400
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Bestuur van Landbouskuld* [W 45—2002]
Referred to JTM, 1400
Classification, 1451
Report of PC, without amendment, 1483
Second Reading debate, 1583
Second Reading, 1583
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1591
Report of SC, 1660
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1710
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1712
Animal Health Bill [B 64B—2001] (NCOP — sec 76)
Report of PC, with amendments [B 64C—2001], 117
Second Reading debate [B 64D—2001], 157
Second Reading, 157
Transmitted for consideration of NA amendments, referred to SC, 162
Report of SC and recommendation on amendments, 249
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op Dieregesondheid* [W 64 — 2001], 252
Consideration of Report and Bill, 272
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 275
Assent, 1214
[Act No 7 of 2002]
Animal Identification Bill [B 49—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Identifikasie van Diere* [W 49—2001], 8
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 27
Consideration of Report and Bill, 122
Bill agreed to, subject to proposed amendments, 122
Bill passed by NCOP, transmitted for consideration of proposed amendments, 124
Report of PC, with amendments [B 49A—2001], 138
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 49B—2001], 224
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 226
Assent, 486
[Act No 6 of 2002]
Anti-Personnel Mines Prohibition Bill [B 44—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1319
Referred to PC and SC, 1319
Publication in GG, 1380
Introduction, 1380
Referred to JTM, 1380
Classification, 1451
Report of PC, 1723
PC **presents** *Anti-Personnel Mines Prohibition Bill* [B 44B—2002], 1723
Motion for Bill not to lapse notwithstanding Rule 298, 1830
Anti-Terrorism Bill
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1856
Referred to PC and SC, 1856
Appropriation Bill [B 4—2002] (NA — sec 77)
Introduction, 113, 114
Translation (Afrikaans) (*Begrotingswetsontwerp* [W 4—2002])
Referred to PC, 113
Referred to JTM, 114
Classification, 128
Report of PC, 200
First Reading debate, 234
First Reading, 234
Debate on Vote No 18—Social Development, 270

Debate on Vote No 26—Communications, 339
Debate on Vote No 30—Minerals and Energy, 340
Debate on Vote No 27—Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 352
Debate on Vote No 6— Public Works, 352
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 33: Water Affairs and Forestry, 354
Debate on Vote No 33—Water Affairs and Forestry, 358
Report of PC on Trade and Industry on Budget Vote No 31: Trade and Industry, 381
Debate on Vote No 21—Defence, 390
Debate on Vote No 17—Housing, 390
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 19: Sport and Recreation South Africa, 392
Debate on Vote No 9—Public Enterprises, 399
Debate on Vote No 7—Government Communication and Information System, 399
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 17: Housing, 401
Debate on Vote No 28—Labour, 407
Debate on Vote No 31—Trade and Industry, 430
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 32: Transport, 432
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 13: Statistics South Africa, 433
Debate on Vote No 10: Public Service and Administration
No 11: Public Service Commission
No 12: South African Management Development Institute (SAMDI), 450
Debate on Vote No 14: Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, 457
Debate on Vote No 3—Foreign Affairs, 473
Debate on Vote No 25—Agriculture, 484
Debate on Vote No 29—Land Affairs, 485
Debate on Vote No 16—Health, 537
Debate on Vote No 20—Correctional Services, 537
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 6: Public Works, 541
Debate on Vote No 8—National Treasury [Intelligence], 544
Debate on Vote No 15—Education, 553
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 2: Parliament, 558
Debate on Vote No 32—Transport, 594
Debate on Vote No 8—National Treasury (including SARS), 611
Debate on Vote No 13—Statistics South Africa, 611
Report of PC on Budget Vote No 5: Provincial & Local Government, 614
Debate on Vote No 4—Home Affairs, 647
Debate on Vote No 19—Sport and Recreation South Africa, 647
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 31: Trade and Industry, 651
Debate on Vote No 2—Parliament, 689
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 16: Health, 692
Debate on Vote No 24—Safety and Security, 695
Debate on Vote No 22—Independent Complaints Directorate, 695
Debate on Vote No 5—Provincial and Local Government, 695
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 27: Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 696
Debate on Vote No 23—Justice and Constitutional Development, 831
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 15: Education, 832
Debate on Vote No 1—The Presidency, 944
Debate on Vote No 1—The Presidency, 954
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 20: Correctional Services, 960
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 21: Defence, 961
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 23: Justice and Constitutional Development, 961
Policy Debate on Budget Vote No 24: Safety and Security, 961
Decision of Question on Votes and Schedule, 1010
Votes agreed to: No 1—The Presidency, 1011
No 2—Parliament, 1011
No 3—Foreign Affairs, 1011
No 4—Home Affairs, 1011
No 5—Provincial and Local Government, 1011
No 6—Public Works, 1011
No 7—Government Communication and Information System, 1011
No 8—National Treasury, 1011
No 9—Public Enterprises, 1011
No 10—Public Service and Administration, 1012
No 11—Public Service Commission, 1012
No 12—South African Management Development Institute, 1012
No 13—Statistics South Africa, 1012
No 14—Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, 1012
No 15—Education, 1012
No 16—Health, 1013
No 17—Housing, 1014
No 18—Social Development, 1014
No 19—Sport and Recreation South Africa, 1014
No 20—Correctional Services, 1014
No 21—Defence, 1016
No 22—Independent Complaints Directorate, 1017
No 23—Justice and Constitutional Development, 1017
No 24—Safety and Security, 1017
No 25—Agriculture, 1017
No 26—Communications, 1017
No 27—Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 1019
No 28—Labour, 1019
No 29—Land Affairs, 1019
No 30—Minerals and Energy, 1019
No 31—Trade and Industry, 1019
No 32—Transport, 1019
No 33—Water Affairs and Forestry, 1019
Schedule, 1019
Second Reading debate, 1020
Second Reading, 1021
Policy debate on Budget Vote No 25: Agriculture, 1023
Policy debate on Budget Vote No 29: Land Affairs, 1023
Transmitted to NCOP for concurrence, 1025
Referred to SC, 1025
Policy debate on Budget Vote No 18: Social Development, 1033
Consideration of Votes and Schedule, 1161
Votes agreed to: No 1—The Presidency, 1161
No 2—Parliament, 1161
No 3—Foreign Affairs, 1162
No 4—Home Affairs, 1162
No 5—Provincial and Local Government, 1162
No 6—Public Works, 1162
No 7—Government Communication and Information System, 1162
No 8—National Treasury, 1162
No 9—Public Enterprises, 1162
No 10—Public Service and Administration, 1162
No 11—Public Service Commission, 1162
No 12—South African Management Development Institute, 1162
No 13—Statistics South Africa, 1162
No 14—Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, 1162
No 15—Education, 1163
No 16—Health, 1163
No 17—Housing, 1163
No 18—Social Development, 1163
No 19—Sport and Recreation South Africa, 1163
No 20—Correctional Services, 1163
No 21—Defence, 1163
No 22—Independent Complaints Directorate, 1163
No 23—Justice and Constitutional Development, 1163
No 24—Safety and Security, 1163
No 25—Agriculture, 1164
No 26—Communications, 1164
No 27—Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 1164
No 28—Labour, 1164
No 29—Land Affairs, 1164
No 30—Minerals and Energy, 1164
No 31—Trade and Industry, 1164
No 32—Transport, 1164
No 33—Water Affairs and Forestry, 1164
Schedule, 1164
Report of SC, 1169
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1164
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1169

Assent, 1214
[Act No 29 of 2002]
Basic Conditions of Employment Amendment Bill [B 70B—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 129
Consideration of Report and Bill, 160
Bill passed by NCOP, subject to proposed amendments, 160
Transmitted for consideration of proposed amendments, referred to PC, 161
Report of PC, with amendments [B 70C—2001], 168
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 70D—2001], 170
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 172
Assent, 962
[Act No 11 of 2002]
Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Bill [B 53—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Report of SC, 112
Consideration of Report and Bill, 131
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 133
Assent, 243
[Act No 1 of 2002]
Broadcasting Amendment Bill [B 34—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1189
Referred to PC and SC, 1189
Publication in GG, 1328
Introduction, 1328
Referred to JTM, 1328
Classification, 1352
Report of PC, with amendments [B 34A—2002], 1610
Second Reading debate [B 34B—2002], 1626
Second Reading, 1626
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1628
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 1716
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1733
Bill, subject to proposed amendments, agreed to, 1733
Bill transmitted for consideration of Council's proposed amendments, 1734
Report of PC, with amendments [B 34C—2002], 1803
Consideration of Bill [B 34D—2002], 1832
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1844
Translation (Afrikaans) *Uitsaaiwysigingswetsontwerp* [W 34—2002], 1856
Burundi Protection Support Appropriation Bill [B 10—2002] (NA — sec 77)
Introductory speech, 221
Translation (Afrikaans) *Begrotingswetsontwerp vir Beskermingsondersteuning aan Burundi* [W 9—2002]
Introduction, 222
Referred to PC on Finance, 222
Referred to JTM, 222
Classification, 235
Report of PC, 236
First Reading debate, 241
First Reading, 241
Second Reading debate, 241
Second Reading, 241
Transmitted to NCOP for concurrence, 248
Report of SC, 258
Consideration of Report and Bill, 284
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 286
Assent, 291
[Act No 3 of 2002]
Child Justice Bill [B 49—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 10
Referred to PC and SC, 10
Publication in GG, 1446
Introduction, 1446
Referred to JTM, 1446
Classification, 1516
Collective Investment Schemes Control Bill [B 28—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 291
Referred to PC and SC, 291
Publication in GG, 1195
Introduction, 1195
Referred to JTM, 1195
Classification, 1222
Report of PC, with amendments [B 28A—2002], 1370
Second Reading debate [B 28B—2002], 1444
Second Reading, 1444
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1447
Report of SC, 1591
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1667
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1669
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op Beheer van Kollektiewe Beleggingskemas* [W 28—2002], 1852
Assent, 1863
[Act No 45 of 2002] (GG 24182 of 13 December 2002)
Commission for the Promotion and Protection of the Rights of Cultural, Religious and Linguistic Communities Bill [B 62—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Report of PC, with amendments [B 62A—2001], 236
Rule 253(1) suspended for the purposes of conducting the Second Reading debate, 240
Second Reading debate [B 62B—2001], 250
Second Reading, 250
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 252
Report of SC, 608
Consideration of Report and Bill, 692
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 693
Assent, 1214
[Act No 19 of 2002]
Compulsory HIV Testing of Alleged Sexual Offenders Bill
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1753
Referred to PC and SC, 1753
Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Amendment Bill [B 16—2002] (NA — sec 74)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 300
Referred to PC and SC, 300
Publication in GG, 301
Introduction, 301
Referred to JTM, 301
Written comments submitted to Speaker and referred to PC, 302
Written comments submitted to Chairperson and referred to SC, 302
Debate in terms of sec 74(5) of the Constitution, 343
Classification, 402
Motion for suspension of Rule 253(1), 593
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika* [W 16—2002], 595
Report of PC, with amendments [B 16A—2002], 631
Consideration of Further Report of PC, 640
Second Reading debate [B 16B—2002], 640
Second Reading, 642
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 652
Motion that official text of Bill be sent to President for assent without translation, 957, 960
Assent, 1024
[Act No 18 of 2002]
Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Second Amendment Bill [B 17—2002] (NA — sec 74)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 300
Referred to PC and SC, 300
Publication in GG, 301
Introduction, 301
Referred to JTM, 301
Classification, 402
Motion for suspension of Rule 253(1), 593
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Tweede Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika* [W 17—2002], 595
Report of PC, with amendments [B 17A—2002], 631
Consideration of Further Report of PC, 640
Second Reading debate [B 17B—2002], 640
Second Reading, 643
Decision to fast-track Bill, 652
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 653

Ratification of decision to fast-track by NA, 688
Ratification of decision to fast-track by NCOP, 691
Report of SC, with an amendment [B 17C—2002], 951
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 17B and B 17C—2002], 947
Bill passed by NCOP, transmitted for consideration of Council's amendments, 949
Report of PC, 979
Consideration of Bill [B 17D—2002] as amended by NCOP and of PC Report, 954
Motion that official text of Bill [B 17D—2002] be sent to President for assent without translation, 957, 960
Report of PC, 979
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 962, 1025
Assent, 1024
[Act No 21 of 2002]

Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Third Amendment Bill [B 33—2002] (NA — sec 74)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1195
Referred to PC and SC, 1195
Publication in GG, 1323
Introduction, 1323
Translation (Afrikaans) *Derde Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika*
Referred to JTM, 1323
Written comments received submitted by Minister, referred to PC, 1331
Classification, 1352
Written comments received submitted by Minister, referred to SC, 1357

Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Fourth Amendment Bill
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1195
Referred to PC and SC, 1195

Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Fourth Amendment Bill [B 69—2002] (NA — sec 74)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1753
Referred to PC and SC, 1753
Publication in GG, 1796
Introduction, 1796
Translation (Afrikaans) *Vierde Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid—* Afrika [W 69—2002]
Referred to JTM, 1796
Tabling of written comments received, 1850
Classification, 1855
Written comments submitted, referred to SC, 1862

Conventional Arms Control Bill [B 50—2000] (NA — sec 75)

Conventional Arms Control Bill [B 50B—2000] presented, 174
became *National Conventional Arms Control Bill* [B 50B—2000] (NA — sec 75), 407

Copyright Amendment Bill [B 73—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Report of PC, with amendments [B 73A—2001], 70
Second Reading debate [B 73B—2001], 105
Second Reading, 105
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 111
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 238
Consideration of Report and Bill, 272
Bill, subject to proposed amendments agreed to, 272
Bill transmitted for consideration of Council's proposed amendments, 274
Report of PC, with amendments [B 73C—2001], 286
Consideration of Report containing amendments and Bill, 279
Bill incorporating the amendments contained in the Report agreed to, 280
Bill passed, 285
Bill [B 73D—2001] to be submitted to President for assent, 285
Assent, 1024
[Act No 9 of 2002]

Corporate Laws Amendment Bill [B 32—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1215
Referred to PC and SC, 1215
Publication in GG, 1320
Introduction, 1320
Referred to JTM, 1320
Classification, 1352
Report of PC, with amendments [B 32A—2002], 1361
Second Reading debate [B 32B—2002], 1445
Second Reading, 1445
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1447
Report of SC, 1526
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Korporatiewe Wette* [W 32—2002], 1589
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 32B—2002], 1587
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1591

Criminal Procedure Amendment Bill [B 57—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1524
Referred to PC and SC, 1524
Publication in GG, 1562
Introduction, 1562
Translation (Afrikaans) *Strafproseswysigingswetsontwerp* [W 57—2002]
Referred to JTM, 1562
Classification, 1570

Deeds Registries Amendment Bill [B 65—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1319
Referred to PC and SC, 1319
Publication in GG, 1627
Introduction, 1627
Referred to JTM, 1627
Classification, 1638

Defence Bill [B 60—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Report of PC, 1203
PC presents Defence Bill [B 60B—2001], 1203
Second Reading debate, 1347
Second Reading, 1347
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1353
Translation tabled (isiZulu) *uMthethosivivinywa wezokuVikela*, 1371
Report of SC, 1599
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1603
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1605

Development Bank of Southern Africa Amendment Bill
Submission to Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1
Referred to SC, 1

Disaster Management Bill [B 21—2002] (NA — sec 76)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 291
Referred to PC and SC, 291
Publication in GG, 317
Introduction, 317
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op Rampbestuur* [W 21—2002]
Referred to JTM, 317
Classification, 595
Report of PC, with amendments [B 21A—2002], 1394
Second Reading debate [B 21B—2002], 1512
Second Reading, 1512
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1518
Report of SC, 1726
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1813
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1818

Disestablishment of the South African Housing Trust Limited Bill [B 3—2002] (NCOP — sec 76)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 78
Referred to PC and SC, 78
Publication in GG, 78
Introduction, 78
Referred to JTM, 78
Classification, 166
Bill reintroduced in NA as section 75 Bill, 167

Disestablishment of the South African Housing Trust Limited Bill [B 3—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Report of PC, with amendments [B 3A—2002], 287
Second Reading debate [B 3B—2002], 436
Second Reading, 436
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 437

Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 693
Consideration of Report and Bill, 696
Bill passed by NCOP, subject to proposed amendments, 698
Referred to PC for report on proposed amendments, 698
Report of PC, with amendments [B 3C—2002], 1113
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 3D—2002], 1184
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1167
Translation (SeSotho) *Molao wa ho fediswa ha Terasete ya Matlo ya Afrika Borwa*
Assent, 1863
[Act No 26 of 2002] (GG 24146 of 4 December 2002)

Division of Revenue Bill [B 5—2002] (NA — sec 76)
Tabled, 113
Referred to PC, 113
Introduced, 114
Referred to JTM, 114
Classification, 128
Report of PC, with amendments [B 5A—2002], 128
Second Reading debate [B 5B—2002], 157
Second Reading, 157
Transmitted to NCOP for concurrence, referred to SC, 162
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op die Verdeling van Inkomste* [W 5—2002], 252
Report of SC, with amendments [B 5C—2002], 258
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 5D—2002], 272
Bill, as amended, passed by NCOP, 274
Transmitted for consideration of Council's amendments, 274
Referred to PC for a report and recommendations, 274
Report of PC, 287
Consideration of Report and amended Bill, 279
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 285
Assent, 291
[Act No 5 of 2002]

Draft *Pardon Investigation Procedure Bill*
Submission in accordance with Rule 234, 1363

Draft *Public Funding of Represented Political Parties Amendment Bill*
Submission in terms of Rule 234, 1196

Education Laws Amendment Bill [B 31—2002] (NA — sec 76)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1202
Referred to PC and SC, 1202
Publication in GG, 1228
Introduction, 1228
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Onderwyswette* [W 31—2002]
Referred to JTM, 1228
Classification, 1324
Report of PC, with amendments [B 31A—2002], 1483
Motion to suspend Rule 253(1), 1512
Second Reading debate [B 31B—2002], 1521
Second Reading, 1544
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1552
Report of SC, 1714
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1732
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1735
Assent, 1863
[Act No 50 of 2002]

Electronic Communications and Transactions Bill [B 8—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 115
Referred to PC and SC, 115
Publication in GG, 166
Introduction, 166
Referred to JTM, 166
Classification, 235
Report of PC, with amendments [B 8A—2002], 543
Consideration of report of PC, 594
Second Reading debate [B 8B—2002], 594
Second Reading, 594
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 596
Report of SC, 1008
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op Elektroniese Kommunikasies en Transaksies* [W 8—2002], 1072
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1104
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1106
Assent, 1239
[Act No 25 of 2002]

Electronic Communications Security (Pty) Ltd Bill [B 59—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1516
Referred to Ad Hoc Committee and SC, 1516
Publication in GG, 1566
Introduction, 1566
Referred to JTM, 1566
Classification, 1570
Referred to Ad Hoc Committee on Intelligence Legislation, 1571
Report of Ad Hoc Committee, with amendments [B 59A—2002], 1607
Second Reading debate [B 59B—2002], 1662
Second Reading, 1662
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1670
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 1738
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1742
Bill, subject to proposed amendments, agreed to, 1742
Bill transmitted for consideration of Council's proposed amendments, 1743
Report of Ad Hoc Committee, with amendments [B 59C—2002], 1804
Consideration of Bill [B 59D—2002], 1832
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1844
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op Electronic Communications Security (Pty) Ltd* [W 59—2002], 1859

Explosives Bill [B 43—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1319
Referred to PC and SC, 1319
Publication in GG, 1378
Introduction, 1378
Referred to JTM, 1378
Classification, 1595
Report of PC, 1671
Committee presents *Explosives Bill* [B 43B—2002], 1671
Second Reading debate, 1728
Second Reading, 1728
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1735

Export Credit and Foreign Investments Insurance Amendment Bill [B 29—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1214
Referred to PC and SC, 1214
Publication in GG, 1215
Introduction, 1215
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Uitvoerkrediet- en Buitelandse* Beleggingsversekering [W 29—2002]
Referred to JTM, 1215
Classification, 1323
Report of PC, with amendments [B 29A—2002], 1325
Second Reading debate [B 29B—2002], 1327
Second Reading, 1327
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1329
Report of SC, 1333
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1350
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1353
Assent, 1570
[Act No 34 of 2002]

Finance Bill [B 48—2002] (NA — sec 77)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1189
Introduction, 1444
Translation (Afrikaans) *Finansiewetsontwerp* [W 48—2002])
Referred to PC on Finance, 1444, 1446
Referred to JTM, 1451
Classification, 1516
Report of PC, 1518
First Reading debate, 1626
First Reading, 1626
Second Reading debate, 1626
Second Reading, 1626
Transmitted to NCOP for concurrence, 1628

Report of SC, 1692
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1710
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1712
Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Bill [B 52—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op Finansiële Advies- en Tussengangersdienste*, 546, 559
Report of PC, with amendments [B 52A—2001], 835
Rule 253(1) suspended for purposes of Second Reading debate, 944
Second Reading debate [B 52B—2001], 958
Second Reading, 958
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 963
Report of SC, 1488
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1515
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1518
Assent, 1855
[Act No 37 of 2002]
Financial Services Ombud Schemes Bill [B 13—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission to Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1
Referred to SC, 1
Publication in GG, 273
Introduction, 273
Referred to JTM, 273
Classification, 402
Gas Bill [B 18—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Assent, 101
[Act No 48 of 2001] GG 23150 of 21 February 2002
Gas Regulator Levies Bill [B 47—2002] (NA — sec 77)
Introduction, 1444
Referred to PC on Finance, 1444, 1446
Referred to JTM, 1451
Speaker instructed PC on Finance to consult PC on Minerals and Energy, 1478
Classification, 1516
Report of PC, 1642
First Reading debate, 1662
First Reading, 1662
Second Reading debate, 1663
Second Reading, 1663
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1670
Report of SC, 1692
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1840
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1846
Government Employees Pension Fund Increase (Members of Non-Statutory Forces) Bill
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1855
Referred to PC and SC, 1855
Health Donations Fund Act Repeal Bill [B 20—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 292
Referred to PC and SC, 292
Publication in GG, 307
Introduction, 307
Referred to JTM, 307 Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op die Herroeping van die Wet op die Gesondheidskenkingsfonds* [W 20—2002], 348
Classification, 402
Report of PC, without amendment, 475
Suspension of Rule 253(1), 476
Second Reading debate, 481
Second Reading, 481
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 482
Report of SC, 687
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1165
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1169
Assent, 1214
[Act No 31 of 2002]
Higher Education Amendment Bill [B 30—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1202
Referred to PC and SC, 1202
Publication in GG, 1222
Introduction, 1222
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Hoër Onderwys* [W 30—2002]
Referred to JTM, 1222
Classification, 1323
Report of PC, with amendments [B 30A—2002], 1518
Second Reading debate [B 30B—2002], 1583
Second Reading, 1583
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1591
Report of SC, with a proposed amendment, 1713
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1732
Bill, subject to proposed amendments, agreed to, 1732
Bill transmitted for consideration of Council's proposed amendments, 1734
Report of PC, with an amendment [B 30C—2002], 1803
Consideration of Bill [B 30D—2002], 1831
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1844
Assent, 1864
[Act No 63 of 2002] (GG 24187 of 19 December 2002)
Immigration Bill [B 79—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Translation tabled (SiSwati) *umTsetfosivivinyo wetiFikinamtfwalo [umTsetfosivivinyo* 79—2001], 173
Suspension of Rule 253(1), 399
Report of PC, 405
PC **presented** *Immigration Bill* [B 79B—2001] (National Assembly — sec 75), 405
Second Reading debate [B 79B—2001], 407
Second Reading, 407
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 408
Report of SC, 448
Consideration of Report and Bill, 453
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 454
Assent, 486
[Act No 13 of 2002]
Implementation of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court Bill [B 42B—2001] (NA — sec 75) (**first introduced as** *International Criminal Court Bill* [B 42—2001] (NA — sec 75))
Consideration of Report of PC, 644
Second Reading debate [B 42B—2001], 645
Second Reading, 645
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 653
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 1158
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1104
Bill passed, subject to proposed amendments, 1104
Transmitted for consideration of Council's proposed amendments, 1106
Referred to PC, 1106
Report of PC, with amendments [B 42C—2001], 1113
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 42D—2001, 1185
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1167
Assent, 1214
[Act No 27 of 2002]
Insolvency Amendment Bill [B 14—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1
Referred to PC and SC, 1
Publication in GG, 300
Introduction, 300
Translation (Afrikaans) *Insolvensiewysigingswetsontwerp* [W 14—2002]
Referred to JTM, 300
Classification, 402
Motion for suspension of Rule 253(1), 593
Report of PC, with amendments [B 14A—2002], 598
Consideration of Report of PC, 644
Second Reading debate [B 14B—2002], 645
Second Reading, 645
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 653
Report of SC, 1216
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1227A
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1241
Assent, 1696
[Act No 33 of 2002]
Insolvency Second Amendment Bill [B 53—2002] (NA — sec 75)

Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1524
Referred to PC and SC, 1524
Publication in GG, 1534
Introduction, 1534
Referred to JTM, 1534
Classification, 1566
Report of PC, with amendments [B 53A—2002], 1569
Second Reading debate [B 53B—2002], 1600
Second Reading, 1601
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1605
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Tweede Insolvensiewysigingswetsontwerp* [W 53—2002], 1627
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 1692
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1709
Bill, subject to proposed amendments, agreed to, 1709
Bill transmitted for consideration of Council's proposed amendments, 1711
Report of PC, with amendments [B 53C—2002], 1803
Consideration of Bill [B 53D—2002], 1832
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1844

Institution of Legal Proceedings against Organs of State Bill [B 65B—1999] (NA — sec 75)
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 1373
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1476
Passed by NCOP and transmitted for consideration of proposed amendments, 1517
Report of PC [B 65C—1999], 1552
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 65D—1999], 1601
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1605
Assent, 1863
[Act No 40 of 2002]

Insurance Amendment Bill [B 52—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1189
Referred to PC and SC, 1189
Publication in GG, 1517
Introduction, 1517
Referred to JTM, 1517
Classification, 1549

Intelligence Services Control Amendment Bill [B 50—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Motion re committee to consider Bill, 1433
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1478, 1516
Publication in GG, 1478
Introduction, 1478
Referred to JTM, 1478
Referred to Ad Hoc Committee and SC, 1478, 1516
Classification, 1540
Report of Ad Hoc Committee, with amendments [B 50A—2002], 1606
Second Reading debate [B 50B—2002], 1662
Second Reading, 1662
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1669
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 1736
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1741
Bill, subject to proposed amendments, agreed to, 1743
Bill transmitted for consideration of Council's proposed amendments, 1743
Report of Ad Hoc Committee, with amendments [B 50C—2002], 1804
Consideration of Bill [B 50D—2002], 1832
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1844
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Beheer oor Intelligensiedienste* [W 50—2002], 1859

Intelligence Services Bill [B 58—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1516
Referred to Ad Hoc Committee and SC, 1516
Publication in GG, 1566
Introduction, 1566
Referred to JTM, 1566
Classification, 1570
Referred to Ad Hoc Committee on Intelligence Legislation, 1571
Report of Ad Hoc Committee, with amendments [B 58A—2002], 1607
Second Reading debate [B 58B—2002], 1662
Second Reading, 1662
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1670
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 1737
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1741
Bill, subject to proposed amendments, agreed to, 1741, 1743
Bill transmitted for consideration of Council's proposed amendments, 1743
Report of Ad Hoc Committee, with amendments [B 58C—2002], 1804
Consideration of Bill [B 58D—2002], 1832
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1844
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op Intelligensiedienste* [W 58—2002], 1859

Interception and Monitoring Bill [B 50—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Motion to suspend Rule 253(1), 1445
Report of PC on Bill, 1449
Committee **presents** *Regulation of Interception of Communications and Provision of Communication-related Information Bill* [B 50B—2001], 1449

International Criminal Court Bill [B 42—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op die Internasionale Strafhof* [W 42—2001], 163
Motion for suspension of Rule 253(1), 593
Report of PC, 596
PC **presented** *Implementation of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court Bill* [B 42B—2001] (NA — sec 75), 596

International Trade Administration Bill [B 38—2002] (NA — sec 76)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1215
Referred to PC and SC, 1215
Publication in GG, 1332
Introduction, 1332
Referred to JTM, 1332
Classification, 1363
Report of PC, with amendments [B 38A—2002], 1518
Second Reading debate [B 38B—2002], 1583
Second Reading, 1583
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1591
Report of SC, with amendments [B 38C—2002], 1791
Motion re an amendment to Bill, 1812
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 38D—2002], 1813
Question re amendment put, 1813
Bill [B 38D—2002] and further amendment passed by NCOP and transmitted for consideration of Council's amendments, 1817
Report of PC, 1819 Consideration of Report and Bill [B 38F—2002], 1833
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1845
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op Internasionale Handelsadministrasie* [W 38—2002], 1859

Judicial Matters Amendment Bill [B 55—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1524
Referred to PC and SC, 1524
Publication in GG, 1539
Introduction, 1539
Referred to JTM, 1539
Classification, 1570
Report of PC, 1571
PC **presents** *Promotion of Access to Information Amendment Bill* [B 60—2002] (NA — sec 75), 1571
Consideration of Report of PC [B 55—2002], 1601
Report of PC, with amendments [B 55A—2002], 1629
Motion to suspend Rule 253(1), 1625
Consideration of Report of PC [B 55 and B 55A—2002], 1631
Second Reading debate [B 55B—2002], 1631
Second Reading, 1631
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1633
Report of SC, 1727
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1742
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1744

Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Geregtelike Aangeleenthede* [W 55—2002], 1856

Judicial Matters Second Amendment Bill
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1864
Referred to PC and SC, 1864

Judicial Officers Amendment Bill [B 72—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Regterlike Amptenare* [W 72—2001], 1860

KwaZulu Cane Growers' Association Act Repeal Bill [B 48—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Report of PC, with amendments [B 48A—2001], 417
Consideration of Report of PC, 450
Second Reading debate [B 48B—2001], 450
Second Reading, 450
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 454
Report of SC, 687
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1023
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1025
Assent, 1524
[Act No 24 of 2002]

Labour Relations Amendment Bill [B 77B—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 129
Consideration of Report and Bill, 160
Bill passed by NCOP, subject to proposed amendments, 160
Transmitted for consideration of proposed amendments, referred to PC, 161
Report of PC, with amendments [B 77C—2001], 168
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 77D—2001], 170
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 172
Assent, 962
[Act No 12 of 2002]

Land and Agricultural Development Bank Bill [B 12—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Publication in GG, 243
Introduction, 243
Referred to JTM, 243
Classification, 402
Report of PC, with amendments [B 12A—2002], 405
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op die Land- en Landbou-ontwikkelingsbank* [W 12—2002], 408
Second Reading debate [B 12B—2002], 430
Second Reading, 431
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 434
Report of SC, 471
Consideration of Report and Bill, 541
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 542
Assent, 1167
[Act No 15 of 2002]

Local Government Laws Amendment Bill [B 61—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1573
Referred to PC and SC, 1573
Publication in GG, 1573
Introduction, 1573
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Plaaslike Regeringswette* [W 61—2002]
Referred to JTM, 1573
Classification, 1608
Report of PC, with amendments [B 61A—2002], 1618
Motion to suspend Rule 253(1), 1625
Consideration of Report of PC [B 61 and B 61A—2002], 1631
Second Reading debate [B 61B—2002], 1631
Second Reading, 1631
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1633
Report of SC, 1727
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1732
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1735
Assent, 1863
[Act No 51 of 2002] (GG 24149 of 5 December 2002)

Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Bill [B 1—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 28
Referred to PC and SC, 28
Publication in GG, 28
Introduction, 28
PC on Provincial and Local Government to be consulted, 28
Referred to JTM, 28
Classification, 128

Local Government: Municipal Structures Amendment Bill [B 22—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 396
Referred to PC and SC, 396
Publication in GG, 396
Introduction, 396
Referred to JTM, 396
Classification, 478 Motion for suspension of Rule 253(1), 593 Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture* [W 22—2002], 595
Further Report of PC, with amendments [B 22A—2002], 632
Consideration of Further Report of PC, 640
Second Reading debate [B 22B—2002], 640
Second Reading, 644
Decision to fast-track Bill, 652
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 653
Ratification of decision to fast-track by NA, 688
Ratification of decision to fast-track by NCOP, 691
Report of SC, 951
Consideration of Report and Bill, 948
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 951
Motion that official text of Bill be sent to President for assent without translation, 957, 960
Assent, 1024
[Act No 20 of 2002]

Local Government: Municipal Structures Second Amendment Bill [B 68—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1734
Referred to PC and SC, 1734
Publication in GG, 1743
Introduction, 1743
Translation (Afrikaans) *Tweede Wysigingswetsontwerp op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture* [W 68—2002]
Referred to JTM, 1743
Classification, 1796

Loss or Retention of Membership of National and Provincial Legislatures Bill [B 25—2002] (NA — sec 76)
Motion for suspension of Rules 240, 253(1)*(b)* and 154, 611
Classification, 613
Introduction, 632
Further Report of PC, 632
Consideration of Further Report of PC, 640
Second Reading debate, 645
Second Reading, 647
Agreement to suspension of Joint Rule 154 by NCOP, 649
Decision to fast-track Bill, 652
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 653
Ratification of decision to fast-track by NA, 688
Ratification of decision to fast-track by NCOP, 691
Report of SC, with amendments [B 25A—2002], 952
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 25 and B 25A—2002], 948
Bill passed by NCOP, transmitted for consideration of Council's amendments, 949
Report of PC, 980
Consideration of Bill [B 25B—2002] and of Report of PC, 956
Motion that official text of Bill [B 25B—2002] be sent to President for assent without translation, 957, 960
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 962, 1025
Assent, 1024
[Act No 22 of 2002]

Media Development and Diversity Agency Bill [B 2—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 29
Referred to PC and SC, 29

Publication in GG, 29
Introduction, 29
Referred to JTM, 29
Classification, 126
Report of PC, with amendments [B 2A—2002], 298
Translation tabled (isiNdebele) *(umThetho wokuThuthukisa zokuRhatjha mazombe kunye neHlangano*
ejamele iindlela zokurhatjha ezahlukeneko [B 2—2002]), 304
Second Reading debate [B 2B—2002], 395
Second Reading, 395
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 397
Report of SC, 471
Consideration of Report and Bill, 558
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 596
Assent, 962
[Act No 14 of 2002]

Medical Schemes Amendment Bill [B 37—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1189
Referred to PC and SC, 1189
Publication in GG, 1330
Introduction, 1330
Referred to JTM, 1330
Classification, 1353
Motion re suspension of Rule 253(1), 1600
Report of PC, with amendments [B 37A—2002], 1610
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Mediese Skemas* [W 37—2002], 1612
Second Reading debate [B 37B—2002], 1615
Second Reading, 1615
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1616
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 1714
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1814
Bill, subject to proposed amendments, agreed to, 1817
Bill transmitted for consideration of Council's proposed amendments, 1817
Report of PC, with amendments [B 37C—2002], 1819
Consideration of Bill [B 37D—2002], 1831
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1844

Medicines and Related Substances Control Amendment Bill [B 40—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1339
Referred to PC and SC, 1339
Publication in GG, 1352
Introduction, 1352
Referred to JTM, 1352
Classification, 1363
Motion re suspension of Rule 253(1), 1600
Report of PC, with amendments [B 40A—2002], 1629
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe* [W 40—2002], 1638
Second Reading debate [B 40B—2002], 1644
Second Reading, 1644
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1651
Report of SC, 1805
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1814
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1818
Assent,
[Act No 59 of 2002]

Mental Health Care Bill [B 69B—2001] (NA — sec 76)
Report of SC, with amendments [B 69C—2001], 346
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 69D—2001], 432
Passed by NCOP and submitted for consideration of Council's amendments, 434
Report of PC, 475 Consideration of Report and Bill, 481
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 482
Assent, 1696
[Act No 17 of 2002]

Merchandise Marks Amendment Bill [B 63—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1549
Referred to PC and SC, 1549
Publication in GG, 1612
Introduction, 1612
Referred to JTM, 1612
Classification, 1638
Report of PC, with amendments [B 63A—2002], 1654
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Handelswaremerke* [W 63—2002], 1672
Second Reading debate [B 63B—2002], 1705
Second Reading, 1705
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1712
Report of SC, 1727
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1814
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1818

Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Bill [B 15—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 300
Referred to PC and SC, 300
Publication in GG, 300
Introduction, 300
Referred to JTM, 300
Classification, 402
Motion for suspension of Rule 253(1), 1029
Report of PC, 1075
PC **presents** *Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Bill* [B 15B—2002] (NA — sec 75), 1075
Second Reading debate, 1099
Second Reading, 1100
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1107
Report of SC, 1170
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1161
Bill agreed to, subject to proposed amendments, 1161
Motion that Bill not be referred to PC, but to House, 1184
Consideration by NA of Bill and amendments proposed by NCOP, 1186
Bill incorporating amendments agreed to, 1186
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent [B 15D—2002], 1167
Assent, 1570
[Act No 28 of 2002] (GG 23922 of 10-10-2002)

National Conventional Arms Control Bill [B 50B—2000] (NA — sec 75)
(introduced as *Conventional Arms Control Bill* [B 50—2000] (NA — sec 75))
Report of PC on recommitted Bill [B 50B—2000], 1329
Committee presented the *National Conventional Arms Control Bill* [B 50D—2000], 1329
Second Reading debate [B 50D—2000], 1335
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1341
Report of SC, 1598
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1603
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1605

National Development Agency Amendment Bill [B 70—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1816
Referred to PC and SC, 1816
Publication in GG, 1816
Introduction, 1816
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Nasionale Ontwikkelingsagentskap* [W 70—2002]
Referred to JTM, 1816
Classification, 1855

National Environmental Management Amendment Bill [B 62—2002] (NCOP — sec 76)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1573
Referred to PC and SC, 1573
Publication in GG, 1574
Introduction, 1574
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur* [W 62—2002]
Referred to JTM, 1574
Decision to fast-track (JR 216(2)), 1589
Motion to ratify fast-tracking in NA, 1593
Motion to ratify fast-tracking in NCOP, 1603
Classification, 1633
Report of SC, 1659
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1667
Passed by NCOP and submitted for concurrence, 1669
Report of PC, 1723
Second Reading debate, 1749
Second Reading, 1749

PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1754
National Railway Safety Regulator Bill [B 7—2002] (NA — sec 76)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 124
Referred to PC and SC, 124
Publication in GG, 161
Introduction, 161
Referred to JTM, 161
Rule 253(1) suspended for the purposes of conducting the Second Reading debate, 240
Classification, 243
Report of PC, with amendments [B 7A—2002], 249
Second Reading debate [B 7B—2002], 251
Second Reading, 251
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 252
Report of SC, with amendments [B 7C—2002], 388
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 7D—2002], 392
Passed by NCOP and submitted for consideration of Council's amendments, 397
Report of PC, 438
Consideration of Report and Bill, 481
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 482
Assent, 1214
[Act No 16 of 2002]
National Strategic Intelligence Amendment Bill [B 51—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Motion re committee to consider Bill, 1433
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1516
Referred to Ad Hoc Committee and SC, 1516
Publication in GG, 1517
Introduction, 1517
Referred to JTM, 1517
Classification, 1549
Report of Ad Hoc Committee, with amendments [B 51A—2002], 1607
Second Reading debate [B 51B—2002], 1662
Second Reading, 1662
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1669
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 1737
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1741
Bill, subject to proposed amendments, agreed to, 1743
Bill transmitted for consideration of Council's proposed amendments, 1743
Report of Ad Hoc Committee, with amendments [B 51C—2002], 1804
Consideration of Bill [B 51D—2002], 1832
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1844
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Nasionale Strategiese Intelligensie* [W 51—2002], 1859
Natural Scientific Professions Bill [B 56—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1549
Referred to PC and SC, 1549
Publication in GG, 1560
Introduction, 1560
Referred to JTM, 1560
Classification, 1566
Occupational Diseases in Mines and Works Amendment Bill [B 39—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 292
Referred to PC and SC, 292
Publication in GG, 1339
Introduction, 1339
Referred to JTM, 1339
Classification, 1363 Motion re suspension of Rule 253(1), 1600
Report of PC, with amendments [B 39A—2002], 1611
Second Reading debate [B 39B—2002], 1615
Second Reading, 1615
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1616
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Bedryfsiektes in Myne en Bedrywe* [W 39—2002], 1627
Report of SC, 1715
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1814
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1818
Patents Amendment Bill [B 64—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1549
Referred to PC and SC, 1549
Publication in GG, 1612
Introduction, 1612
Referred to JTM, 1612
Classification, 1638
Report of PC, 1659
Second Reading debate, 1705
Second Reading, 1705
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1712
Report of SC, 1727
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1814
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1818
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Patente* [W 64—2002], 1844
Pensions (Supplementary) Bill
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1855
Referred to PC and SC, 1855
Performers' Protection Amendment Bill [B 74—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Report of PC, with amendments [B 74A—2001], 71
Second Reading debate [B 74B—2001], 105
Second Reading, 105
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 111
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 238
Consideration of Report and Bill, 272
Bill, subject to proposed amendments, agreed to, 272
Bill transmitted for consideration of Council's proposed amendments, 274
Report of PC, with proposed amendments [B 74C—2001], 287
Consideration of Report containing amendments and Bill, 280
Bill incorporating the amendments contained in the Report agreed to, 280
Bill passed, 285
Bill [B 74D—2001] to be submitted to President for assent, 285
Assent, 1024
[Act No 8 of 2002]
Planning Profession Bill [B 76—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Report of PC, with amendments [B 76A—2001], 498
Second Reading debate [B 76B—2001], 611
Second Reading, 611
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 614
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op die Beplanningsprofessie* [W 76—2001], 1072
Report of SC, with a proposed amendment, 1213
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1232
Bill passed by NCOP, subject to proposed amendments, 1239
Transmitted for consideration and referred to PC, 1239
Report of PC, 1354
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 76B—2001], 1437
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1438
Assent, 1696
[Act No 36 of 2002]
Powers and Immunities of Parliament Bill
Report of Ad Hoc Committee, 257
Prevention of Corruption Bill [B 19—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 124
Referred to PC and SC, 124
Publication in GG, 305
Introduction, 305
Referred to JTM, 305
Classification, 402
Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land Amendment Bill
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1754
Referred to Standing Committee, 1754
Private Security Industry Levies Bill [B 11—2002] (NA — sec 77)
To be referred to PC on Safety and Security, 240
Introduction, 241, 244
Referred to PC, 241, 244
Referred to JTM, 244

Classification, 402
Report of PC, 437
First Reading debate, 473
First Reading, 473
Second Reading debate, 473
Second Reading, 473
Transmitted to NCOP for concurrence, 474
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Heffings op die Private Sekuriteitsbedryf* [W 11—2002], 949
Report of SC, 1009
Consideration of Report and Bill, 961
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 963, 1025
Assent, 1214
[Act No 23 of 2002]

Private Security Industry Regulation Bill [B 12B—2001]
Assent, 8
[Act No 56 of 2001] GG 23051 of 25 January 2002

Probation Services Amendment Bill [B 18—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 226
Referred to PC and SC, 226
Publication in GG, 305
Introduction, 305
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Proefdienste* [W 18—2002]
Referred to JTM, 305
Classification, 402
Report of PC, with amendment [B 18A—2002], 417
Second Reading debate [B 18B—2002], 457
Second Reading, 457
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 460
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 686
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1033
Bill passed by NCOP, subject to proposed amendments, 1034
Referred to PC, 1034
Report of PC, with amendments [B 18C—2002], 1360, 1365
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 18D—2002], 1413
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1414
Assent, 1696
[Act No 35 of 2002]

Promotion of Access to Information Amendment Bill [B 60—2002] (NA — sec 75), 1571
Second Reading debate [B 60—2002], 1600
Second Reading, 1601
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1605
Report of SC, 1713
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1742
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1744

Promotion of Administrative Justice Amendment Bill [B 46—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1378
Referred to PC and SC, 1378
Publication in GG, 1400
Introduction, 1400
Translation (isiXhosa) *UMthetho oYilwayo oLungisayo weNkuthazo yokuPhatha ngoBulungisa*, 1400
Referred to JTM, 1400
Classification, 1451
Report of PC, with amendments [B 46A—2002], 1553
Second Reading debate [B 46B—2002], 1600
Second Reading, 1601
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1606
Report of SC, 1713
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1742
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1744

Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Amendment Bill [B 41—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1319
Referred to PC and SC, 1319
Publication in GG, 1356
Introduction, 1356
Referred to JTM, 1356 Translation (isiZulu) *uMthethosivivinywa wokuChibiyela ukuQhubekisa ukuLingana nokuVimbela uBandlululo olungaLungile*, 1358
Classification, 1363
Report of PC, with amendments [B 41A—2002], 1558
Second Reading debate [B 41B—2002], 1600
Second Reading, 1601
Consideration of Report of PC [B 41 and B 41A—2002], 1601
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1605
Report of SC, 1713
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1742
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1744

Promotion of Multilingualism Bill
Report of SC, 1848

Regulation of Interception of Communications and Provision of Communication-related Information Bill [B 50B—2001], **introduced as** *Interception and Monitoring Bill* [B 50—2001]
Consideration of PC Report, 1473
Second Reading debate [B 50B—2001], 1473
Second Reading, 1473
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1482
Report of SC, with proposed amendments, 1693
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1709
Bill, subject to proposed amendments, agreed to, 1709
Bill transmitted for consideration of Council's proposed amendments, 1711
Report of PC, with amendments [B 50C—2001], 1802
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 50D—2001], 1832
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1844

Reinstatement of Enrolment of Certain Legal Practitioners Bill [B 6—2002] (NA — sec 75)
(**first called** *Restoration of Enrolment of Certain Legal Practitioners Bill*)
Publication in GG, 114
Introduction, 114
Referred to JTM,
Classification, 164
Translation tabled (SeTswana) *Molaotlhomo wa Pusetso ya Kwadiso ya Babueledi ba Semolao ba baRileng* [M 6—2002], 173
Report of PC, with amendments [B 6A—2002], 462
Report of PC *(correction)*, 487
Consideration of Report of PC, 644
Second Reading debate [B 6B—2002], 645
Second Reading, 645
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 653
Report of SC, 1213
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1227A
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1241
Assent, 1696
[Act No 32 of 2002]

Restoration of Enrolment of Certain Legal Practitioners Bill
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 10
Referred to PC and SC, 10
changed to *Reinstatement of Enrolment of Certain Legal Practitioners Bill*

Revenue Laws Amendment Bill [B 67—2002] (NA — sec 77)
Introduction, 1717, 1720
Referred to PC on Finance, 1717
Referred to JTM, 1720
Classification, 1753
Report of PC, 1775
First Reading debate, 1794
First Reading, 1794
Second Reading debate, 1794
Second Reading, 1794
Transmitted to NCOP for concurrence, 1796
Report of SC, 1829
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1840
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1846 Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Inkomstewette* [W 67—2002], 1852

Assent, 1863
[Act No 74 of 2002] (GG 24181 of 13 December 2002)
Road Accident Fund Amendment Bill [B 27—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1072
Referred to PC and SC, 1072
Publication in GG, 1073
Introduction, 1073
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Padongelukfonds*
Referred to JTM, 1073
Classification, 1222
Report of PC, with amendment [B 27A—2002], 1396
Second Reading debate [B 27B—2002], 1435
Second Reading, 1435
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1438
Report of SC, 1565
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1603
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1605
Assent, 1863
[Act No 43 of 2002] (GG 24135 of 4 December 2002)
Sectional Titles Amendment Bill
Submission in accordance with Rule 178, 133
Referred to SC, 133
Securities Services Bill
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1189
Referred to PC and SC, 1189
Social Grants Appropriation Bill [B 9—2002] (NA — sec 77)
Introductory speech, 221
Introduction, 222
Translation (isiXhosa) *Umthetho Wokwabiwa kweSipho sika-Ntlalontle* [Umthetho 9—2002]
Referred to PC on Finance, 222
Referred to JTM, 222
Classification, 235
Report of PC, 236
First Reading debate, 241
First Reading, 241
Second Reading debate, 242
Second Reading, 242
Transmitted to NCOP for concurrence, 248
Report of SC, 257
Consideration of Report and Bill, 284
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 285
Assent, 291
[Act No 2 of 2002]
South African Maritime and Aeronautical Search and Rescue Bill [B 23—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 396
Referred to PC and SC, 396
Publication in GG, 397
Introduction, 397
Referred to JTM, 397
Classification, 478
Report of PC, with amendments [B 23A—2002], 1036
Bill [B 23 B—2002] recommitted to PC, 1237
Report of PC, with amendments [B 23C—2002], 1396
Second Reading debate [B 23D—2002], 1435
Second Reading, 1435
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1438
Report of SC, 1553
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wetsontwerp op Suid-Afrikaanse Maritieme en Lugvaart-soek-en redding* [W 23—2002], 1574
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1603
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1605
South African Revenue Service Amendment Bill [B 36—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1189
Referred to PC and SC, 1189
Publication in GG, 1330
Introduction, 1330
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens* [W 36—2002]
Referred to JTM, 1330
Classification, 1353
Report of PC, without amendment, 1379
Second Reading debate, 1444
Second Reading, 1444
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1447
Report of SC, 1592
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1667
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1669
Assent, 1855
[Act No 46 of 2002]
Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Amendment Bill (Adv HC Schmidt)
Legislative proposal withdrawn, 163
Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Amendment Bill (Mr F Beukman)
Legislative proposal withdrawn, 163
Special Pensions Amendment Bill [B 35—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1189
Referred to PC and SC, 1189
Publication in GG, 1330
Introduction, 1330
Translation (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Spesiale Pensioene* [W 35—2002]
Referred to JTM, 1330
Classification, 1353
Special Pensions Amendment Bill
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 1855
Referred to PC and SC, 1855
State Information Technology Agency Amendment Bill [B 24—2002] (NA — sec 75)
Submission in terms of Joint Rule 159, 307
Referred to PC and SC, 307
Publication in GG, 458
Introduction, 458
Referred to JTM, 458
Classification, 693
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Staatsinligtingstegnologie-agentskap* [W 24—2002], 1219
Report of PC, with amendments [B 24A—2002], 1223
Second Reading debate [B 24B—2002], 1348
Second Reading, 1348
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1353
Report of SC, 1542
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1547
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1552
Assent, 1696
[Act No 38 of 2002]
Taxation Laws Amendment Bill [B 26—2002] (NA — sec 77)
Introduction, 1010, 1024
Referred to PC on Finance, 1010, 1024
Referred to JTM, 1024
Classification, 1073
Report of PC, 1075
First Reading debate, 1100
First Reading, 1100
Second Reading debate, 1101
Second Reading, 1101
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 1107
Report of SC, 1169
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1165
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 1169
Translation tabled (Afrikaans) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Belastingwette* [W 26—2002], 1197
Assent, 1239
[Act No 30 of 2002]
Unemployed Employable South African National Database Bill
Report of Standing Committee on Private Members' Legislative Proposals and Special Petitions, 1525
Unemployment Insurance Bill [B 3D—2001]
Assent, 8
[Act No 63 of 2001] GG 23064 of 28 January 2002
Unemployment Insurance Contributions Bill [B 85—2001] (NA — sec 77)
Report of PC, 71
First Reading debate, 105

First Reading, 105
Second Reading, 105
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to SC, 111
(SC on Finance to confer with SC on Labour and Public Enterprises)
Report of SC, 238
Consideration of Report and Bill, 272
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 275
Translation (TshiVenda) *Mulayotibe wa Zwibviswa zwa Ndindakhombo Ya u Shaya Mushumo* [B 85—2001]
Assent, 291
[Act No 4 of 2002]
Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Amendment Bill [B 66—2001] (NA — sec 75)
Report of SC, [B 66B—2001] with proposed amendments, 27
Consideration of Report and Bill, 123
Bill passed by NCOP, subject to proposed amendments, 123
Transmitted for consideration of proposed amendments, referred to PC, 125
Report of PC, with amendments [B 66C—2001], 168
Consideration of Report and Bill [B 66D—2001], 224
Bill passed, to be submitted to President for assent, 226
Assent, 486
[Act No 10 of 2002]

APPENDIX 2

TABLINGS

Africa Institute of SA, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

African Union,
- First Report of Working Group on, 546
- First Report of Working Group on African Union on Protocol to Treaty Establishing African Economic Community relating to Pan-African Parliament, dated 20 June 2002, 1035, 1073
- Second Report of Working Group on, dated March 2002, 200, 546 Third Report, 253
- Fourth Report, 409
- Fifth Report of Working Group on, dated 19 September 2002, 1531

Agriculture and Land Affairs, Departments of
- Agriculture, Department of: Annual Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements 2000-2001 (Vote 3: Agriculture) [RP 83-2001], 2; Referred to Committees, 16, 22 2001-2002 (Vote 24: Agriculture) [RP 124-2002], 1554; Referred to Committees, 1576
- Agricultural Research Council, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 191-2002], 1610; Referred to Committees, 1629, 1639
- Bala Farms (Pty) Ltd, Report and Financial Statements including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (for financial years ending December 2000 and 2001), 1035; Referred to Committees, 1190, 1197 Written explanation, setting out reasons why department could not table its Annual Report and Financial Statements of Bala Farms (2000-2001), 40; Referred to Committees, 65
- Deeds Trading Account, registration of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
  - 2000-2001 [RP 180-2001], 29; Referred to Committees, 39
  - 2001-2002 [RP 160-2002], 1381; Referred to Committees, 1387
- Ingonyama Trust Board
  - Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements of (1994 to 1999) [RP 17-2002], 834; Referred to Committees, 950, 963, 1026
  - Report of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1610; Referred to Committees, 1628, 1640
- Land Affairs, Department of: Report of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements of Department of Land Affairs
  - (2000-2001) [RP 180-2001] (Vote 20), 29; Referred to Committees, 39
  - (2001-2002) [RP 160-2002] (Vote 28), 1381; Referred to Committees, 1387, 1404, 1455
- National Agricultural Marketing Council, Annual Report and Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 5-2002], 1672; Referred to Committees, 1698, 1721
- Ncera Farms (Pty), Report and Financial Statements of, (2001-2002), 1850
- Onderstepoort Biological Products Limited
  - Financial Statements of (2001-2002), 1670
  - Report and Financial Statements of (2001-2002), 1670
- South African Veterinary Council, Report and Financial Statements of, (2001-2002), 1850
- South African Wool Board, Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements of (1999-2000) [RP 74-2002], 834; Referred to Committees, 951, 963, 1026
- Strategic Plan
  - Department of Agriculture (2002-2005), 306; Referred to Committees, 308
  - Medium Term Strategic and Operational Plan for Department of Land Affairs (2002-2006), 316; Referred to Committees, 321
  - South African Agriculture, 82; Referred to Committees, 111, 126

Agricultural Marketing Council, National, see under "Agriculture and Land Affairs"

Agricultural Research Council, see under "Agriculture and Land Affairs"

Airports Company SA Ltd, see under "Transport"

Air Traffic Navigation Services Companies, see under "Transport"

Appropriation Bill [B 4—2002], 115; Referred to Commitees, 180

Artscape, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

Arts Council, National, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

Arts, Culture, Science and Technology
- Africa Institute of South Africa, Report and Financial Statements of, (2001-2002), 1659
- Afrikaanse Taalmuseum, Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1557; Referred to Committees, 1577, 1608
- Annual Report and Financial Statements (Vote 14: 2001-2002) [RP 93-2002] (including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements), 1557; Referred to Committees, 1577, 1608
- Artscape, Report of, 2001-2002, 1388; Referred to Committees, 1447
- Arts Council, National, Report and Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
  - 2000-2001, 560; Referred to Committees, 654, 950
  - 2001-2002 [RP 202-2002], 1581; Referred to Committees, 1596, 1597
- Business and Arts South Africa, Annual Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1405; Referred to Committess, 1447, 1479
- Engelenburg House Art Collection, Report and Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
  - 2000-2001, 405
  - 2001-2002, 1381; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1404, 1454
- English Literary Museum, National (2001-2002), 1525; Referred to Committees, 1550
- Film and Video Foundation, National, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
  - 2001-2002 [RP 193-2002], 1581, 1597
  - 2000-2001 [RP 196-2001]: Referred to Committees, 15
    - Letter from Minister explaining reasons for delay in tabling of report and financial statements, 19; Referred to Committees, 23
- Foundation for Education, Science and Technology, Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 131-2002], 1712; Referred to Committees, 1755
- Freedom Park Trust, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 141-2002], 1381; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1404, 1454
- Geographical Names Council, Annual Report (2000-2001) [RP 28-2002], 236; Referred to Committees, 273
- Human Sciences Research Council, (2001-2002) [RP 170-2002], 1613; Referred to Committees, 1639
- Innovation, National Advisory Council on
  - (2000-2001) Report: Referred to Committees, 15, 23
    - Letter from Minister explaining delay in tabling of report and financial statements, 19; Referred to Committees, 23
  - (2001) Annual Report, 1342; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1454
- Iziko Museums of Cape Town, including Report of

Auditor-General on Financial Statements 2001-2002, 1381; Referred to Committees, 1387, 1404, 1454
Letter following on Resolution of House of 21 February 2002, 363
Market Theatre, Annual Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1557; Referred to Committees, 1577, 1609
Monument Council, National, (SAHRA): Letter from Minister explaining reasons for delay in tabling of report and financial statements (2000-2001), 19; Referred to Committees, 23
Museum, National, (2000-2002), 236; Referred to Committees, 273
Museum of Bloemfontein, National, (2001-2002), 1525; Referred to Committees, 1550
Natal Museum, including Report of Auditor-General 2001-2002, 1381; Referred to Committees, 1387, 1404, 1454
Playhouse Company, Annual Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1557; Referred to Committees, 1577, 1609
Research Foundation, National, Report and Financial Statements of (2001-2002), 1712; Referred to Committees, 1755
Robben Island Museum, Annual Report of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 203-2002], 1557; Referred to Committees, 1577, 1608
South African Blind Workers Organisation, Annual Report and Financial Statements of (2001-2002), 1557
South African Heritage Resources Agency, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
2000-2001: Referred to Committees, 15
2001-2002 [RP 125-2002], 1381; Referred to Committees, 1387, 1404, 1454
South African Library, Annual Report, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1561; Referred to Committees, 1577, 1608
Strategic Plan (2002-2005), 236; Referred to Committees, 273
State Theatre, Annual and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1405
Voortrekker Museum, Annual Report and Annual Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, (2001-2002), 1659
War Museum of Boer Republic, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
2000-2001, 405
2001-2002, 1381; Referred to Committees, 1387, 1404, 1454
William Humphreys Art Gallery, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
2000-2001, 405
2001-2002, 1388; Referred to Committees, 1447, 1454
Zoological Gardens of SA, National, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 130-2002], 1382; Referred to Committees, 1387, 1404, 1454

Auditor-General, Office of the
Activity Report of (2001-2002) [RP 211-2002], 1613; Referred to Committees, 1697
Agriculture (Vote 24: 2001-2002), Annual Report and Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 124-2002], 1554; Referred to Committees, 1576
Arts, Culture, Science and Technology (Vote 14: 2001-2002), Annual Report of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 93-2002], 1557; Referred to Committees, 1577, 1608
Audit Outcomes, General Report of
2000-2001 [RP 58-2002], 304; Referred to Committees, 309
2001-2002 [RP 226-2002], 1850
Correctional Service (Vote 19: 2001-2002), Annual Report and Financial Statement of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 135-2002], 1558; Referred to Committees, 1577, 1609
Defence, Report of Department of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 162-2002], 1379
Education (Vote 14: 2001-2002), Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 123-2002], 1597
Environmental Affairs and Tourism, Annual Report and Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1411; Referred to Committees, 1448
Financial Statements: Reports of Auditor-General on,
Agricultural Marketing Council, National (2001-2002) [RP 5-2002], 1672; Referred to Committees, 1698, 1721
Agricultural Research Council (2001-2002) [RP 191-2002], 1610; Referred to Committees, 1629, 1640
Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company Ltd (2001-2002), 1229; Referred to Committees, 1233, 1240
Airports Company South Africa Limited, Annual Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1405
Appointment and Utilisation of Consultants, [RP 122-2002], 1560; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609
Arts Council, SA National, 560; Referred to Committees, 654, 950
Budget of Income and Expenditure [RP 63-2002], 1190; Referred to Committees, 1200
Central Energy Fund (CEF) (Pty) Ltd, Group Annual Financial Statements of 1990-2000 [RP 59-2002], 1641; Referred to Committees, 1639
Citrus Board (1999-2000) [RP 37-2002], 311; Referred to Committees, 320
Compensation Fund, Report and Financial Statements of
2000-2001 [RP 72-2002], 561; Referred to Committees, 653, 950
2001-2002 [RP 118-2002], 1229; Referred to Committees, 1234, 1240
Competition Commission, (2001-2002) [RP 144-2002], 1653; Referred to Committees, 1697, 1722
Competition Tribunal (2001-2002) [RP 205-2002], 1617; Referred to Committees, 1634, 1641
Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration Commission (2001-2002) [RP 82-2002], 1410; Referred to Committees, 1447, 1453
Council for Geoscience, Report and Financial Statements
2000-2001, 18; Referred to Committees, 38
2001-2002 [RP 128-2002] 1373; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1404, 1458
Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, (1999-2000) [RP 89-2001], 172; Referred to Committees, 184, 185
Deeds Trading Account, Registration
2000-2001 [RP 180-2001] (Vote 20), 29; Referred to Committees, 39
2001-2002 [RP 160-2002] (Vote 28), 1381; Referred to Committees, 1387
Departments/Votes: (Annual) Report of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, see under individual Departments under "Auditor-General")
Development Agency, National (2001-2002) [RP 28-2002], 350; Referred to Committees, 381
Diamond Board, SA (2000-2001) [RP 29-2002], 289; Referred to Committees, 308, 313
Electoral Commission, Independent, [RP 11-2002] [RP 12-2002] [RP 13-2002], 345, 1373; Referred to Committees, 380, 1223, 1386
Electoral Commission, Annual Report, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements 2001-2002, [RP 146-2002], 1373; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1404, 1458
Electricity Regulator, National (2001-2002), 1373; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1404
Employment Equity Report of, Independent Electoral Commision for (2001), tabled in terms of section 22 of Employment Equity Act, 1998 (Act No 55

PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

of 1998), 1358; Referred to Committees, 1370,
Engelenburg House Art Collection (2001-2002), 1381; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1404, 1454
Film and Publication Board (2001-2002), 1629
Finance, Report and Financial Statements of National Treasury (Vote 7) (2001-2002) [RP 176-2002], 1536; Referred to Committees, 1551
Financial and Fiscal Commission, Annual Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 132-2002], 1383; Referred to Committees, 1383, 1401, 1452
Foundation for Education, Science and Technology (2001-2002) [RP 131-2002], 1712; Referred to Committees, 1755
Freedom Park Trust (2001-2002) [RP 141-2002], 1381; Referred to Committees, 1387, 1404, 1454
Gender Equality, Commission [RP 54-2002], 1188; Referred to Committees, 1199
Government Notices
No 1226 published in Government Gazette No 23892: Statement of National Revenue, Expenditure and Borrowing as at 31 August 2002, in terms of Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), 1670
Higher Education, Commission on, (2001-2002), 1860
High School Vorentoe Disaster Fund, (2001-2002) [RP 204-2002], 1554; Referred to Committees, 1575, 1579, 1596
Independent Communication Authority (ICASA),
(2000-2001) [RP 134-2001], 405
(2001-2002) [RP 120-2002], 1414
Independent Complaints Directorate, (2001-2002) [RP 149-2002], 1540; Referred to Committees, 1575
Information Technology Agency, (2001-2002), 1552; Referred to Committees, 1569, 1575, 1579
Ingonyama Trust Board,
(1994-1999) [RP 17-2002], 834; Referred to Committees, 950, 963, 1026
(2001-2002), 1610; Referred to Committees, 1640
Iziko Museums of Cape Town (2001-2002), 1381; Referred to Committees, 1387, 1404, 1454
Lebowa Mineral Trust,
1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99 [RP 189-2002], 1735; Referred to Committees, 1755
1988-89, 1989-190, 1990-91, 1991-92, 1992-93, 1993-94, 1994-95, 1995-96 [RP 190-2002], 1735; Referred to Committees, 1755
Legal Aid Board, 290; Referred to Committees, 64, 309, 314
Legal Aid Board, Annual and Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 161-2002], 1405; Referred to Committees, 1447, 1479
Labour, 1372; Referred to Committees, 1384, 1401, 1453
Library of SA, National (1999-2001), for period ended 31 March 2001, 1448
Library for Blind, SA (2001-2002), 1561; Referred to Committees, 1577, 1608
Maize Board [RP 46-2002], 311; Referred to Committees, 320
Marine Living Resources Fund [RP 215-2001], 26; Referred to Committees, 39
Maritime Safety Authority (2000-2001) Referred to Committees, 1448, 1459
Material Audit Evidence Supporting Financial Statements (Vote:32 (2001-2002)— Department of Transport and Certain Transport-Related Entities, Late Submission [RP 196-2002], 1562; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609
Meat Board [RP 37-3002], 311; Referred to Committees, 320
Medical Research Council, (2001-2002) [RP 91-2002], 1448; Referred to Committees,
Municipal Demarcation Board, (2001-2002) [RP 208-2002], 1864
Natal Museum (2001-2002), 1381; Referred to Committees, 1387, 1404, 1404
National Agricultural Marketing Council, (2001-2002) [RP 5-2002], 1672; Referred to Committees, 1698, 1721
National Arts Council, (2001-2002) [RP 202-2002], 1581; Referred to Committees, 1596, 1597
National English Literary Museum (2001-2002), 1525; Referred to Committees, 1550
National Film and Video Foundation, (2001-2002) [RP 193-2002], 1581; Referred to Committees, 1596, 1597
National Lotteries Board, (2001-2002), 1617; Referred to Committees, 1634, 1641
National Museum (2000-2002), 236; Referred to Committees, 273
National Museum of Bloemfontein (2001-2002), 1525; Referred to Committees, 1550
National Prosecuting Authority, (2001-2002) [RP 197-2002], 1635; Referred to Committees, 1697
National Research Foundation, (2001-2002), 1712; Referred to Committees, 1755
National Youth Commission, (2000-2001), 1858
Ntsika Enterprise Promotion Agency (2001-2002) [RP 119-2002], 1562; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609
Pan South African Language Board (2001-2002) [RP 166-2002], 1460; Referred to Committees, 1535, 1550
Parks Board, 26; Referred to Committees, 38
Parliament, Annual Report (2001-2002) [RP 163-2002], 1371; Referred to Committees, 1457
Policing, Private Security, Legal, Justice and Correctional Services, Annual Report, (2001-2002) [RP 108-2002], 1561; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609
Public Finance Management Act [RP 45-2002], 231; Referred to Comittees, 292, 698
Public Investment Commissioners [RP 50-2002], 560; Referred to Committees, 653, 950
Public Protector, (2001-2002) [RP 89-2002], 1447, 1458
Public Sector, (2002-2002) [RP 94-2002], 1483; Referred to Committees, 1535, 1550
Public Service Commission, (2001-2002) [RP 153-2002], 1556; Referred to Committees, 1575, 1579
Reconstruction and Development Programme Fund, (1997-98) (1998-99) (1999-2000) (2000-2001), [RP 190-2001] [RP 187-2001] [RP 188-2001] [RP 189-2001], 127; Referred to Committees, 134, 165
[RP 190] (1997-98), 127; Referred to Committees, 134, 165
[RP 187] (1998-99), 127; Referred to Committees, 134, 165
[RP 188] (1999-2000), 127; Referred to Committees, 134, 165
[RP 189] (2000-2001), 127; Referred to Committees, 134, 165
(2001-20012) [RP 142-2002], 1670; Referred to Committees,
Refugee Relief Fund (2001-2002) [RP 204-2002], 1554; Referred to Committees, 1575, 1579, 1596
Reinsurance Fund for Export Credit and Foreign Investments [RP 64-2002], 834; Referred to Committees, 16, 951, 963, 1026
Represented Political Parties' Fund, (2001-2002 [RP 147-2002], 1439; Referred to Committees, 1459
Revenue Service SA, 253; Referred to Committees, 292
Revenue Service SA, Annual, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1540; Referred to Committees, 1574, 1579
Road Accident Fund, [RP 31-2001], 296; Referred to Committees, 314
Road Agency Ltd, National SA, [RP 65-2002], 1228; Referred to Committees, 1233, 1240
Robben Island Museum, Annual Report of, (2001-2002) [RP 203-2002], 1557; Referred to Committees, 1577, 1608
Scientific and Industrial Research Council [RP 98-2002], 1229; Referred to Committees, 1234

Services Sector, (2002-2002) [RP 94-2002], 1483; Referred to Committees, 1535, 1550
Skills Fund, National, 543; Referred to Committees, 653, 950
Social Relief Fund, [RP 204-2002], 1554; Referred to Committees, 1575, 1579, 1596
South African Heritage Resources Agency
2000-2001: Referred to Committees, 15
2001-2002 [RP 125-2002, 1381; Referred to Committees, 1387, 1404, 1454
South African Library, Annual, (2001-2002), 1561; Referred to Committees, 1577
South African Maritime Safety Authority (2000-2001), 1388; Referred to Committees, 1448, 1459
South African Police Service, Annual, (2001-2002) [RP 172-2002], 1531; Referred to Committees, 1551
South African Police Service, summary of Annual, (2001-2002) [RP 173-2002], 1531
South African Qualifications Authority (2001-2002), 1531; Referred to Committees, 1550
South African Special Risk Insurance Association Limited (2001), 1216
South African Sports Commission (2001-2002), 1591; Referred to Committees, 1596, 1597
South African Tourism (2001-2002), 1598
Special Investigating Unit (2001-2002), 1571; Referred to Committees, 1595, 1597
Sport and Recreation (Vote:18), (2001-2002), 1558; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609
State Information Technology Agency, (2001-2002), 1552; Referred to Committees, 1569, 1575, 1579
State President's Fund, [RP 204-2002], 1554; Referred to Committees, 1575, 1579
Student Financial Aid Scheme, National, (2001-2002) [RP 145-2002], 1531; Referred to Committees, 1550
Transnet, (2001-2002), 1670
Transport Sector Education and Training Authority, (2001-2002) [RP 114-2002], 1372; Referred to Committees, 1385, 1402, 1456
Truth and Reconciliation Commission, [RP 16-2002], 289; Referred to Committees, 308, 313
Unemployment Insurance Fund
[RP 207-2002], 498; Referred to Committees, 560, 614
(2001) [RP 117-2002], 1411 Referred to Committees, 1447, 1453
Universal Service Agency and Universal Service Fund [RP 215-2001], 18; Referred to Committees, 38
Voortrekker Museum, (2001-2002), 1659
War Museum of Boer Republic (2001-2002), 1381; Referred to Committees, 1387, 1404, 1454
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote:33), Annual, (2001-2002) [RP187-2002], 1558; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609
Water Research Commission, (2001-2002) [RP 137-2002], 1536; Referred to Committees, 1551
William Humphreys Art Gallery, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1388, 1447, 1454
Wool Board, SA (1999-2000), [RP 74-2002], 834; Referred to Committees, 951, 963, 1026
Zoological Gardens of Southern Africa, National, (2001-2002) [RP 130-2002], 1382; Referred to Committees, 1387, 1404, 1454
Foreign Affairs (Vote 3: 2001-2002), Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 206-2002], 1571; Referred to Committees, 1595, 1597
Government Communications and Information System (Vote 7: 2001-2002), Annual Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 140-2002], 1370; Referred to Commitees, 1384, 1401, 1551
Health, Annual Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 154-2002], 1379
Home Affairs (Vote 4: 2001-2002), Annual Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 198-2002], 1557
Housing (Vote 16: 2001-2002), Annual Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, 1613; Referred to Committees, 1639
Independent Electoral Commission, Report of, regarding Management and Administration of Represented Political Parties' Fund, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements of Represented Political Parties (2001-2002) [RP 147-2002], 1439, 1459
Justice and Constitutional Development (Vote 23: 2001-2002), Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 210-2002], 1617; Referred to Committees, 1634, 1641
Land Affairs, Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
Vote 20 (2000-2001) [RP 180-2001], 29; Referred to Committees, 39
Vote 28 (2001-2002) [RP 160-2002], 1381; Referred to Committees, 1387, 1404, 1455
National Treasury (Vote 7: 2001-2002), Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 176-2002], 1536; Referred to Committees, 1551
Parliament of Republic of South Africa, Annual Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 163-2002, 1371; Referred to Committees, 1457
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5: 2001-2002), Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 175-2002], 1591; Referred to Committees, 1596, 1597
Public Enterprises (Vote 8: 2001-2002), Annual Report and Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 158-2002], 1410; Referred to Committees, 1447, 1459
Public Service and Administration (Vote 10: 2001-2002), Annual Report and Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, 1558; Referred to Committees, 1575, 1579, 1609
Report and Financial Statements of Office of Auditor-General (2001-2002) [RP 221-2002], 1723; Referred to Committees, 1755
Special Investigation of Coega Project, Report of, [RP 169-2002], 1850
Sport and Recreation (Vote 18: 2001-2002), Annual Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, 1558; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609
Presidency (Vote 1: 2001-2002), Report and Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 220-2002], 1651
Trade and Industry (Vote 31: 2001-2002), Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, [RP 177-2002], 1617; Referred to Committees, 1634, 1641
Transport and Certain Transport-Related Entities (Vote 32: 2001-2002), Report of Auditor-General on Late Submission of Material Audit Evidence Supporting Financial Statements of, [RP 196-2002], 1562; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609
Water Affairs and Forestry and Related Accounts (Vote 33: 2001-2002), Annual Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 187-2002], 1558; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609

Bala Farms (Pty) Ltd, Annual Report including Report and Financial Statements of Auditor General (years ended 31 December 2000-31 December 2001) [RP 76-2002], 1035; Referred to Committees, 1168

Blind Workers Organisation, SA, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

Broadcasting Corporation, SA (SABC): Annual Report and Financial statements (2001-2002), 1414

Budget
Review (2002), [RP 26-2002] including Annexure E, 115; Referred to Committees, 180

Speech, [RP 27-2002], 115; Referred to Committees, 180
Provincial Budgets: 2001 Outcome and 2002 MTEF Budgets, 1218

Budget of Income and Expenditure: Report of (2000-2003) [RP 63-2002], 1190; Referred to Committees 1200 (See also Auditor-General)

Business and Arts South Africa, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

CEF (Pty) Ltd, See under "Auditor-General"

Certification Council, SA (2001-2002), 1324; Referred to Committees, 1341, 1354

Citrus Board (1999-2000) [[RP 47-2002], 311; Referred to Committees, 320

Civil Aviation, SA: Report and Financial Statements for (2001-2002), 1846; Referred to Committees, ?

Commonwealth Parliamentary Association Africa Region Conference; Kampala, Uganda, 3-10 August 2002 (Executive Summary of Report of 33rd Conference), 1745

Communications, department of—
Independent Communications Authority of SA (ICASA)
(2000-2001) [RP 134-2001], 405
(2001-2002) [RP 120-2002], 1414
National Electronic Media Institute of SA (NEMISA) (2001-2002, 1414
Report and Financial Statements, Including Report of Auditor General on Financial Statements (1999-2000) (200-2001), 290; Referred to Committees, 309, 314
Sentech (Pty) Ltd (2001-2002), 1439, 1460
South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) (2001-2002), 1414
South African Post Office, Report and Group Annual Financial Statements of,(1998-1999), 1744
(1997-1998), 1744; Referred to Committees, 1845
(1998-1999), 1744; Referred to Committees, 1845
(1999-2000), 1744; Referred to Committees, 1845
Written explanation, explaining late tabling of report and financial statements of Post Office, SA (2000-2001), 19; Referred to Committees, 26
Written explanation, setting out reasons why Annual Report and Financial Statements of SA Telecommunications Regulatory Authority (2000-2001), 19; Referred to Committees, 26

Compensation Commissioner, Report and Financial Statements of, (1999-2000) [RP 208-2001], 543; Referred to Committees, 653, 950

Compensation Fund: Including Report of Auditor General on Financial Statements (2000-2001) (2001-2002) [RP 72-2002] [RP 118-2002], 561, 1229; Referred to Committees, 653, 950, 1234, 1240

Competition Commission
Report and Financial Statements: Including Report of Auditor General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 144-2002], 1653; Referred to Committees 1697, 1722

Competition Tribunal
Report and Financial Statements: Including Report of Auditor General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 205-2002], 1617; Referred to Committee, 1634, 1641

Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration
Report and financial statements for (2001-2002), [RP 82-2002], including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, 1410; Referred to Committees, 1447, 1453, 1453

Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, [RP 89-2001], 172; Referred to Committees, 184, 185

Correctional Services, Department of,
Annual Report and Financial statements of Department of Correctional Services (Vote 19: 2001-2002), including Report of Auditor General on Financial Statements [RP 135-2002], 1558; Referred to Committees, 1577, 1609
Strategic Plan (2002-2005), 296; Referred to Committees, 359

Curriculum Statement Grades R-9 (Schools) Policy, Revised National, (2002), 1324; Referred to Committees, 1341, 1354
Language Learning
Area Home Language, 1324; Referred to Committees, 1341, 1354
1st Additional Language, 1324; Referred to Committees, 1341, 1354
2nd Additional Language, 1324; Referred to Committees, 1341, 1354

Deeds, see under "Agriculture and Land Affairs"

Defence, Department of,
Report and Financial Statements including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 162-2002], 1379
Strategic Plan (2002-2005) [RP 34- 2002], 454; Referred to Committees, 474, 478

Defence Force, SA National, Parliament informed of employment of, 2, 4; Referred to Commitee, 23

Denel (Pty) Ltd: Report and Financial Statements for (2001-2002), 1552; Referred to Committees, 1569, 1575, 1579

Development Bank, Southern Africa Limited
Report and Financial Statements for (2001-2002), 1382; Referred to Committees, 1384, 1404, 1452

Development Agency, National, Report including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2000-2001) [RP 28-2002], 350; Referred to Committees, 381

Diamond Board, South African: Report (2000-2001) [RP 29-2002], 289; Referred to Committees, 308, 313 (See also Auditor-General)

Directorate of Special Operations, Report and Financial Statements for period 1 December 2000 to 31 March 2001 [RP 69-2002], 1201; Referred to Committees, 1215, 1218

Drug-Free Sport, Institute, SA, 62; Referred to Committees, 66, 109
(2001-2002) [RP 127-2002], 1449

Education, Department of,
Annual Report and Financial Statement of—
Curriculum Statement Grades R-9 (Schools) Policy, Revised National, (2002), 1324; Referred to Committees, 1341, 1354
Language Learning
Area Home Language, 1324; Referred to Committees, 1341, 1354
1st Additional Language, 1324; Referred to Committees, 1341, 1354
2nd Additional Language, 1324; Referred to Committees, 1341, 1354
Education (Vote 14: 2001-2002), Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 123-2002], 1597
Government Notices —
No 735 published in GG No 22559, Call for comments on Draft National Curriculum Statement Grades for R-9 to enable Minister to declare policy in terms of National Policy Act, 1996 (Act No 27 of 1996), 1490 (2001); Referred to Committees, 11

No 762 published in GG No 23477, Statement of National Revenue, Expenditure and Borrowing, in terms of section 32 of Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), 1360; Referred to Committees, 1383, 1401, 1452
No 887 published in GG No 23557: Appointment of members to serve on Ministerial Project Committee to investigate and advise on suitability of current system, 1996 (Act No 27 of 1996), 1860
No 898 published in GG No 22756, Education White Paper Five (5) on Early Childhood Development, made in terms of National Policy Act, 1996 (Act No 27 of 1996), 1360; Referred to Committees, 1383, 1401, 1452
No 1043 published in GG No 22756, Education White Paper Five (5) on Early Childhood Development, made in terms of National Policy Act, 1996 (Act No 27 of 1996), 1490 (2001); Referred to Committees, 11
No 1104 published in GG No 22808, Publication of Higher Education Amendment Act (Act No 23 of 2001), 1490 (2001); Referred to Committees, 11
No 1136 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1490 (2001); Referred to Committees, 12
No 1137 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1490 (2001); Referred to Committees, 12
No 1138 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1490 (2001); Referred to Committees, 12
No 1139 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1491 (2001); Referred to Committees, 12
No 1140 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1491 (2001); Referred to Committees, 12
No 1141 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1491 (2001); Referred to Committees, 12
No 1142 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1491 (2001); Referred to Committees, 12
No 1143 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1491 (2001); Referred to Committees, 12
No 1144 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1491 (2001); Referred to Committees, 12
No 1145 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1491 (2001); Referred to Committees, 12
No 1146 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1491 (2001); Referred to Committees, 12
No 1147 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1491 (2001); Referred to Committees, 13
No 1148 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1491 (2001); Referred to Committees, 13
No 1149 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1491 (2001); Referred to Committees, 13
No 1150 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1492 (2001); Referred to Committees, 13
No 1151 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1492 (2001); Referred to Committees, 13
No 1152 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1492 (2001); Referred to Committees, 13
No 1153 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1492 (2001); Referred to Committees, 13
No 1154 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1492 (2001); Referred to Committees, 13
No 1155 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1492 (2001); Referred to Committees, 13
No 1156 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1492 (2001); Referred to Committees, 13
No 1157 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1492 (2001); Referred to Committees, 14
No 1158 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1492 (2001); Referred to Committees, 14
No 1159 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1492 (2001); Referred to Committees, 14
No 1160 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1493 (2001); Referred to Committees, 14
No 1161 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1493 (2001); Referred to Committees, 14
No 1162 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1493 (2001); Referred to Committees, 14
No 1163 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1493 (2001); Referred to Committees, 14

No 1164 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1493 (2001); Referred to Committees, 14
No 1165 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1493 (2001); Referred to Committees, 14
No 1166 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1493 (2001); Referred to Committees, 14
No 1167 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1493 (2001); Referred to Committees, 14
No 1168 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1493 (2001); Referred to Committees, 15
No 1169 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1493 (2001); Referred to Committees, 15
No 1170 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1493 (2001); Referred to Committees, 15
No 1171 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1494 (2001); Referred to Committees, 15
No 1172 published in GG No 22819, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), 1494 (2001); Referred to Committees, 15
No 1186 published in GG No 22819, National Policy regarding Further Education and Training Programmes: Approval of updated schools' and technical colleges' policy documents, namely reports 550 (2001/08 and 191 (2001/08), made in terms of National Education Policy Act, 1996 (Act No 27 of 1996), 1494 (2001); Referred to Committees, 15
No 1269 published in GG No 23920: Appointment of members to serve on Ministerial Project Committee to investigate possibilities and processes regarding integration of senior secondary schools into Further Education and Training (FET), (Act No 27 of 1996), 1860
No 1335 published in GG No 23988; Development of a National Curriculum Statement Grades 10-12 (Schools): Call for written submissions from stakeholder bodies and members of public, (Act No 27 of 1996), 1860
No R 58 published in GG No 23600: Amendment of Schedule 1, made in terms of section 33 of South African Revenue Services Act, 1997 (Act No 34 of 1997), 1341, 1356; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1452
No R 987 published in GG No 23651: Regulations in terms of section 18 of Unemployment Insurance Contributions Act, 2002 (Act No 4 of 2002), 1341; 1357; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1452
No R 990 published in GG No 23651: Determination of limit on amount of remuneration for purposes of determination of contribution in terms of section 6 of Unemployment Insurance Contributions Act, 2002 (Act No 4 of 2002), 1341; Referred to Committees, 1357, 1452
Higher Education, Council on, Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1860
Letter from Minister, to Speaker explaining that delay in tabling of Annual Report and Financial Statements of Department of Education was due to unforeseen delays that occurred with technical design and layout of report, which delayed printing for tabling, 1618
Letter from Minister, to Speaker explaining delay in tabling of Annual Report of Council on Higher Education, 1862
Sixth Report on Provinces, 2002, 1672
Student Financial Aid Scheme, National, (2001-2002) [RP 145-2002], 1531; Referred to Committees, 1550

Education, Science and Technology, Foundation for: Report and Financial Statements, (2001-2002) [RP 131-2002], 1712; Referred to Committees, 1755 (See also Auditor-General)

Election Observer Mission,
Forum for Parliamentary, Presidential and Local Government Elections in Republic of Zambia, Final Report of, 185
Report of, (Zimbabwe Presidential Elections—9-11 March 2002), 275

Electoral Commission
Annual Report and Financial Statements for, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
1998-1999: [RP 11-2002], 345; Referred to Committees, 380, 1223
1999-2000: [RP 12-2002], 346; Referred to Committees, 380, 1223
2000-2001: [RP 13-2002], 346; Referred to Committees, 380, 1223
2001-2002: [RP 146-2002], 1373; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1404, 1458
Annual Report and Financial Statements of, regarding Management and Administration of Represented Political Parties' Fund including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements:
1999-2000: [RP 14-2002], 1241
2000-2001: [RP 15-2002], 1229; Referred to Committees, 1240
2001-2002: [RP 147-2002], 1439; Referred to Committees, 1459
Report of, on Employment Equity,
(2001), 1358
(2001), 1379; Referred to Committees, 1454
Report of, on Municipal Elections, 5 December 2000 [RP 25-2002], 80; Referred to Committees, 110, 111
Written Explanation from Chairperson of Independent Electoral Commission, setting out reasons why Annual Report and Financial Statements of, (2000-2001) were not tabled in time, 136; Referred to Committees, 184

Electricity Regulator, National: Report (2001-2002), including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, 1373: Referred to Committees, 1386, 1404

Engelenburghuis Art Collection, see under "Arts and Culture"

Environmental Affairs and Tourism, Department of,
Annual Report and Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1411; Referred to Committees, 1448
Development of Tourism in Southern African Development Community, Protocol on, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of Constitution, 1411; Referred to Committees, 1448, 1459
Explanatory Memorandum to Protocol, 1411; Referred to Committees, 1448
Government Notices —
No 1399 published in GG No 22960, Regulation in terms of National Environment Management Act, 1998; Control of vehicles in coastal zone, 70; Referred to Committees, 79, 109
Kalahari Gemsbok National Park, request to exclude two portions of land from, 1216; Referred to Committees, 1219, 1234
Explanary and Executive Summary, 1216; Referred to Committees, 1234

Parks Board, National SA, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, (2000-2001) 26; Referred to Committees, 38

South African Tourism, Report of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, (2001-2002), 1598

Strategic Plan (2002-2005), 223; Referred to Committees, 230, 247

Eskom: Report and Financial Statements (2001), 381; Referred to Committees, 404, 405

Film and Publication Board, see under "Home Affairs" —

Film and Video Foundation, National, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

Financial Services Board for (2001-2002), including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, 1358; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1452

Finance

Ajustments Appropriation Bill [B 66-2002], 1651; Referred to Committees, 1697, 1722

Adjustment Estimates of National Expenditure 2002 [RP 223-2002], 1651; Referred to Committees, 1697, 1722

Memorandums on

Vote No 1 — "Presidency", 1652

Vote No 2 — "Parliament", 1652

Vote No 3 — "Foreign Affairs", 1652

Vote No 4 — "Home Affairs", 1652

Vote No 5 — "Provincial and Local Government", 1652

Vote No 6 — "Public Works", 1652

Vote No 7 — "Government Communications and Information System", 1652

Vote No 8 — "National Treasury", 1652

Vote No 9 — "Public Works", 1652

Vote No 10 — "Public Service and Administration", 1652

Vote No 11 — "Public Service Commission", 1652

Vote No 12 — "South African Management Development Institute", 1652

Vote No 13 — "Statistics South Africa", 1652

Vote No 14 — "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology", 1652

Vote No 15 — "Education", 1652

Vote No 16 — "Health", 1652

Vote No 17 — "Housing", 1652

Vote No 18 — "Social Development", 1652

Vote No 19 — "Sport and Recreation", 1652

Vote No 20 — "Correctional Services", 1652

Vote No 21 — "Defence", 1652

Vote No 22 — "Independent Complaints Directorate", 1652

Vote No 23 — "Justice and Constitutional Development", 1652

Vote No 24 — "Safety and Security", 1653

Vote No 25 — "Agriculture", 1652

Vote No 26 — "Communications", 1653

Vote No 27 — "Environmental Affairs and Tourism", 1653

Vote No 28 — "Labour", 1653

Vote No 29 — "Land Affairs", 1653

Vote No 30 — "Minerals and Energy", 1653

Vote No 31 — "Trade and Industry", 1653

Vote No 32 — "Transport", 1653

Vote No 33 — "Water Affairs and Tourism", 1653

Vote No 34 — "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology", 1653

Vote No 35 — "Science and Technology", 1653

Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and Government of New Zealand for Avoidance of Double Taxation and Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of Constitution, 1996, 1598; Referred to Committees, 1641, 1754

Explanatory Memorandum to Agreement, 1598; Referred to Committees, 1641, 1754

Agreement between Republic of South Africa and Kingdom of Netherlands regarding, Mutual Administrative Assistance between their customs administrations for proper application of customs law for Prevention, Investigation and Combating of customs offences, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of Constitution, 1996, 1598

Explanatory Memorandum to Agreement, 1598

Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and Government of Czech Republic regarding Mutual Assistance in Customs matters, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of Constitution, 1996, 1598

Explanatory Memorandum to Agreement, 1598

Agreement between Republic of South Africa and Government of Republic of Mozambique regarding Mutual Asistance between their Customs Administrations, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of Constitution, 1996, 1598

Explanatory Memorandum to Agreement, 1598

Agreement between Government of South Africa and Republic of Zambia regarding Mutual Assistance between their Customs Administrations, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of Constitution, 1996, 1598

Explanatory Memorandum to Agreement, 1598

Agreement between Government of South Africa and Grand Duchy of Luxembourg on Development Co-operation, 1857

Agreement Regulating Technical Assistance between Government of Republic of South Africa and Government of Kingdom of Belgium, 1857

Annual Report of, Report of Auditor-General on Delays in tabling of, [RP 228-2002], 1818; Referred to Committees, 1849, 1853

Convention between Government of Republic of South Africa and Government of United Kingdom of Britain and Northern Ireland for Avoidance of Double Taxation and Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and Capital Gains, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of Constitution, 1996, 1598; Referred to Committees, 1641, 1754

Explanatory Memorandum to Convention, 1598; Referred to Committees, 1641, 1754

Corporation for Public Deposits, Annual Financial Statements of (2001-2002), 1670

Corporation for Public Deposits, Annual Report and Financial Statements for (2001-2002), 1358; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1452

Development Bank of Southern Africa Limited, Annual Report and Financial Statements 2001-2002, 1382; Referred to Committees, 1384, 1404, 1452

Estimate of National Expenditure 2002 [RP 24-2002] (Main Estimates), 115; Referred to Committees, 180

Memorandums on

Vote 1—Presidency, 115

Vote 2—Parliament, 115

Vote 3—Foreign Affairs, 115; Referred to Committees, 180

Vote 4—Home Affairs, 115; Referred to Committees, 180

Vote 5—Provincial and Local Government, 115; Referred to Committees, 180

Vote 6—Public Works, 115; Referred to Committees, 180

Vote 7—Government Communications and Information System, 116, Referred to Committees, 181,

Vote 8—National Treasury, 116; Referred to Committees, 181

Vote 9—Public Enterprises, 116; Referred to Committees, 181

Vote 10—Public Service and Administration, 116; Referred to Committees, 181

Vote 11—Public Service Commission, 116; Referred to Committees, 181

Vote 12—SA Management Development Institute, 116; Referred to Committees, 181

Vote 13—Statistics SA, 116; Referred to Committees, 181

Vote 14—Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, 116; Referred to Committees, 181

Vote 15—Education, 116; Referred to Commit-

tees, 181
Vote 16—Health, 116; Referred to Committees, 181
Vote 17—Housing, 116, 1652; Referred to Committees, 181
Vote 18—Social Development, 116; Referred to Committees, 181
Vote 19—Sport and Recreation, 116; Referred to Committees, 182
Vote 20—Correctional Services, 116; Referred to Committees, 182
Vote 21—Defence, 116; Referred to Committees, 182
Vote 22—Independent Complaints Directorate, 116; Referred to Committees, 182
Vote 23—Justice and Constitutional Development, 116; Referred to Committees, 182
Vote 24—SA Safety and Security, 116; Referred to Committees, 182
Vote 25—Agriculture 116; Referred to Committees, 182
Vote 26—Communications, 116; Referred to Committees, 181
Vote 27—Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 116; Referred to Committees, 182
Vote 28—Labour, 116; Referred to Committees, 182
Vote 29—Land Affairs, 116; Referred to Committees, 182
Vote 30—Minerals and Energy, 117; Referred to Committees, 182
Vote 31—Trade and Industry, 117; Referred to Committees, 182
Vote 32—Transport, 117; Referred to Committees, 182
Vote 33—Water Affairs and Forestry, 117; Referred to Committees, 182
Explanatory Memorandum on Social Grants Appropriation Bill, 2002 [B9—2002], 222; Referred to Committee, 227, 248
Explanatory Memorandum on Burundi Protection Support Appropriation Bill, 2002 [B10-2002], 222; Referred to Committees, 227, 248
Financing Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and European Community concerning Private Sector Support Programme Risk Capital Facility, 1856
Government Notices —
Proclamation No 6 published in GG No 23078, Commencement of section 1, Chapter 1, Chapter 2 and Chapter 5 of Financial Intelligence Centre Act, 2001, made in terms of section 82 of Financial Intelligence Centre Act, 2001 (Act No 38 of 2001), 167; Referred to Committees, 184, 185
Proclamation No 17 published in GG No 23169, Commencement of Financial Intelligence Centre Act, 2001 (Act No 38 of 2001), 303; Referred to Committees, 350, 360
Proclamation R 19 published in GG No 23169, Fixing of date on which sections 37(1), 38(1) and 48(1) shall come into operation, made in terms of Revenue Laws Amendment Act, 2001 (Act No 19 of 2001), 303; Referred to Committees, 350, 360
Proclamation Notice No 20 published in GG No 23207, Appointment of members of Special Courts for hearing of income tax appeals, made in terms of Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No 58 of 1962), 303; Referred to Committees, 350, 360
Proclamation No R 28 published in GG No 23284, Determination of date of commencement of Unemployment Insurance Contributions Act, 2002 (Act No 4 of 2002), 312; Referred to Committees, 321
Proclamation No R 30 published in GG No 23292, Commencement of Division of Revenue Act, 2002 (Act 5 of 2002), 312; Referred to Committees,
No R 100 published in GG No 23080, Amendment of prescribed fees, made in terms of section 36 of Pension Funds Act, 1956 (Act No 24 of 1956), 167; Referred to Committees, 184, 185
Proclamation No R 54 published in GG No 23548, Commencement of section 35 of Judicial Matters Amendment Act, 2000 (Act No 62 of 2000), 1342; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1453
Proclamation No R 55 published in GG No 23553: Referral of matters to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, tabled in terms of Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996), 1342; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1453
Proclamation No R 58 published in GG No 23600: Amendment of Schedule 1, made in terms of section 33 of South African Revenue Service Act, 1997, (Act No 34 of 1997), 1341, 1356; Referred to Committees,1369, 1452
Proclamation No 61 published in GG No 22814, Transfer of administration of National Development Agency Act, 1998 (Act No 108 of 1998), 6; Referred to Committees, 24
Proclamation No 64 published in GG No 22924, Commencement of Pension Funds Amendment Act, 2001 (Act No 65 of 2001), made in terms of section 5 of Pension Funds Amendment Act, 2001 (Act No 65 of 2001), 102; Referred to Committees, 126
Proclamation No 65 published in Government Gazette No 22924 dated 7 December 2001, Commencement of Pension Funds Second Amendment Act, 2001 (Act No 39 of 2001), made in terms of section 7 of Pension Funds Second Amendment Act, 2001 (Act No 39 of 2001), 102; Referred to Committees, 126
Proclamation No R 66 published in GG No 23730: Referrral of matters to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal Act, made in terms of Act (Act No 74 of 1996), 1342; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1453
Proclamation No R 71 published in GG No 23894: Date of coming into operation of sections 40(1) and (41(1) of Revenue Laws Amendment Act, 2001 (Act No 19 of 2001), 1858
No R 71 published in GG No 23894: Date of coming into operation of sections 40(1) and 41(1), made in terms Revenue Laws Amendment Act, 2001, (Act No 19 of 2001), 1617; Referred to Committees, 1634, 1640
No R 335 published in GG No 23246, Draft Treasury Regulations, made in terms of section 78 of Public Finance Management Act, 303
No R 740 published in GG No 23463: Amendment of Treasury Regulations in terms of section 76 of Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), 834
No R 894 published in GG No 23564: Regulations made in terms of Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Employment Act, 2001 (Act No 47 of 2001), 1342; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1453
Proclamation No R 987 published in GG No 23651: Regulations in terms of section 18 of Unemployment Insurance Contributions Act, 2002, (Act No 4 of 2002), 1341, 1357; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1452
No R 990 published in GG No 23651: Determination of limit on amount of remuneration for purposes of determination of contribution in terms of section 6 of Unemployment Insurance Contributions Act, 2002, (Act No 4 of 2002), 1341, 1357; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1452
No 58 published in GG No 23600: Amendment of Schedule 1, made in terms of section 33 of South African Revenue Service Act, 1997 (Act No 34 of 1997), 1356; Referred to Committees, 1369
No 483 published in GG No 23330, Transfers to Local Government in terms of Division of Revenue Act, 2002 (Act No 5 of 2002), 435
No 662 published in GG No 23383, Statement of National and Provincial Government's Revenue, Expenditure and National Borrowing as at 31

March 2002, in terms of section 32 of Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), 560; Referred to Committees, 654, 950
No 741 published in GG No 23450: Borrowing powers of Water Boards Limited under Schedule 3, Part B of Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) 834
No 762 published in GG No 23477: National Revenue, Expenditure and Borrowing in terms of section 32 of of Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999), 1360; Referred to Committees, 1383, 1401, 1452
No 898 published in GG No 23580, Statement of National Revenue, Expenditure and Borrowing, in terms of section 32 of Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), 1360; Referred to Committees, 1383, 1401, 1452
No 987 published in GG No 23651: Regulation in terms of section 18 of Unemployment Insurance Contributions Act, 200 (Act No 4 of 2002), 1357; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1452
No 990 published in GG No 23651: Determination of limit on amount of remuneration for purposes of determination of contribution in terms of section 4 of Unemployment Insurance Contributions Act, (Act No 4 of 2002), 1357; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1452
No 23105 published in GG No 23105, Amendment of regulations under Long-Term Insurance Act, 1998, made in terms of section 72 read with section 49 of Long-Term Insurance Act, 1998 (Act No 52 of 1998), 167; Referred to Committees, 184, 185
No 1038 published in GG No 23690, Statements of National and Provincial Government's Revenue, Expenditure and National Borrowing as at 30 June 2002, made in terms of section 32 of Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999) and section 19 of Division of Revenue Act, 2002 (Act No 5 of 2002), 1320; Referred to Committees, 1324, 1340
No 1045 published in GG No 22757, Determination of interest rate for purposes of Paragraph *(a)* of definition of "official rate of interest" in Paragraph 1 of Seventh Schedule to Income Tax Act, 1962, made in terms of Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No 58 of 1962), 6; Referred to Committees, 17, 24
No 1176 published in GG No 22822, Repeal of Debt Standstill Regulations, made in terms of section 9 of Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No 9 of 1933), 6; Referred to Committees, 17, 24
No 1227 published in GG No 22848, Regulations made in terms of section 12G(7) of Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No 58 of 1962), 6; Referred to Committees, 17, 24
No 1256 published in Government Gazette No 22877 dated 30 November 2001, Financial instrument regulations, made in terms of section 6(1)*(c)* of Unit Trusts Control Act, 1981 (Act No 54 of 1981), 102; Referred to Committees, 127
No 1342 published in Government Gazette No 22907 dated 14 December 2001, Procedure for imposition of penalties by Registrar of Short-Term Insurance, made in terms of section 66(2) of Short-Term Insurance Act, 1998 (Act No 53 of 1998), 102; Referred to Committees, 127
No 1343 published in Government Gazette No 22907 dated 14 December 2001, Procedure for imposition of penalties by Registrar of Long-Term Insurance, made in terms of section 68(2) of Long-Term Insurance Act, 1998 (Act No 52 of 1998), 102; Referred to Committees, 127
No 1362 published in Government Gazette No 24010 dated 30 October 2002: Statement of National and Provincial Governments' Revenue, Expenditure and National Borrowing as at 30 September 2002, (Act No 1 of 1999), 1860
No 1350 published in Government Gazette No 23994 dated 31 October 2002: Amendment of Rules of Government Employees Pension Fund, (Proclamation No 21 of 1996), 1861
No 1351 published in Government Gazette No 23997 dated 1 November 2002: Exchange Control Regulations: Cancellation of appointment of an authorised dealer in foreign exchange: International Bank of Southern Africa Limited, (Act No 9 of 1933), 1861
No 1352 published in Government Gazette No 23997 dated 1 November 2002: Cancellation and appointment of an authorised dealer in foreign exchange: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York and J P Morgan Chase Bank (Johannesburg Branch), (Act No 9 of 1933), 1861
No 1370 published in Government Gazette No 22939 dated 13 December 2001, Regulations relating to representative offices of foreign banking institutions, made in terms of section 90 of Banks Act, 1990 (Act No 94 of 1990), 102; Referred to Committees, 127
No 1379 published in Government Gazette No 24022 dated 4 November 2002: Frameword for Supply Chain Management, (Act No 1 of 1999), 1861
No R 256 published in GG No 23196, Determination interest rate for purposes of paragraph *(a)* of definition of "official rate of interest" in paragraph 1 of Seventh Schedule, made in terms of Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No 58 of 1962), 303; Referred to Committees, 349, 360
No R 1141 published in GG No 23801: Notice in terms of section 1 and 5 of Military Pensions Act, 1976 (Act No 84 of 1976), 1616 Transfers to Local Government in terms of Division of Revenue Act, 2002 (Act No 5 of 2002), 435; Referred to Committees, 1634, 1640
No R 1159 published in GG No 23820: Determination of interst rate for purposes of section 105(b), made in terms of Customs and Excise Act, 1964 (Act No 91 of 1964), 1617; Referred to Committees, 1634, 1640
No R 1160 published in GG No 23817: Determination of interst rate for purposes of definitions of "prescribed rate" in section 1, made in terms of Income Tax Act, 1991 (Act No 89 of 1991), 1617; Referred to Committees, 1634, 1640
No R 1161 published in GG No 23817: Determination of interst rate for purposes of definitions of "prescribed rate" in section 1, made in terms of Income Tax Act, 1991 (Act No 58 of 1962), 1617; Referred to Committees, 1634, 1640
No R 1163 published in GG No 23816: Regulations issued in terms of section 18A(1a), made in terms of Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No 58 of 1962), 1616Notice in terms of section 1 and 5 of Military Pensions Act, 1976 (Act No 84 of 1976), 1616; Referred to Committees, 1634, 1640
No R 1168 published in GG No 23820: Regulations: Steps to be taken to liquidate, wind up or deregister a company, made in terms of Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No 58 of 1962), 1617; Referred to Committees, 1634
Letter from Minister, explaining that delay in presenting Annual Report is a result of late finalisation of Stats SA's financial statements, 1851
Medium Term Budget Policy Statement 2002 [RP 222-2--2], 1651; Referred to Committees, 1697, 1722
Memorandum of Understanding among Member Governments of Eastern and Southern African Anti-Money Laundering Group and Republic of SA, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of Constitution, 1439; Referred to Committees, 1460, 1754
Explanatory Memorandum to Memorandum of Understanding, 1439; Referred to Committees, 1460, 1754
National Revenue, Expenditure and Borrowing, Statement of, (31/10/2002), 1864
Office of Auditor-General, Report and Financial Statements of, (2001-2002) [RP 221-2002], 1723; Referred to Committees, 1755
Public Accounts, Resolutions of Standing Committee on, Second Report (2002), 1571; Referred to Committees 1597, 1609

Public Investment Commissioners, Report of, (2001-2002) [RP 214-2002], 1864
Reconstruction and Development Programme Fund, (1997-98) (1998-99) (1999-2000) (2000-2001), [RP 190-2001] [RP 187-2001] [RP 188-2001] [RP 189-2001], 127; Referred to Committees, 134, 165
[RP 190] (1997-98), 127; Referred to Committees, 134, 165
[RP 187] (1998-99), 127; Referred to Committees, 134, 165
[RP 188] (1999-2000), 127; Referred to Committees, 134, 165
[RP 189] (2000-2001), 127; Referred to Committees, 134, 165
(2001-2002) [RP 142-2002], 1670
Registrar of Friendly Societies, Thirty-ninth Annual Report of, (2001), 1864
Registrar of Pension Funds, Report of, (2001), 1856
Registrar of Unit Trust Companies, Annual Report of, (2001), 1856
Regulations made in terms of section 77 of Financial Centre Act, 2001 (Act No 38 of 2001), tabled in terms of section 77(4) of Act, 1861
Report and Financial Statements of, (2001-2002) [RP 221-2002], 1723; Referred to Committees, 1755
Report and Financial Statements of National Treasury (Vote 7: 2001-2002), including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 176-2002], 1536; Referred to Committees, 1551
Report and Financial Statements of Office of Auditor-General, (2001-2002) [RP 221-2002], 1723; Referred to Committees, 1755
Resolutions of Standing Committee on Public Accounts for (2001), Third, Fourth and Sixth Reports, 6; Referred to Committees, 24
(2002)
Fifth, Seventh, Eighth, Tenth and Seventeenth Reports, 1616; Referred to Committees, 1634, 1640
Second Report, 1216; Referred to Committees, 1596, 1597, 1609
Sixth, Ninth, and Twentieth Reports, 1858
Replies thereto obtained by National Treasury, First Report, 1216
Third, 1410; Referred to Committees, 1448, 1457
Thirteenth, Eighteenth and Twenty-third Reports, 1856
Rider No 2 to Financing Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and European Community concerning strengthening of Local Governments in Mpumalanga and Northern Province, 1856
Rider No 3 to Financing Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and European Community concerning Trade and Industry Policy Support Programme, 1857
Rider No 3 to Financing Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and European Community concerning Cato Manor Development Programme, 1857
Rider No 4 to Financing Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and European Community concerning Trade and Industry Development Programme, 1857
Rider No 5 to financing Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and European Community concerning Technical Support to Department of Education, 1856
Specific Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and Government of Kingdom of Belgium on Creation of a Study and Consultancy Fund, 1856

Financial Service Board, report and financial statements of (2001-2002), including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, 1358; Referred to Committees, 1369

Financial and Fiscal Commission,
Annual Report of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 132-2002], 1383; Referred to Committees, 1383, 1401, 1452
Strategic Plan (2002-2003), 163; Referred to Committees, 184
Submission of, on Division of Revenue for (2003-2004), tabled in terms of section 9 of Intergovernmental and Fiscal Relations Act, 1997 (Act No 97 of 1997), 311; Referred to Committees, 320

Freedom Park Trust, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

South African Revenue Services (SARS), Annual Report, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1540; Referred to Committees, 1574, 1579

Friendly Societies, Report of Registrar, (1999 and 2000), 69; Referred to Committees, 79, 109

Foreign Affairs, Department of —
Report and financial statements of Department of Foreign Affairs (Vote 3: 2001-2002), including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 206-2002], 1571; Referred to Committees, 1595, 1597
Strategic Plan (2002-2005), 286; Referred to Committees, 293
Letter addressed to Speaker of NA requesting ratification of Protocol to Treaty Establishing African Economic Community Relating to Pan-African Parliament, 963
Letter from Minister addressed to Speaker, explaining reasons for late tabling of annual report, 1850
Protocol Relating to Establishment of Peace and Security Council of African Union, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of Constitution, 1525; Referred to Committees, 1754

Forestry Company Limited, SA (SAFCOL), Report and Financial Statements (1998-1999) (1999-2000) (2000-2001), 9; Referred to Committees, 16

Foundation for Education, Science and Technology, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

Gambling Board, National, Report for: Including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1723; Referred to Committees, 1755

Gender Equality, Commission on
Report and Financial Statements including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, (199-2000) (2000-2001) [RP 54-2002], 1188; Referred to Committees, 1199

Geographical Names Council, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

Geoscience, Council for, Report and Financial Statements, see under "Minerals and Energy"

Health, Department of
Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and Government of Federal Republic of Nigeria on Cooperation in field of Health and Medical Sciences, 1865
Basic Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and Government of World Organization for establishment of Technical Advisory Cooperation Relations, 1865
Declaration of Intent between Government of Republic of SA and Government of Republic of Rwanda on Institutional Cooperation in field of Health, 1865
Declaration of Intent between Government of Republic of SA and Government of Republic of Angola on Cooperation in field of Health, 1865
Declaration of Intent between Government of Republic of SA and Government of Republic of Senegal on Cooperation in field of Health, 1865
Exchange of notes between Republic of South Africa and Japan on Cooperation in KwaZulu-Ntal, 1865
Government Notices —
No R 393 published in GG No 23277, List of approved facilities where pharmacists can perform community service in 2003, made in terms of

Pharmacy Act, 1974 (Act No 53 of 1974), 362
No R 490 published in GG No 23340, List of approved facilites where dentists can perform community service in 2003, made in terms of Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No 56 of 1974), 362
No R 491 published in GG No 23340, List of approved facilites where medical practitioners can perform community service in 2003, made in terms of Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No 56 of 1974), 362
No R 492 published in GG No 23340, Regulations relating to Microbiological standards for foodstuffs, made in terms of Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No 54 of 1972), 362
No R 493 published in GG No 23340, Regulations relating to Labelling of foods for special medical purposes, made in terms of Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No 54 of 1972), 362
No R 494 published in GG No 23340, Regulations relating to Application of Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point System(HAACP System), made in terms of Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No 54 of 1972), 363
No R 540 published in GG No 23379, Amendment to General Regulations, made in terms of Medical Schemes Act, 1988 (Act No 131 of 1998), 363
No 399 published in GG No 23282, Correction: replacing "Act" with "Bill", made in terms of Health Donations Fund Repeal Bill, 2002, 363
Memorandum of Understanding between Republic of South Africa and Government of Italian Republic, in field of Health in Gauteng Province, 1865
Explanatory Memorandum to Memorandum of Understanding, 1865
Operational Plans (2002-2003), 306; Referred to Committees, 308
Report for (2001-2002) [RP 154-2002] (including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statement, 1379
Strategic Plan, (2001-2004), 306; Referred to Committees, 308

Health and Welfare Sector Training Authority,
Report and financial statements: including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
(2000-2001), 253; Referred to Committees, 292
(2001-2002), 1818; Referred to Committees, 1849, 1854

Heritage Resources Agency, SA, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

High School Vorentoe Disaster Fund, (2001-2002), [RP 204-2002], 1554; Referred to Committees, 1575, 1596

Home Affairs, Department of:
Annual Report of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (Vote 4: 2001-2002) [RP 198-2002], 1557
Electoral Commission, Employment Equity Report for (2001), tabled in terms of section 22 of Employment Equity Act, 1998 (Act No 55 of 1998), 1379; Referred to Committees, 1454
Film and Publication Board, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1629
Letter from Minister explaining reasons for delay in tabling of report and financial statements, 1629
Strategic Plan (2002-2005), 362; Referred to Committees, 404

Housing, Department of,
Annual Report and Financial Statements of Department of Housing (Vote 16: 2001-2002), including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, 1613; Referred to Committees, 1639
LANOK (Proprietary) Limited, Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1744; Referred to Committees, 1845, 1853
National Home Builders Registration Council, Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 171-2002], 1861
National Housing Finance Corporation Limited, Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1861
Social Housing Foundation, Report and Financial Statements of, (2001-2002), 1861
National Urban Reconstruction and Housing Agency, Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1861
Servcon Housing Solutions (Pty) Ltd, Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1861
Strategic Plan (2002-2004), 346; Referred to Committees, 380

Human Rights Commission, Strategic Plan of,(2000-2005), 1438; Referred to Committees, 1453

Human Sciences Research, Council, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

ICASA Council, Parliament informed of resignation of Councillor Neël Smuts from, 1635; Referred to Committees, 1721

Independent Communication Authority of SA, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2000-2001) [RP 134-2001], 405

Independent Complaints Directorate
Annual Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 149-2002], 1575; Referred to Committees, 1579
Report of, in terms of section 18(5)*(c)* of Domestic Violence Act 1998 (Act No 116 of 1998), 1188; Referred to Committees, 1199
[RP 199-2002], 1818; Referred to Committes, 1849, 1854
Strategic Plan (2002-2005), 298; Referred to Committees, 349, 360

Industrial Development Corporation of SA, Ltd: Report (2000-2001), 1558(2001); Referred to Committee, 16

Ingonyama Trust Board, (1 April 1994-31 March 1999) [RP 17-2002], 834: Referred to Committees, 950, 963, 1026 (See also Auditor-General)

Innovation, National Advisory Council on, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

International Agreements/Conventions/Protocols
Tabled in terms of section 231(2) of Constitution
Agreement on Conservation of Albatrosses and Petrels, 698; Referred to Committees, 1107, 1168
Explanatory Memorandum, 699; Referred to Committees, 1107, 1168
Avoidance of Double Taxation and Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income
Agreement between Government of RSA and Government of Republic of Seychelles, 298; Referred to Committees, 349, 360
Explanatory Memorandum, 298; Referred to Committees, 349, 360
Biological Diversity
Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety to Convention, 43; Referred to Committee, 66 Explanatory Memorandum, 43; Referred to Committee, 66
Climate Change, Kyoto Protocol to United Nations Framework Convention, 70; Referred to Committee, 101, 111
Explanatory Memorandum, 70; Referred to Committees, 101, 111
Convention for Protection, Management and Development of Marine and Coastal Environment of East African Region and Related Protocols (Nairobi Convention), 498; Referred to Committees, 560, 613
Explanatory Memorandum, 498; Referred to Committees, 560, 613
Convention for Co-operation in Protection and Development of Marine and Coastal Environment of

West and Central African Region and Related Protocols (Abidjan Convention), 498; Referred to Committees, 560, 613
Explanatory Memorandum, 498; Referred to Committee, 560, 613
Convention on Protection of Children and Co-operation in respect of Inter-Country Adoption, 483; Referred to Committees, 542, 559
Explanatory Memorandum, 483; Referred to Committees, 542, 559
Convention on Rights of Child, on involvement of children in armed conflict and on sale of children, child prostitution and child pornography, 483; Referred to Committees, 543, 560
Explanatory Memorandum, 483; Referred to Committees, 543, 560
European Convention, Second Additional Protocol, 236; Referred to Committees, 274
Explanatory Memorandum to European Convention and protocols, 236; Referred to Committees, 274
Extradition, European Convention on, 236; Referred to Committees, 274
Extradition, additional Protocol to European Convention, 236; Referred to Committees, 274
International Convention for Suppression of Financing of Terrorism, 1329; Referred to Committees, 1340, 1353
Explanatory Memorandum, 1329; Referred to Committees, 1340, 1353
Occupational Safety and Health and Working Environment, 1983 (Convention No 155), 9; Referred to Committees, 230, 247
Explanatory Memorandum, 9; Referred to Committees, 230, 247
Organization of African Unity Convention for Prevention and Combating of Terrorism, 1329; Referred to Committees, 1340, 1353
Explanatory Memorandum, 1329; Referred to Committees, 1340, 1353
Promote Implementation of International Labour Standards
Convention concerning Tripartite Consultations, 9; Referred to Committee, 230, 247
Protocol on Control of Firearms, Ammunition and other Related Materials in Southern African Development Community (SADC) Region, 1329; Referred to Committees, 1340, 1353
Explanatory Memorandum, 1329; Referred to Committees, 1340, 1354
Protocol to Treaty Establishing African Economic Community relating to Pan-African Parliament, 1026, 1073; Referred to Committees, 1026
Explanatory Memorandum, 1026; Referred to Committees, 1026
Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC) Procedure for Certain Hazardous Chemicals and Pesticides in International Trade, 1331; Referred to Committees, 1332, 1341, 1354
Explanatory Memorandum, 1331; Referred to Committees, 1332, 1341, 1354
SADC Protocol Against Corruption, 236; Referred to Committees, 274
Explanatory Memorandum to Protocol, 236; Referred to Committees, 274
Stockholm Convention on Persistant Organic Pollutants, 963; Referred to Committees, 1107, 1168
Explanatory Memorandum, 1026; Referred to Committees, 1107, 1168
Suppression of Terrorist Bombings, International Convention on, 1329; Referred to Committees, 1340, 1353
Explanatory Memorandum, 1329; Referred to Committees, 1340, 1353
United Nations Convention on Law of Sea, relating to Conservation and Management of Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks, 1196; Referred to Committees, 1201
Explanatory Memorandum, 1196; Referred to Committees, 1201
Tabled in terms of section 231(3) of Constitution
Agreement between Government of RSA and Government of United Arab Emirates on Air Services between and beyond their respective territories; Referred to Committees, 11
Agreement on Science and Technological Co-operation
Between Government of RSA and Government of Federal Republic of Nigeria, 289; Referred to Committees, 309, 313
Agribusiness Programme
Amendment No. 1 to Bilateral Agreement No. SO9AG-674-0326 between Government of RSA and United States of America, 199; Referred to Committees, 229, 246
Air Services Agreement between Government of RSA and
Government of Kingdom of Belgium, 70; Referred to Committees, 79, 110 Explanatory Memorandum, 70; Referred to Committees, 79, 110
Government of Macau, 70; Referred to Committees, 80, 110
Explanatory Memorandum, 70; Referred to Committees, 80, 110
Government of Portugal, 70; Referred to Committees, 80
Explanatory Memorandum, 70; Referred to Committees, 80
Government of Republic of Mozambique, 561; Referred to Committees, 654, 950
Explanatory memorandum, 561; Referred to Committees, 654, 950
Air Transport Agreement between Government of RSA and
Government of Islamic Republic of Iran; Referred to Committees, 11
Government of Republic of Germany, 298; Referred to Committees, 350, 360
Government of Republic of Portugal, 70; Referred to Committees, 80, 110
Explanatory Memorandum, 70; Referred to Committees, 80, 110
Arrangement between Department of Defence of RSA and Minister of Foreign Affairs of Netherlands, 286; Referred to Committees, 293, 294
Bilateral Agreement between Government of RSA and Germany, Technical Cooperation Agreement for
"Broadening Agricultural Services and Extension Delivery", 1108; Referred to Committees, 1190, 1197
"Public Sector Reform", 1108; Referred to Committees, 1190, 1197
"Reorientation of Protected Areas (TRANSFORM)", 1108; Referred to Committees, 1190, 1197
Explanatory Memorandum, 1108; Referred to Committees, 1190, 1197
"Study and Expert Fund", 1108; Referred to Committees, 1190, 1197
"Urban Upgrading and Development Programme", 1108; Referred to Committees, 1190, 1197
Bilateral Air Service Agreement between Government of RSA and
Government of Democratic People's Republic of Algeria, 70; Referred to Committees, 80, 110
Explanatory Memorandum, 70; Referred to Committees, 80, 110
Government of Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia, 321; Referred to Committees, 360
Explanatory Memorandum, 321; Referred to Committees, 360
Government of Federal Republic of Brazil, 298; Referred to Committees, 350, 360
Government of Kingdom of Denmark; Referred to Committees, 10
Government of Kingdom of Norway; Referred to Committees, 10
Government of Republic of Cuba; Referred to Committees, 11

Government of Republic of Yemen; Referred to Committees, 11
Government of State of Qatar, 362; Referred to Committees, 404
Government of Kingdom of Sweden; Referred to Committees, 10
People's Government of Democratic Republic of Algeria, 70; Referred to Committees, 80 Explanatory Memorandum, 70; Referred to Committees, 80
People's Government of Islamic Republic of Pakistan, 316; Referred to Committees, 321 Explanatory Memorandum, 316; Referred to Committees, 321
Bilateral Search and Rescue Agreement
Between Government of RSA and Republic of Mozambique, 1198; Referred to Committees, 1201
Explanatory Memorandum, 1198; Referred to Committees, 1201
Civil Air Transport
Between Government of RSA and Government of People's Republic of China; Referred to Committees, 11
Criminal Justice Strengthening Programme
Amendment No. 7 to Bilateral Agreement No. 674-0301-G-00-4182-07 between Government of RSA and United States of America, 199; Referred to Committees, 230, 247
Co-operation in Field of Arts and Culture
Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and Federal Republic of Nigeria, 289; Referred to Committees, 309, 313
Co-operation in Military Field
Agreement between Government of RSA and Government of State of Qatar, 286; Referred to Committees, 293, 294
Co-ordination of Search and Rescue Services between Government of RSA and Government of French Republic, 40; Referred to Committees, 65
Explanatory Memorandum, 40; Referred to Committees, 65
Defence Co-operation
Memorandum of Understanding between Government of RSA and Government of People's Republic of China, 286; Referred to Committees, 293, 294
Developing Profitable Beef Business Systems for Previously Disadvantaged Farmers in SA
Memorandum of Subsidiary Arrangement between Government of RSA and Government of Australia, 197; Referred to Committees, 227, 244
Development Co-operation
Agreement between Government of RSA and Government of Republic of Finland, 198; Referred to Committees, 228, 245 Republic of France, 198; Referred to Committees, 229, 245 Sweden on General Terms and Conditions for 1 September 2001-31 December 2005, 199; Referred to Committees, 229, 245
Memorandum of Understanding between Government of RSA and Government of Flanders, 198; Referred to Committees, 228, 245
Economic Integration Support Programme
Financing Agreement No. SA/73200/00/31 between Government of RSA and European Union, 197; Referred to Committees, 227, 244
Economic Integration Support Programme to BLNS Phase I
Rider No. 1 to Financing Agreement No. SA/73200-00/31 between Government of RSA and European Union, 198; Referred to Committees, 228, 245
Equity in Integrated Primary Health Care Project
Amendment No. 8 to Bilateral Agreement No.674-0320-G-00-5053 between Government of RSA and United States of America, 199; Referred to Committees, 229, 247
Financial Management Improvement Programme (FMIP)
Rider No. 1 to Financing Agreement No. SA/73200-98/03 between Government of RSA and European Union, 198; Referred to Committees, 228, 245
Financing Agreements for programmes between Government of RSA and European Union, 197; Referred to Committees, 227, 244
Finnish Assistance to the
Northern Province Rural Development Programme Agreement between Government of RSA and Government of Republic of Finland, 198; Referred to Committees, 228, 245
Support to Environment and Sustainable Development in North West Province Agreement between Government of RSA and Government of Republic of Finland, 198; Referred to Committees, 228
Fiscal Management of Urban Environmental Infrastructure
Amendment No. 1 to Bilateral Agreement No. SO6AG-674-0312D between Government of RSA and United States of America, 199; Referred to Committees, 229, 245
Funding of SA Protection Support Detachment in Support of Implementation of Arusha Peace and Reconciliation Agreement for Burundi
Specific Arrangement between Government of RSA and Kingdom of Belgium, 286; Referred to Committees, 293, 294
Library Books and Training of Historically Disadvantaged Institutions Programme
Financing Agreement No. SA/B7-5070-95/009 between Government of RSA and European Union, 197; Referred to Committees, 227, 245
Local Governance Support Programme
Amendment No. 3 to Bilateral Agreement No. SO1AG-674-0322A between Government of RSA and United States of America, 199; Referred to Committees, 230, 247
Local Government Support to Northern Cape Province
Implementing agreement between Government of RSA and Government of Sweden, 198; Referred to Committees, 229, 245
Mandela Economics Scholars Programme
Amendment No. 1 to Bilateral Agreement No. SO4AG-674-04A1 between Government of RSA and United States of America, support for economic growth and analysis, 199; Referred to Committees, 229, 245
Non-Grid Electrification of Rural Schools
Rider No. 4 to Financing Agreement No. SA/96-73200-007 between Government of RSA and European Union, 198; Referred to Committees, 228, 245
Partnership Programme between Sweden and Buffalo City within area of Urban Development
Agreement between Government of RSA and Government of Sweden, 199; Referred to Committees, 229, 245
Police Cooperation
Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and Government of Republic of Portugal on, 1320; Referred to Committees, 1331, 1340
Primary Education Results Package
Amendment No. 6 to Bilateral Agreement No. 674-0314-G-00-5041 between Government of RSA and United States of America, 199; Referred to Committees, 230, 247
Private Sector Development Programme
Rider No. 3 to Financing Agreement No. SA/95-75075-006 between Government of RSA and European Union, 198; Referred to Committees, 228, 245
Public Health Sectoral Support Programme

Financing Agreement No. SA/97/3200/11 between Government of RSA and European Union, 197; Referred to Committees, 228, 245

Recognition of Certification under Regulation 1/10 of Standards, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafares (STCW) Convention

Undertaking between Government of RSA and Government of Netherlands, 70; Referred to Committees, 79, 110 Explanatory Memorandum, 70; Referred to Committees, 79, 110

Resources to "Mission de l'Organisation des Nations Unies au Congo" (MONUC)

Memorandum of Understanding between Government of RSA and United Nations, contributing, 286; Referred to Committees, 293, 294

SA Mission in Support of Implementation of Arusha Peace and Reconciliation Agreement for Burundi

Memorandum of Understanding between Government of RSA and Government of Republic of Burundi, 286; Referred to Committees, 293, 294

Study and Expert Fund project, exchange of Notes between Government of RSA and Federal Republic of Germany, 198; Referred to Committees, 229, 245

Support for Economic Reform Project Phase II

Exchange of Letters between Government of RSA and Government of United Kingdom, 200; Referred to Committees, 230, 247

Support for SADC Finance and Investment Protocol

Rider No. 2 to Financing Agreement No.SA/73200-98/09 between Government of RSA and European Union, 198; Referred to Committees, 228, 245

Support Programme for Social Housing

Rider No. 1 to Financing Agreement No. SA/B7-3200-99/26 between Government of RSA and European Union, 197; Referred to Committees, 227, 244

Support to Tertiary Education Project

Amendment No. 4 to Bilateral Agreement No. GA-674-0309-G-00-5048 between Government of RSA and United States of America, 200; Referred to Committees, 230, 247

Teacher Development Project, SA

Memorandum of Understanding between Government of RSA and Government of Canada, 197; Referred to Committees, 227, 244

Technical Assistance Team to Support Planning, Implementation and Monitoring of RDP Projects

Rider No. 1 to Financing Agreement No. SA/73200-98/12 between Government of RSA and European Union, 197; Referred to Committees, 228, 245

Tertiary Education Linkages Project

Amendment No. 6 to Bilateral Agreement No. 674-0315-G-00-5042 between Government of RSA and United States of America, 199; Referred to Committees, 230, 247

Trade Agreement

Between Government of RSA and Government of Republic of Bulgaria, 321; Referred to Committees, 362

Explanatory Memorandum, 321; Referred to Committees, 362

Trade and Economic Co-operation Agreement

Between Government of RSA and Government of Republic of Belarus, 321; Referred to Committees, 362

Explanatory Memorandum, 321; Referred to Committees, 362

Trade and Industry Policy Support Programme

Rider No. 1 to Financing Agreement No. SA7/-3200-96/14 between Government of RSA and European Union, 197; Referred to Committees, 227, 244

Workforce Development Programme

Amendment No. 1 to Bilateral Agreement No. SO2-674-0327 between Government of RSA and United States of America, 199; Referred to Committees, 229, 245

Investigating Unit, Special: Interim Report of (2001), 1; Referred to Committees, 16, 22

IPU-UNICEF Parliamentary Forum on Children, Report, 1196; Referred to Committees, 1196

Iziko Museums of Cape Town, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

Judicial Inspectorate

Report of, Prisons and Prisoners (2001-2002), 319; Referred to Committees, 361

Judicial Service Commission, Report for (2000-2001) 290; Referred to Committees, 309, 313

Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of —

Constitution of Republic of South Africa Amendment Bill 2002, 275; Referred to Committees, 275

European Convention, Second Additional Protocol, 236; Referred to Committees, 274

Explanatory Memorandum to European Convention and Protocols, 236; Referred to Committees, 274

Extradition, European Convention on, 236; Referred to Committees, 274

Extradition, additional Protocol to European Convention, 236; Referred to Committees, 274

Government notices —

Proclamation No 1 published in GG No 23035, Referral of matters to Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of section 2(2) of Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996), 125; Referred to Committees, 183

Proclamation No R 63 published in GG No 23674: Commencement of Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No 3 of 2000), 1610; Referred to Committees, 1628, 1639

No R 67 published in GG No 23761: Commencement of Implementation of Rome Statute of International Criminal Court Act, 2002, (Act No 27 of 2002), 1610; Referred to Committees, 1628, 1639

No R 70 published in GG No 23862: Referral of Matters to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996), 1610; Referred to Committees, 1628, 1639

No R 73 published in GG No 23951: Referral of Matters to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996), 1797; Referred to Committees, 1845, 1853

No R 74 published in GG No 23973: Referral of Matters to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996), 1797; Referred to Committees, 1845, 1853

No R 75 published in GG No 23973: Referral of Matters to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996), 1797; Referred to Committees, 1845, 1853

No R 76 published in GG No 23973: Referral of Matters to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996), 1797; Referred to Committees, 1846, 1853

No R 77 published in GG No 23973: Referral of Matters to existing Special Investigating Unit

and Special Tribunal, made in terms of Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996), 1797; Referred to Committees, 1846, 1853
No R 1022 published in GG No 23674: Regulations on Fair Administrative Procedures, made in terms of Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No 3 of 2000), 1610; Referred to Committees, 1628, 1639
No R 1087 published in GG No 22796, Magistrates' Courts: Amendment of Rules of Court, made in terms of section 6 of Rules of Courts of Law Act, 1985 (Act No 107 of 1985), 125; Referred to Committees, 183
No R 1088 published in GG No 22796, Amendment of Rules regulating conduct of proceedings of several provincial and local divisions of High Court of South Africa, made in terms of Rules of Courts of Law Act, 1985 (Act No 107 of 1985), 125; Referred to Committees, 183
No R 1089 published in GG No 23761: Implementation of Rome Statute of International Criminal Court Act, 2002 (Act No 27 of 2002), 1610; Referred to Committees, 1628, 1639
Proclamation No 56 published in GG No 22811, Referral of matter to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of section 2(1) of Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunal Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996), 29; Referred to Committees, 40, 64
Proclamation No 57 published in GG No 22811, Referral of matter to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of section 2(1) of Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunal Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996), 29; Referred to Committees, 40, 64
No 957 published in GG No 22741, Amendment of regulations relating to Sheriffs, 1990, made in terms of section 62 of Sheriffs Act, 1986 (Act No 90 of 1986), 29; Referred to Committees, 40, 64
No R 1002 published in GG No 22734, Regulations in terms of section 103 of Administration of Estates Act, 1965 (Act No 66 of 1965), 29; Referred to Committees, 40, 64
No 37 published in GG No 23029, Magistrates Courts: Amendment of Rules of Court, made in terms of section 6 of Rules Board for Courts of Law Act, 1985 (Act No 107 of 1985), 301; Referred to Committees, 349, 361
No R.38 published in GG No 23029, Magistrates Courts: Amendment of Rules of Court, made in terms of section 6 of Rules Board for Courts of Law Act, 1985 (Act No 107 of 1985), 301; Referred to Committees, 349, 361
Proclamation No 9 published in GG No 23119, Commencement of sections 10, 14, 16, and 51, made in terms of Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No 2 of 2000), 301; Referred to Committees, 349, 361
No R.187 published in GG No 23119, Regulations regarding Promotion of Access to Information, made in terms of Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No 2 of 2000), 302; Referred to Committees, 349, 361
No 292 published in GG No 23176, Directives made in terms of section 7 of Criminal Matters Amendment Act, 1998 (Act No 68 of 1998), 302; Referred to Committees, 349, 361
Proclamation No R 15 published in GG No 23149, Commencement of Criminal Matters Amendment Act, 1998 (Act No 68 of 1998), 302; Referred to Committees, 349, 361
No R 213 published in GG No 23149, Determination of remuneration payable to *curator ad litem*, made in terms of section 29 of Mental Health Act, 1973 (Act No 18 of 1973), 302; Referred to Committees, 349, 361
No R 214 published in GG No 23149, Regulations prescribing tariff of allowances payable to psychiatrists who appear as witnesses in court, made in terms of Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No 51 of 1977), 302; Referred to Committees, 349, 361
Proclamation No R 32 published in GG No 23364, Commencement of Constitution of Republic of South Africa Second Amendment Act, 2001 (Act No 61 of 2001), 654; Referred to Committees, 1107, 1168
Proclamation No R 33 published in GG No 23373, Commencement of sections 1*(b)* and 2 of Legal Aid Amendment Act, 1996 (Act No 20 of 1996), 654; Referred to Committees, 1107, 1168
Proclamation No R 34 published in GG No 23381, Commencement of section 16(4), made in terms of Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Employment Act, 2001 (Act No 47 of 2001), 654; Referred to Committees, 1107, 1168
Proclamation No R 35 published in GG No 23384, Commencement of Criminal Procedure Amendment Act, 1996 (Act No 86 of 1996), 654; Referred to Committees, 1107, 1168
Independent Electoral Commission, Report of, regarding Management and Administration of Represented Political Parties' Fund, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements of Represented Political Parties (2001-2002) [RP 147-2002], 1439, 1459
Legal Aid Board, Report and Financial Statements for, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
(2000-2001) 290; Referred to Committees, 64, 309, 314
(2001-2002) [RP 161-2002], 1405; Referred to Committees, 1447, 1479
Magistrate R M Nongema, report regarding suspension from office of, 236; Referred to Committees, 274
National Prosecuting Authority, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 197-2002], 1635; Referred to Committees, 1697, 1722
Promotion of Access to Information Act, regulations in terms of, 127; Referred to Committees, 134, 164
Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act, 2000 (Act No 4 of 2000), Draft Regulation of, 1359; Referred to Committees, 1453
Report and Financial Statements of, (Vote 23: 2001-2002), including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 210-2002], 1617; Referred to Committees, 1634, 1641
Written comments received from public and provincial legislatures, submitted by Minister, in terms of section 74(6)*(a)* of Constitution, 1996, 1850
SADC Protocol Against Corruption, 236; Referred to Committees, 274
Explanatory Memorandum to Protocol, 236; Referred to Committees, 274
South African Law Commission, Report of, (2001-2002) [RP 209-2002], 1617, 1641
Strategic Plan (2002-2005), 302; Referred to Committees, 349, 361
Treaties between Government of Republic of South Africa and Governments of Arab Republic of Egypt, Democratic People's Republic of Algeria, Federal Republic of Nigeria and People's Republic of China on Extradition, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of Constitution, 1653; Referred to Committees, 1697, 1722
Explanatory Memorandum to Treaties, 1653; Referred to Committees, 1697, 1722
Treaties between Government of Republic of South Africa and Governments of Arab Republic of Egypt, Democratic People's Republic of Algeria, Federal Republic of Nigeria and French Republic on Mutual Legal Assistance, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of Constitution, 1996, 1653; Referred to Committees, 1697, 1722
Explanatory Memorandum to Treaties, 1653; Referred to Committees, 1697, 1722
Written comments received from public and provincial legislatures on Constitution of Republic of South Africa Fourth Amendment Bill [B 69—2002], submitted by Minister, in terms of section 74(6)*(a)* of Constitution, 1850
Written comments received from public and provincial

legislatures on Constitution of Republic of South Africa Fourth Amendment Bill [B 69—2002], 1862; Referred to Committees, 1862

Labour, Department of,
Annual Report of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 116-2002], 1372; Referred to Committees, 1384, 1401, 1453
Chemical Industries Education and Training Authority, Annual Report of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 93-2002], 1372; Referred to Committes, 1385, 1402
Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration, including Report of Auditor-General (2001-2002) [RP 82-2002], 1410; Referred to Committees, 1447, 1453
Construction Education and Training Authority, Annual Report of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 136-2002], 1372; Referred to Committees, 1385, 1403, 1457
Council for Mineral Technology (MINTEK), including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements 2001-2002 [RP 92-2002], 1373; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1403, 1458
Education and Training Authority, Annual Report and Financial Statements, including Report of
Auditor-General on Financial Statements
Banking Sector (2001-2002) [RP 95-2002], 1354; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1453
Chemical Industries Sector (2001-2002), 1372; Referred to Committees, 1385, 1402, 1456
Clothing, Textile, Footwear and Leather Sector (2001-2002) [RP 112-2002], 1370; Referred to Committees, 1385, 1402, 1456
Construction Sector
(2000-2001) [RP 19-2002], 298; Referred to Committees, 350, 361
(2001-2002) [RP 136-2002], 1372; Referred to Committees, 1385, 1403, 1457
Diplomacy, Intelligence, Defence and Trade Sector
(2000-2001), 7; Referred to Committees, 18, 39
(2001-2002), 1372; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1403, 1457
Education, Training and Development Practices Sector (2001-2002) [RP 2001-2002], 1372; Referred to Committees, 1385, 1403, 1457
Energy Sector, (2001-2002) [RP 98-2002], 1410
Financial and Accounting Services Sector
(2000-2001) [RP 185-2001], 9; Referred to Committees, 25, 39
(2001-2002) [RP 138-2002], 1359; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1385, 1402, 1455
Food and Beverages Manufacturing Sector (2001-2002) [RP 99-2002], 1372; Referred to Committees, 1385, 1402, 1455
Forest Industries
2000-2001 [RP 18-2002], 40; Referred to Committees, 66
2001-2002 [RP 100-2002], 1364; Referred to Committees, 1384, 1401, 1455
Health and Welfare Sector (2001-2002), 1818; Referred to Committes, 1849, 1854
Information System, Electronics and Telecommunication Technologies Sector,
(2000-2001), 7; Referred to Committees, 18, 25
(2001-2002), 1372; Referred to Committees, 1384, 1456
Insurance Sector (2001-2002) (FP 103-2002], 1364; Referred to Committees, 1384, 1402, 1455
Local Government and Related Services (2001-2002) [RP 103-2002], 1818; Referred to Committees, 1849, 1854
Manufacturing, Engineering and Related Services (2001-2002), 1373; Referred to Committees, 1385, 1402, 1456
Media, Advertising, Publishing, Printing and Packaging Sector (2001-2002) 1372; Referred to Committees, 1384, 1401, 1456
Mining Qualifications Authority (2001-2002), 1359; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1385, 1402, 1453, 1456
Policing, Private Security, Legal Practice, Justice and Correctional Services Sector (2001-2002) [RP 108-2002], 1561; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609
Primary Agricultural Sector
(2000-2001) [RP 213-2001], 9; Referred to Committees, 25, 39
(2001-2002) [RP 109-2002], 1364; Referred to Committees, 1384, 1402, 1455
Public Service Sector
(2001-2002), 351; Referred to Committees, 381
(2001-2002) [RP 95-2002], 1354; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1453
(2001-2002) [RP 110-2002], 1410
Secondary Agriculture Sector
(2000-2001) [RP 210-2001], 7; Referred to Committees, 18, 25
(2001-2002) [RP 111-2002], 1372; Referred to Committees, 1384, 1402, 1455
Services Sector
(2002-2002) [RP 94-2002], 1483; Referred to Committees, 1535, 1550
Tourism, Hospitality and Sport Sector
(2001-2002), 1372; Referred to Committees, 1384, 1402, 1457
Transport Sector
(2000-2001), 9; Referred to Committees, 26, 39
(2001-2002), 1372; Referred to Committees, 1385, 1403, 1456
Wholesale and Retail Sector
(2000-2001) [RP 192-2001], 7; Referred to Committees, 18, 25
(2001-2002) [RP 115-2002], 1372; Referred to Committees, 1385, 1402, 1456
National Economic Development and Labour Council (NEDLAC),
(2001-2002), 1698; Referred to Committees, 1723
National Productivity Institute, Report and Financial Statements
(2001-2002), 1201; Referred to Committees, 1215, 1218
Preliminary Annual Report,
(2001-2002) [RP 70-2002], 397
Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements of Vote 19
(2000-2001) [RP 130—2001]; Referred to Committees, 183
Strategic Plan
(2002-2005), 290; Referred to Committees, 309, 314

Land Bank, SA
Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
(2000-2001); Referred to Committees, 64
Report and Financial Statements for year ended 31 December 2001, 654; Referred to Committees, 1168
Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
(2000); Referred to Committees, 11

Land Rights, Commission on Restitution of
Report (2001-2002), 486

Law Commission, SA: Reports for, (2001-2002) [RP], 1617; Referred to Committees, 1635, 1641

Lebowa Mineral Trust, Report of
1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-1999 [RP 189-2002], 1735
1988-89, 1989-1990, 1990-91, 1991-92, 1992-93, 1993-94, 1994-95, 1995-96 [RP 190-2002], 1735

Legal Aid Guide, 2001 from Legal Aid Board, 29; Referred to Committees, 40, 64

Letters from public and/or provincial legislatures
Written comments received on Constitution of Republic of South Africa Amendment Bill [B 33-2002] and submitted by Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development in terms of section 74(6)(*a*) of Consti-

tution, 1331, 1357; Referred to Committees, 1331, 1357
Written comments received on Constitution of Republic of South Africa Amendment Bill [B 16-2002] and Constitution of Republic of South Africa Second Amendment Bill, [B 17-2002], submitted by Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development in terms of section 74(6)(*a*) of Constitution, 302; Referred to Committees, 302
Written comments received on Constitution of Republic of South Africa Amendment Bill [B 69-2002], submitted by Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development in terms of section 74(6)(*a*) of Constitution, 1850; Referred to Committees, 1850

Libraries, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

Lotteries Board, National
Report for, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2000-2001), 1617;
Referred to Committees, 1634, 1641 (See also Auditor-General)

Maize Board: Report (2000-2001) [RP 46-2002], 311; Referred to Committees, 320 (See also Auditor-General)

Management Development Institute of SA
Strategic Plan, (2001-2002) (2003-2004), 236

Marine Living Resources Fund, (2000-2001), [RP 215—2001], 26; Referred to Committees, 39

Maritime Safety Authority, Report and Financial Statements: Including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2000-2001), Referred to Committees, 1448, 1459

Market Theatre, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

Meat Board (1999-2000) [RP 37-2002], 311; Referred to Committees, 320

Media Development and Diversity Agency Bill [B 2B—2002], Letter of appreciation by Presidency to Speaker of National Assembly for Parliament's handling of, 1191; Referred to Committees, 1191

Medical Research Council
Report and financial statements (2001-2002) [RP 91-2002], 1448 (See also Auditor-General)

Minerals and Energy, Department of
Report and Financial statement: Including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 159-2002], 1373; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1403, 1458

Mine Health and Safety Inspectorate, Annual Report of (2001-2002), Referred to Committees, 1845, 1853
Nuclear Regulator, National, Report and Financial statement: Including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2000-2001), 29; Referred to Committees, 64, 40
Strategic Plan (2002-2005), 249; Referred to Committees, 292
Central Energy Fund for 2000-2001, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
(2000-2001) [RP 30-2002], 1373; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1403, 1458
(2001-2002) [RP 98-2002], 1373; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1403, 1458
Geoscience, Council for, Report and Financial Statements
2000-2001, 18; Referred to Committees, 38
2001-2002 [RP 128-2002] 1373; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1403, 1458
Council for Central Mineral Technology (Mintek)
Report (2001-2002) [RP 92-2002], 1373; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1403, 1458

Mining Qualifications Authority, Annual Report and Financial Statements: Including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1359; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1385, 1402

Municipal Demarcation Board (2001-2002) [RP 208-2002], 1864

Museums, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

National Electricity Regulator (2001-2002), 1373; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1404, 1458

National Nuclear Regulator (2001-2002), 1373; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1458

National Treasury: Fifth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth Report: (2001), 134;
Referred to Committees, 183
Strategic Plan, (2002-2005), 197; Referred to Committees, 227, 244
Tenth and Fourteenth Reports, (2001), 223; Referred to Committees, 248
Third, Fourth and Sixth Reports (2001), 6; Referred to Committees, 24

National Youth Commission, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, (2000-2001), 1858

(NEDLAC) National Economic Development and Labour Council, see under "Labour"

Ntsika Enterprises Promotion Agency: Report, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, (2001-2002) [RP 119-2002], 1562; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609

Nuclear Energy Corporation Limited, Report and Financial Statements for (2001-2002), 1373

Pan South African Language Board
Letter addressed to Speaker explaining that tabling of report and financial statements of, is due to fact that Auditor-General's office is going to submit a report on Board's financial statements for past four years, 19; Referred to Committees, 24
Report and Financial Statements (1997-98) (1998-99) (1999-2000) (2000-2001), [RP 07-2002] [RP 06-2002] [RP 08-2002] [RP 38-2002], 6, 74, 253; Referred to Committees, 17, 24, 110, 111, 292 (2001-2002) [RP 166-2002], 1460; Referred to Committees, 1535, 1550,

Parliament, Annual Report and Financial Statements: Including report of Auditor-General on Financial Statement
(2000-2001) Referred to Committees, 184
(2001-2002) [RP 163-2002], 1371; Referred to Committees, 1457

Pension Fund, Report of Registrar, (2000), 69; Referred to Committees, 79, 109

Petition from,
Royal Swazi Families (Bantfwabenkhosi) and Swazi Chiefs/Nation presiding in Traditional Swazi Areas, praying for Parliament to urge and encourage South African Government to expedite final determination of a boarder issue, 1234, 1460; Referred to Committees, 1864

Playhouse Company, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

Post Office SA, Group Annual Financial Statements (1997-1998), 437

Poverty, together pushing back Frontiers of, Laying Tomor-

row's Development, 483: Referred to Committees, 542, 559

Productivity Institute, National: Report and Financial Statements for (2001-2002), 1201: Referred to Committees, 1215, 1218

Provincial and Local Government,
Board for Municipal Accountants (2000-2001), 381; Referred to Committees, 404, 404
Department of, (Vote 5: 2001-2002), including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements [RP 175-2002], 1591; Referred to Committees, 1596, 1597
Letter from Minister, explaining reasons for late tabling, 1846
Municipal Infrastructure Investment Unit, Report and Financial Statements of, (2001-2002), 1865
Municipal Systems Act, 2000,
Correspondence from Office of MEC for Local Government, Traffic Control and Traffic Safety (Mpumalanga), in terms of section 106(3), (Act No 32 of 2000), 1865; Referred to Committees, 1866
Draft regulation relating to Chapters 5 and 6
Reasons for Declaration of a State of Disaster in Magisterial Districts of Cala, Ugie, Elliot, Indwe and Barkly East: Eastern Cape Province, in terms of section 2(4) of Civil Protection Act, 1997 (Act No 67 If 1977, 1555; Referred to Committees, 1577
Statement submitted to NCOP by MEC for Local Government, Traffic Control and Traffic Safety (Mpumalanga), in terms of section 106(3) (Act No 32 of 2000), 1866
Strategic Plan (2002-2005), 381; Referred to Committees, 404, 404
Tsantsabane Municipality Northern Cape Province, Committee of Enquiry into, 1563
Written comments received from public and provincial legislatures on Constitution of Republic of South Africa Fourth Amendment Bill [B 69-2002], submitted by Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development in terms of section 74(6)*(a)* of Constitution, 1850

Public Accountants and Auditors' Board,
Annual Report, for year ended 31 December 2001, 1190; Referred to Committees, 1200, 1201
List of Registered Accountants and Auditors as at 31 March 2002, 1190; Referred to Committees, 1200, 1201

Public Deposits, Corporation for: Financial Statements for (2001-2002), 1358; Referred to Committees, 1369, 1452

Public Enterprises
Annual Report and Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements of Department of Public Enterprises—Vote 8 (2001-2002) [RP 158-2002], 1410,
Referred to Committees, 1447, 1459
Letter from Minister to Speaker explaining that delay in tabling of Annual Report and Financial Statements of Transnet Limited due to auditor's verifications and amendment to financial sections of (2002), 1606; Referred to Committees, 1639
arivia.kom, Annual Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1531; Referred to Committees, 1550
Denel (Pty) Ltd, Report and Financial Statements of, (2001-2002), 1552; Referred to Committees, 1569, 1575
Letter from Minister to Speaker explaining that delay of tabling of Annual Report for Aventura, due to medical and pension fund deficits, 1854
Letter from Minister, explaining reasons for late tabling of annual reports for Aventura and Alexkor, 1848
Transnet, Report and Financial Statement for, (2001-2002), 1670

Public Investment Commissioners
Annual Report and Financial Statements, including report of Auditor-General on Financial Statement (2000-2001) [RP 50-2002], 560; Referred to Committees, 653, 950
Report of, (2001-2002) [RP 214-2002], 1864

Public Protector:
Document, in terms of section (3)(11)*(a)* of Public Protector Act, 1994, on remuneration, allowances and other conditions for staff in his office, 1219; Referred to Committees, 1223
Half-yearly Report of, for period 1 July to 31 December 1996, (Report No 10, 14, 15, 16,), 363; Referred to Committees, 403
Investigation into Causes of Delays in Communication in Public Administration, Report No 19 [RP 84-2002], 1220; Referred to Committees, 1223
Report,
(1999-2000) [RP 09-2002], 136; Referred to Committees, 165, 184
(2001-2002) [RP 89-2002], 1388; Referred to Committees, 1447, 1458
Report and Financial Statements including report of Auditor-General on Financial Statement (2000-2001), Report No 17, 363; Referred to Committees, 403
Report of the, on an investigation pertaining to purchase of pieces of jewellery by Minister of Minerals and Energy, 312
Special Report on investigation into allegations of underpayment of beneficiaries of Venda Pension Fund, Report No 18 [RP 68-2002], 835; Referred to Committees, 835

Public Finance Management Act
Report of Auditor-General on Delays in tabling of Annual Reports as required by the, [RP 45-2002], 231; Referred to Committees, 292, 698

Public Service and Administration
Annual Report and Financial Statements: Including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements Vote 10: (2001-2002), 1558; Referred to Committees, 1575, 1579, 1609
Letter from Minister addressed to Speaker explaining that tabling of report and financial statements of South African Management Development Institute (SAMDI) was hampered by illness of Chief Financial Officer of, and his eventual discharge due to ill health, (2000-2001), 1659

Public Service Commission
Anti-Corruption Agencies, a review of South Africa's National, [RP 216-2001], 543; Referred to Committees, 596
Ethics Survey for 2001—Ethics in Practice, 543; Referred to Committees, 596
Report and Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 153-2002], 1556; Referred to Committees, 1575, 1579
Report on Fleet Management in Eastern Cape—2002, 1617; Referred to Committees, 1640
Report on Risk Management: A Provincial Perspective, 1439; Referred to Committees, 1459
Request for parliamentary approval for retention of service beyond age of 65 in terms of Public Service Act (Proclamation 103 of 1994), 546; Referred to Committees, 699
State Information Technology Agency, Report of, including Report of Auditor-General, (2001-2002), 1552; Referred to Committees, 1569, 1575, 1579
Strategic Plan, medium term, 223; Referred to Committees, 230, 248

Public Service Commission, see under "Public Service and Administration"

Public Office-Bearers, Annual Review of Independent Commission for Remuneration of, (2002) [First Report], 1201

Public Works
Building programme, memorundum by Minister of Public

Works setting out particulars of, (2002-2003) [RP 62-2002], 356; Referred to Committees, 380
Community Based Public Works Programme—With our Hands Alleviating Poverty in SA, 1358, 1454
Letter from Minister addressed to Speaker explaining that tabling of report and financial statements of Department and Public Entities, is currently being printed, 1670; Referred to Committees, 1721
Report and financial statements including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2000-2001), 1188; Referred to Committees, 1199

Qualifications Authority, SA
Report and Financial Statements for (2001-2002), including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, 1531; Referred to Committees, 1550

Qualification Framework, National
Report of Study Team on Implementation of, 350; Referred to Committees, 381

Reconstruction and Development Programme Fund see under "Finance"

Refugee Relief Fund (2001-2002) [RP 204-2002], 1554; Referred to Committees, 1575, 1596

Registrar of, report for
Friendly Societies (1999), 69; Referred to Committees, 79
Friendly Societies (2000), 69; Referred to Committees, 79
Long-Term Insurance (2000), 69; Referred to Committees, 79
Pension Funds (2000), 69; Referred to Committees, 79
Short-Term Insurance (2000), 69; Referred to Committees, 79

Reinsurance Fund for Export Credit and Foreign Investments (1 April 2001-30 June 2001) [RP 64-2002], 834; Referred to Committees, 16, 936, 951, 1026 (See also Auditor-General)

Research Foundation, National, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

Reserve Bank, SA—
Annual and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1410; Referred to Committees, 1448, 1452
Annual Economic Report (2001-2002), 1410; Referred to Committees, 1448
Annual Report, Bank Supervision Department (2001) [RP 10-2002], 435
Economic (2001-2002) 1410; Referred to Committees, 1448, 1452
Governor of SA Reserve Bank, Address, 27 August 2002, 1410; Referred to Committees, 1448, 1452

Revenue Bill, Division of, [B 5—2002], 115; Referred to Committees, 180

Revenue, estimates of National,
(2002-2003) [RP 22-2002], 115; Referred to Committees, 180

Revenue Services, SA
Report for including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2000-2001), 253; Referred to Committees, 292

Road Accident Fund, National
Report for, including
Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2000-2001) [RP 31-2002], 296; Referred to Committees, 309, 314

Roads Agency Ltd, SA National: (See also Auditor-General)
Report for (2000-2001) [RP 65-2002] including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, 1228; Referred to Committees, 1233, 1240

Royal Swazi Families (Bantfwabenkhosi) and Swazi Chiefs/Nation presiding in Traditional Swazi Areas, praying for Parliament to urge and encourage South African Government to expedite final determination of a boarder issue, 1234, 1460; Referred to Committees, 1864

Safety and Security, Department of
Domestic Violence Act, 1998, Report of Independent Complaints Directorate, for period June to December 2000, in terms of section 18(5)*(c)*, (Act No 116 of 1998), [RP 199-2002], 1818;
Referred to Committees, 1849
Government Notices—
No R 334 published in GG No 23245, Regulations for South African Police made in terms of South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No 68 of 1995), 486
No R 721 published in GG No 23443, 1026; Referred to Committees, 1168
No R 839 published in GG No 23525: Regulations made in terms of section 24(1) of South African Police Services Act, 1995 (Act No 68 of 1995), 1191; Referred to Committees, 1200, 1201
No R 54 published in GG No 23548, Commencement of section 35 of Judicial Matters Amendment Act, 2000, (Act No 62 of 2000), 1342; Referred to Committees, 1369
No 894 published in GG No 23564: Regulations made in terms of Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Employment Act, 2001 (Act No 47 of 2001), 1342; Referred to Committees, 1369
Proclamation No R 55 published in GG No 23553: Referral of matters to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, tabled in terms of Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996), 1342; Referred to Committees, 1369
Proclamation No R 66 published in GG No 23730: Referral of matters to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal Act, made in terms of Act (Act No 74 of 1996, 1342; Referred to Committee, 1369
Independent Complaints Directorate, Annual, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 149-2002], 1540; Referred to Committees, 1575
Independent Complaints Directorate, Report of, in terms of secton 18(5)*(c)* of Domestic Violence Act, 1998 (Act No 116 of 1998), [RP 199-2002], 1818; Referred to Committees, 1849, 1854
Letter from Minister to Speaker, explaining delay in tabling of Secret Services Account of South African Police Service (Informing Parliament that Report is still subject of discussion), 1798; Referred to Committees, 1853
Report and Financial Statements for, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2000-2001) [RP 30-2002], 381
South African Police Service (SAPS), Annual Report, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 172-2002], 1531; Referred to Committees, 1550
South African Police Service (SAPS), summary of Annual Report of, (2001-2002) [RP 173-2002], 1531
Strategic Plan, SAPS (2000-2005), 200; Referred to Committees, 231, 248
Written explanation, explaining delay in tabling of Financial Statements of Secret Services Account and Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements was as a result of a lengthy consultation process between President, Minister of Finance and Minister for Safety and Security, 363

Scientific and Industrial Research, Council for
Report and Financial Statements for (2001-2002), [RP 98-2002] including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, 1229; Referred to Committees, 1234, 1240
Technology Impact (2002), 1229; Referred to Committees, 1234, 1240

Secret Services, Related Departmental Accounts and Security Services Special Account for (2000-2001) [RP 30-2002], 381; Referred to Committees, 404, (See also Auditor-General)

Sentech (Pty) Ltd, Financial statements: Report and Financial Statements for (2001-2002), 1439, 1460

Skills Fund, National, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, (2000-2001), 543; Referred to Committees, 653, 950

Social Development, National: Department of —
Central Drug Authority, Annual Report of, (2002), 1554; Referred to Committees, 1575
High School Vorentoe Disaster Relief Fund, (including Refugee Relief Fund, Social Relief Fund and State President Fund) Annual Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 204-2002], 1554; Referred to Committees, 1575, 1579, 1596
International Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and Government of Kingdom of Netherlands on Social Security, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of Constitution, 1996, 1670
National Development Agency, Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements, (2001-2002) [RP 183-2002], 1846
Refugee Relief Fund (See also High School Vorentoe Disaster Relief Fund above)
Report and Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements of Department of Social Development—Vote 17 (2001-2002) [RP 174-2002], 1388; Referred to Committees, 1448, 1459
Social Relief Fund (See also High School Vorentoe Disaster Relief Fund above)
State President Fund (See also High School Vorentoe Disaster Relief Fund above)
Strategic Plan, (2002-2005), 231; Referred to Committees, 248, 292

South African Revenue Services (SARS), Annual Report, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1540; Referred to Committees, 1574, 1579

Special Risk Insurance Association Limited, (2001), 1216

Sport Commission, SA, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2000-2001), 435

Sport and Recreation, Department of:
Annual Report and Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements—Vote 18, (2001-2002), 1558; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609
South African Institute for Drug-Free Sport, Annual Report, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 127-2002]; Referred to Committees, 1449
South African Sports Commission, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1591; Referred to Committees, 1596, 1597
Strategic Plan (2002-2004), 296; Referred to Committees, 309, 313

State information Technology Agency: *Including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements*
(1999-2000) (2000-2001), Referred to Committees, 16,
(2001-2002), [RP 153-2002], 1552; Referred to Committees, 1569, 1575, 1579

State President's Fund,
State President Fund; Social Relief Fund; Refugee Relief Fund and High School Vorentoe Disaster Relief Fund, Annual Financial Statements of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 204-2002], 1554; Referred to Committees, 1575, 1579, 1596 (See also Auditor-General)

State Theatre, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

Strategic Plan (2000-2003) (2004-2005) (2002-2005), 223; Referred to Committees, 227, 244

Taxation Proposals
Customs and Excise duties, 115, Referred to Committees, 180
Income Tax, 115, Referred to Commitees, 180

Tourism, Hospitality and Sport Education and Training Authority
(2000-2001), 125; Referred to Committees, 183, 1402
(2001-2002), 1372; Referred to Committees, 1384, 1402, 1457

Toward Sustainability: Implementing Agenda 21—Parliamentary Declaration on occasion of World Summit on Sustainable Development, Johannesburg 29-30 August 2002, 1439

Trade and Industry,
Report and Financial Statements of —
Competition Commission (2001-2002) [RP 144-2002], 1653; Referred to Committees, 1697, 1722
Competition Tribunal (2001-2002) [RP 205], 1617; Referred to Committees, 1634, 1641
Export Credit Insurance Corporation of South Africa Limited, (2001-2002), 1653; Referred to Committees, 1697, 1722
Department of Trade and Industry—Vote 31 (2001-2002) [RP 177-2002], 1617; Referred to Committees, 1634,
Industrial Development Corporation of SA Limited (2001-2002), 1858
Khula Enterprise Finance Limited, (2001-2002), 1857
Medium Term Strategic Plan, 1201; Referred to Committees, 1215, 1218
National Gambling Board (2001-2002), 1723; Referred to Committees, 1755
National Lotteries Board incl National Lottery Distribution Trust Fund, (2001-2002), 1617, 1641
Ntsika Enterprise Promotion Agency (2001-2002) [RP 119-2002], 1562; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609
South African Bureau of Standards (2001-2002), 1439; Referred to Committees, 1460
Support programme for Industrial Innovation (2001-2002), 1698; Referred to Committees, 1722, 1722

Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority: Report and Financial Statements for (2001-2002), 1536; Referred to Committees, 1551

Transnet Limited —
Report and Financial Statements for, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1670
Letter from Minister of Public Enterprises setting out reasons why Transnet Limited could not table its Annual Report and Financial Statements for, in time, 1606; Referred to Committees, 1639

Transport, Department of —
Airports Company SA Ltd: Annual Report and Financial Statements (2001-2002), 1405
Air Traffic Navigation Services Companies, Annual Report and Financial Statements (2002-2002), 1229; Referred to Committees, 1233, 1240
Bilateral Air Services Agreement between Government of Republic of South Africa and Government of Republic of Mali, 1698; Referred to Committees, 1721, 1723
Business Plan of (2002-2003), 478; Referred to Committees, 542, 559
Cross-Border Road Transport Agency (1999-2000) [RP

89—2001], 172; Referred to Committees, 184, 185
Proclamation No R69 published in Government Gazette No 23849, Commencement of National Railway Safety Regulator Act, 2002 (Act No 16 of 2002), made in terms of section 16 of National Railway Safety Regulator Act, 2002 (Act No 16 of 2002), 1552; Referred to Committees, 1568, 1575, 1579
Road to Safety 2001-2005, Building foundation of a safe and secure road traffic environment in SA, 102; Referred to Committees, 126
SA Maritime Safety Authority, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2000-2001), 1388; Referred to Committees, 1448, 1459
SA Rail Commuter Corporation, Annual Report of, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
(1999-2000), 435
(2001-2002) [RP 151-2002], 1371; Referred to Committees, 1386, 1403, 1458
South African Civil Aviation Authority, Report and Financial Statements of, (2001-2002), 1846
Strategic Plan (2002-2003), 296; Referred to Committees, 309, 314

Truth and Reconciliation Commission (See also Auditor-General)
Report of, (2000-2001) [RP 16-2002], 289; Referred to Committees, 308, 313
Promotion of National Unity and Reconciliation Act regarding Remuneration, Allowances and other Employment Benefits of staff, 275; Referred to Committees, 293, 294

Unemployment Insurance Fund
Report, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements
(2000) [RP 207-2001], 498; Referred to Committees, 560, 614
(2001) [RP 117-20021], 1410; Referred to Committees, 1447, 1453

Unit Trust Companies, Registrar of: Report of, for year ended
31 December 2000, 1190; Referred to Committees; 1200
31 December 2001, 1856

Universal Service Agency and Universal Service Fund: Report for (2000-2001) [RP 215-2001], 18; Referred to Committees, 38 (See also Auditor-General)

Water Affairs and Forestry, Department of
Annual Report and Financial Statements, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements—Vote 33 (2001-2002) [RP 187-2002], 1558; Referred to Committees, 1578, 1609
Lepelle Northern Water, Annual Report and Financial Statements (30/06/2002), 1861
Sedibeng Water, Annual Report and Financial Statements of, (30/06/2002), 1861
Strategic Plan (2002-2005), 231; Referred to Committees, 248, 292
Letter from Minister to Speaker explaining late tabling of reports and Financial Statements of Water Boards, 21; Referred to Committees, 26
Letter from Minister to Speaker explaining late tabling of Annual Reports and Financial Statements of Bloem Water Boards, 1606; Referred to Committees, 1638
Trans Caledon Tunnel Authority, (2001-2002), 1536; Referred to Committees, 1551
Water Research Commission, including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements (2001-2002) [RP 137-2002], 1536; Referred to Committees, 1551
Written explanation from Minister to Speaker setting out reasons why Annual Report and Financial Statements of Department were not tabled in time, 74; Referred to Committees, 110
Government Notices—
No 42 published in GG No 23037, Regarding Transformation of Blyde River Irrigation Board, Magisterial District of Phalaborwa, Northern Province, into Lower Blyde River Water User Association, Water Management Area Number 4, Northern Province, made in terms of National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 296; Referred to Committees, 311, 315
No 89 published in GG No 23053, Regarding Establishment of Lebalelo Water User Association, Districts of Letaba and Lydenburg, in Northern and Mpumalanga Provinces, Water Management Area Number 4, made in terms of National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 296; Referred to Committees, 311, 315
No 91 published in Government Gazette No 23053 dated 1 February 2002, Directions with regard to Control and Management of General Communal and General Small Waste Disposal Sites, made in terms of section 20(5)*(b)* of Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No 73 of 1989), 296; Referred to Committees, 311, 316
Proclamation No 242 published in GG No 23180; Board of Bloem Water: Extension of Service Area, tabled in terms of section 28(1)*(c)* of Water Services Act, 1997 (Act No 108 of 1997), 1223; Referred to Committees, 1233, 1240
No R 488 published in GG No 23342: Invitation to submit written comments on Proposed Regulations in terms of section 53 of National Forests Act, 1998 (Act No 84 of 1998), 1536; Referred to Committees, 1551
No R 652 published in GG No 22472, Norms and Standards in respect of Tariffs for Water Services, made in terms of section 10(1) of Water Services Act, 1997 (Act No 108 of 1997), 294; Referred to Committees, 309, 314
No R 727 published in GG No 23450: Prohibition on making of fires in open air, destruction by burning of slash and clearing or maintenance of fire belts by burning and execution of block burns: Districts of (A) Ermelo, Eerstehoek, Carolina and Waterval-Boven; (B) Piet Retief and Wakkerstroom, tabled in terms of Forest Act, 1984 (Act No 122 of 1984), 1554; Referred to Committees, 1576, 1580
No R 728 published in GG No 23450: Prohibition on making of fires in open air, destruction by burning of slash and clearing or maintenance of fire belts by burning and execution of block burns: Soutpansberg Areas, tabled in terms of Forest Act, 1984 (Act No 122 of 1984), 1554; Referred to Committees, 1576, 1580
No R 729 published in GG No 23450: Prohibition on making of fires in open air, destruction by burning of slash and clearing or maintenance of fire belts by burning and execution of block burns: Districts of Nelspruit, White River, Pilgrim's rest, Lydenburg, Belfast, Waterval-Boven, Carolina and Barberton, tabled in terms of Forest Act, 1984 (Act No 122 of 1984), 1555; Referred to Committees, 1576, 1580
No R 730 published in GG No 23450: Prohibition on making of fires in open air, destruction by burning of slash and clearing or maintenance of fire belts by burning and execution of block burns: KwaZulu-Natal, tabled in terms of Forest Act, 1984 (Act No 122 of 1984), 1555; Referred to Committees, 1576, 1580
No 757 published in GG No 22577, Determining of an Interest Rate, made in terms of section 59(3)*(a)* of National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998)294; Referred to Committees, 310, 314
No 850 published in GG No 22652, Invitation to submit written comments on Proposed Directions with regard to Control and Management of General Communal and General Small Waste Disposal sites, made in terms of section 20(5) of Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No 73 of 1989)295; Referred to Committees, 310, 314
No R 980 published in GG No 23636: Regulations tabled in terms of section 71(2) of Water Services Act, 1997 (Act No 108 of 1997), 1223; Referred

to Committees, 1233, 1240
No R 980 published in GG No 23636: Water Services Provider Contract Regulations, made in terms of Water Services Act, 1997 (Act No 108 of 1997), 1555; Referred to Committees, 1576, 1580
No R 1047 published in GG No 23711: Invitation to submit written comments on proposed National Water Services Strategy, in terms of section 5(5)*(a)*(iii) of National Water Act, 1998, (Act No 36 of 1998), 1555; Referred to Committees, 1576, 1580
No R 1069 published in GG No 23721: Proposal for establishment of Inkomati Catchment Management Agency, Province of Mpumalanga, Inkomati Water Management Area, tabled in terms of National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 1555; Referred to Committees, 1576, 1580
No R 1074 published in GG No 23721: Prohibition on making of fires in open air, destruction by burning of ground cover, including slash, and execution of block burns: District of Letaba and Pietersburg, tabled in terms of Forest Act, 1984 (Act No 122 of 1984), 1555; Referred to Committees, 1576, 1580
No 1096 published in GG No 22801, Determining of an Interest Rate, made in terms of section 59(3)*(a)* of National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 295; Referred to Committees, 310, 314
No R 1097 published in GG No 23775: Proposal for establishment of Inkomati Catchment Management Agency, Province of Mpumalanga, Inkomati Water Management Area, tabled in terms of National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 1555; Referred to Committees, 1577, 1581
No 1145 published in GG No 23798: North West Water Supply Authority: Change of name, made in terms of Water Services Act, 1997 (Act No 108 of 1997), 1555; Referred to Committees, 1577, 1581
No 1174 published in GG No 22830, Regarding Prohibition on making of Fires in Open Air: Districts of Clanwilliam, Piketberg, Ceres, Tulbagh, Worcester, Caledon, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Strand and Somerset West, made in terms of Forest Act, 1984 (Act No 122 of 1984), 295; Referred to Committees, 310, 314
No 1175 published in GG No 22830, Regarding Prohibition on making of Fires in Open Air: Districts of Swellendam and Montagu, made in terms of Forest Act, 1984 (Act No 122 of 1984), 295; Referred to Committees, 310, 314
No 1201 published in GG No 22839, Regarding Establishment of Thabina Irrigation Scheme Water User Association, District of Mopani in Northern Province, Water Management Area Number 2, made in terms of National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 295; Referred to Committees, 310, 315
No 1306 published in GG No 22904, Regarding Transformation of Kalahari West Water Board, Division of Gordonia, Province of Northern Cape, into Kalahari West Water User Association, Water Management Area Number 14, Province of Northern Cape, made in terms of National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 295; Referred to Committees, 310, 315
No 1307 published in GG No 22904, Regarding Transformation of Kalahari East Water Board, Division of Postmasburg and Kuruman, Province of Northern Cape, into Kalahari East Water User Association, Water Management Area Number 10, Province of Northern Cape, made in terms of National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 295; Referred to Committees, 310, 315
No 1308 published in GG No 22904, Regarding Transformation of Kat River Irrigation Board, Division of Stockenstroom, Victoria East and Fort Beaufort, Province of Eastern Cape, into Kat River Valley Water User Association, Water Management Area Number 15, Province of Eastern Cape, made in terms of National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 295; Referred to Committees, 310, 315
No 1309 published in GG No 22904, Regarding Transformation of Great Letaba Major Irrigation Board, Districts of Letaba and Pietersburg, Northern Province, into Letaba Water User Association, Water Management Area Number 2, Northern Province, made in terms of National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 295; Referred to Committees, 311, 315
No 1357 published in GG No 22929, Assessing DWAF's compliance with NEMA Principles, made in terms of National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No 107 of 1998), 296; Referred to Committees, 311, 315
No 1775 published in GG No 22527, Draft Regulations under National Veld and Forest Fire Act, 1998 (Act No 101 of 1998), 294; Referred to Committees, 309, 314
GG No 23377: An Invitation to public to comment on issues and options of a Discussion Paper "Towards a Water Services White Paper", 1234
No 532 published in GG No 23358: Rates and Charges, in terms of section 11 of Water Research Act, 1971 (Act No 34 of 1971), 1234

Water Boards
Annual Report and Financial Statements of (2000-2001) —
Albany Coast, 2; Referred to Committees, 16, 22
Amatola 2; Referred to Committees, 16, 22
Inkangala, 2; Referred to Committees, 16, 22
Kalahari East, 2; Referred to Committees, 16, 22
Kalahari West, 2; Referred to Committees, 17, 23
Lepelle Northern (2000-2001), 408
Magalies, 7; Referred to Committees, 18, 23
Mhlathuze, 2; Referred to Committees, 17, 23
Namaqua Water Board, (2000-2001), 168; Referred to Committees, 184, 185
North West Water Supply Authority, 2; Referred to Committees, 16, 23
Overberg, 2; Referred to Committees, 17, 23
Pelladrift, 7; Referred to Committees, 23
Rand, 2; Referred to Committees, 17, 23
Sedibeng Water Board, (2000-2001), 127; Referred to Committees, 134, 164
Umgeni, environment, health and safety, 2; Referred to Committees, 17, 23
Umgeni, technical and scientific statistics, 2; Referred to Committees, 17, 22
Water Research Commission: Report (2001-2002) [RP 137-2002] (including Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements), 1536; Referred to Committees, 1551

William Humphreys Art Gallery, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

Wool Board, SA: see under "Agriculture and Land Affairs"

Zoological Gardens of SA, National, see under "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology"

LEGISLATION PASSED IN 2002

A: LEGISLATION PASSED BY BOTH HOUSES BY 31 DECEMBER 2002:

Act No	Section	Name and number of Bill
26/02:		
1.	[75]	Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Bill [B 53—2001]
20/03:		
2.	[77]	Social Grants Appropriation Bill [B 9—2002]
3.	[77]	Burundi Protection Support Appropriation Bill [B 10—2002]
19/03:		
4.	[77]	Unemployment Insurance Contributions Bill [B 85—2001]
20/03:		
5.	[76(1)]	Division of Revenue Bill [B 5D—2002]
13/03:		
6.	[75]	Animal Identification Bill [B 49B—2001]
19/03:		
7.	[76(2)]	Animal Health Bill [B 64D—2001]
20/03:		
8.	[75]	Performers' Protection A/B [B 74D—2001]
9.	[75]	Copyright A/B [B 73D—2001]
13/03:		
10.	[75]	Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions A/B [B 66D—2001]
06/03:		
11.	[75]	Basic Conditions of Employment A/B [B 70D—2001]
12.	[75]	Labour Relations A/B [B 77D—2001]
23/05:		
13.	[75]	Immigration Bill [B 79B—2001]
06/06:		
14.	[75]	Media Development and Diversity Agency Bill [B 2B—2002]
04/06:		
15.	[75]	Land and Agricultural Development Bank Bill [B 12B—2002]
30/05:		
16.	[76(1)]	National Railway Safety Regulator Bill [B 7D—2002]
17.	[76(1)]	Mental Health Care Bill [B 69D—2001]
11/06:		
18.	[74(NA only)]	Constitution of the RSA A/B [B 16B—2002] (found to be "consistent with Constitution" by Constitutional Court)
12/06:		
19.	[75]	Commission for the Promotion and Protection of the Rights of Cultural, Religious and Linguistic Communities Bill [B 62B—2001]
18/06:		
20.	[75]	Local Government: Municipal Structures A/B [B 22B—2002]
19/06:		
21.	[74(both Houses)]	Constitution of the RSA Second A/B [B 17D—2002]
22.	[76(1)]	Loss or Retention of Membership of National and Provincial Legislatures Bill [B 25B—2002] (declared "inconsistent with the Constitution and invalid" by Constitutional Court) (repealed by Act No 2 of 2003)
23.	[77]	Private Security Industry Levies Bill [B 11—2002]
20/06:		
24.	[75]	KwaZulu Cane Growers' Association Act Repeal Bill [B 48B—2001]
25/06:		
25.	[75]	Electronic Communications and Transactions Bill [B 8B—2002]
26/06:		
26.	[75]	Disestablishment of South African Housing Trust Limited Bill [B 3D—2002]
27.	[75]	Implementation of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court Bill ((introduced as the *International Criminal Court Bill*) [B 42D—2001]
28.	[75]	Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Bill [B 15D—2002]
29.	[77]	Appropriation Bill [B 4—2002]
30.	[77]	Taxation Laws A/B [B 26—2002]
31.	[75]	Health Donations Fund Act Repeal Bill [B 20—2002]
02/08:		
32.	[75]	Reinstatement of Enrolment of Certain Deceased Legal Practitioners Bill [B 6B—2002] (introduced as "Reinstatement of Enrolment of Certain Legal Practitioners Bill")

Act No	Section	Name and number of Bill
33.	[75]	Insolvency A/B **[B 14B—2002]**
21/08:		
34.	[75]	Export Credit and Foreign Investments Insurance A/B **[B 29B—2002]**
11/09:		
35.	[75]	Probation Services A/B **[B 18D—2002]**
12/09:		
36.	[75]	Planning Profession Bill **[B 76B—2001]**
18/09:		
37.	[75]	Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Bill **[B 52B—2001]**
26/09:		
38.	[75]	State Information Technology Agency A/B **[B 24B—2002]**
15/10:		
39.	[75]	Corporate Laws A/B **[B 32B—2002]**
17/10:		
40.	[75]	Institution of Legal Proceedings against certain Organs of State Bill (introduced as *Limitation of Legal Proceedings against Government Institutions Bill*) **[B 65D—99]**
41.	[75]	National Conventional Arms Control Bill **[B 50D—2000]** (introduced as "*Conventional Arms Control Bill*")
42.	[75]	Defence Bill **[B 60B—2001]**
43.	[75]	Road Accidents Fund A/B **[B 27B—2002]**
44.	[75]	South African Maritime and Aeronautical Search and Rescue Bill **[B 23D—2002]**
31/10:		
45.	[75]	Collective Investment Schemes Control Bill **[B 28B—2002]**
46.	[75]	South African Revenue Service A/B **[B 36—2002]**
05/11:		
47.	[75]	Administration of Estates A/B **[B 54B—2002]**
48.	[77]	Finance Bill **[B 48—2002]**
49.	[75]	Agricultural Debt Management A/B **[B 45—2002]**
07/11:		
50.	[76(1)]	Education Laws A/B **[B 31B—2002]**
51.	[75]	Local Government Laws A/B **[B 61B—2002]**
08/11:		
52.	[75]	Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination A/B **[B 41B—2002]**
53.	[75]	Promotion of Administrative Justice A/B **[B 46B—2002]**
54.	[75]	Promotion of Access to Information A/B **[B 60—2002]**
55.	[75]	Judicial Matters A/B **[B 55B—2002]**
11/11:		
56.	[76(2)]	National Environmental Management A/B **[B 62—2002]** (fast-tracked)
13/11:		
57.	[76(1)]	Disaster Management Bill **[B 21B—2002]**
58.	[75]	Patents A/B **[B 64—2002]**
59.	[75]	Medicines and Related Substances A/B **[B 40B—2002]**
60.	[75]	Occupational Diseases in Mines and Works A/B **[B 39B—2002]**
61.	[75]	Merchandise Marks A/B **[B 63B—2002]**
14/11:		
62.	[75]	Medical Schemes A/B **[B 37D—2002]**
63.	[75]	Higher Education A/B **[B 30D—2002]**
64.	[75]	Broadcasting A/B **[B 34D—2002]**
65.	[75]	Intelligence Services Bill **[B 58D—2002]**
66.	[75]	Intelligence Services Control A/B **[B 50D—2002]**
67.	[75]	National Strategic Intelligence A/B **[B 51D—2002]**
68.	[75]	Electronic Communications Security (Pty) Ltd Bill **[B 59D—2002]**
69.	[75]	Insolvency Second A/B **[B 53D—2002]**
70.	[75]	Regulation of Interception of Communications and Provision of Communication-related Information Bill **[B 50D—2001]** (introduced as *Interception and Monitoring Bill*)
71.	[76(1)]	International Trade Administration Bill **[B 38F—2002]**
72.	[76(1)]	Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences A/B **[B 42D—2002]**
73.	[77]	Adjustments Appropriation Bill **[B 66—2002]**
74.	[77]	Revenue Laws A/B **[B 67—2002]**
75.	[77]	Gas Regulator Levies Bill **[B 47—2002]**

LEGISLATION NOT DISPOSED OF BY 31 DECEMBER 2002

Bill No.

A: BILLS BACK ON ORDER PAPER OF 1st HOUSE (after amendments/ proposed amendments by 2nd House):

NA (as first House) (75/76):

NCOP (as first House) (76):

B: BILLS BACK WITH COMMITTEE OF 1st HOUSE (after amendments / proposed amendments by 2nd House):

NA (as first House) (75/76):

NCOP (as first House) (76):

C: BILLS ON ORDER PAPER FOR DEBATE IN 2nd HOUSE:

NCOP (as second House) (76): **NA (as second House) (75/76):**

NCOP (as second House) (74/75/77):

D: BILLS PASSED BY 1st HOUSE & BEFORE COM OF 2nd HOUSE:

NA (as second House) (75/76):

NCOP (as second House) (74/75/77):

1. *Explosives Bill* [B 43B—2002] (NA—75) (Safety & Security) (NCOP: 25/02/03)

NCOP (as second House) (76):

E: BILLS ON ORDER PAPER FOR DEBATE IN 1st HOUSE:

NA (as first House) (74/75/76(1)/77):

1. *Anti-personnel Mines Prohibition Bill* [B 44B—2002] (NA—75) (Defence) (NA: : NCOP:)

NCOP (as first House) (76(2)):

F: BILLS BEFORE COMMITTEE OF 1st HOUSE:

NA (as first House) (74/75/77):

1. *Judicial Officers A/B* [B 72—2001] (NA—75) (Justice) (NA: : NCOP:)
2. *Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Bill* [B 1—2002] (NA—75) (Finance: instructed to consult Prov & Local Government) (NA: : NCOP:)
3. *Financial Services Ombud Schemes Bill* [B 13—2002] (NA—75) (Finance) (NA: : NCOP:)
4. *Prevention of Corruption Bill* [B 19—2002] (NA—75) (Justice) (no translation) (NA: 05/11: NCOP:)
5. *Constitution of the RSA Third A/B* [B 33—2002] (NA—74) (Justice) (NA: : NCOP:)
6. *Special Pensions A/B* [B 35—2002] (NA—75) (Finance) (NA: : NCOP:)
7. *Child Justice Bill* [B 49—2002] (NA—75) (no translation) (NA: : NCOP:)
8. *Insurance A/B* [B 52—2002] (NA—75) (Finance) (NA: : NCOP:)
9. *Natural Scientific Professions Bill* [B 56—2002] (NA—75) (Arts & Culture) (NA: : NCOP:)

*10. *Criminal Procedure A/B* [B 57—2002] (NA—75) (Justice) (NA: : NCOP:)
*11. *Deeds Registries A/B* [B 65—2002] (NA—75) (Land Affairs) (NA: : NCOP:)
*12. *Local Government: Municipal Structures Second A/B* [B 68—2002] (NA—75) (Justice) (NA: : NCOP:)
*13. *Constitution of the RSA Fourth A/B* [B 69—2002] (NA—74) (Justice) (NA: : NCOP:)
*14. *National Development Agency A/B* [B 70—2002] (NA—75) (Social Development) (NA: : NCOP:)

NA (as first House) (76(1)):

NCOP (as first House) (76(2)):

G: BILLS RECEIVED BY L&P (CERTIFIED BY STATE LAW ADVISERS) BUT NOT YET INTRODUCED:

Did not reach the deadline:

*1. *Judicial Matters Second A/B* [B —2002] (NA—75) (Justice) (NA: : NCOP:)
*2. *Usury A/B* [B —2002] (NA—75) (Trade & Industry) (NA: : NCOP:)

H: MONEY BILLS (AND RELATED LEGISLATION) TO BE INTRODUCED (NOT YET RECEIVED BY L&P):

I: BILLS INITIATED BY COMMITTEES & PUBLISHED IN GG (NOT YET INTRODUCED):

1. *Powers and Immunities of Parliament Bill* [B —2002] (NA—75) (*Ad hoc* committee) (GG: 22463 of 11/07/01) (NA: : NCOP:) (no translation)
2. *A/B* [B —2002] (NA—75) ( ) (no translation) (NA: : NCOP)

*3. *National Sport and Recreation A/B* [B —2002] (NA—75) (Sport) (no translation) (NA: : NCOP:) "Withdrawn" because of no Cabinet approval: 7 Oct

J: BILLS TO BE INITIATED BY COMMITTEES (NOT YET PUBLISHED IN GG OR INTRODUCED):

1. *Financial Administration of Parliament and the Provincial Legislatures Bill* [B — 2002] (NA—75 and 76: 2 Bills) (Committee) (GG: of /02)

K: BILLS AGREED TO BY CABINET AND DRAFTS SUBMITTED ITO JOINT RULE 159 (NOT YET CERTIFIED):

1. *Securities Services Bill* [B—2002] (NA—75) (Finance)

Bill No.

N: PRIVATE MEMBERS' LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS RECOMMENDED FOR INTRODUCTION:

NCOP:

1. *Pan South African Language Board Amendment Bill* [B —2002] (Mr A E van Niekerk) (NCOP—76(2))

O: PRIVATE MEMBERS' LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS SUBMITTED—NOT YET INTRODUCED BY 31 DECEMBER 2002:

NA:

Permission not yet given by NA:

1. *Unemployed Employable South African National Database Bill* [B—2002] (Nkosi M W Hlengwa) (NA—75) (Not proceeded with: ATC: 19/09/02)
2. *Medical Schemes Amendment Bill* [B—2002] (Mr B G Bell) (NA—75)
3. *Patents Amendment Bill* [B—2002] (Mrs S V Kalyan) (NA—75)
4. *Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Amendment Bill* [B—2002] (Adv H C Schmidt) (NA—75); (Withdrawn: ATC: 01/03/02)
5. *Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Amendment Bill* [B—2002] (Mr F Beukman) (NA—75) (Withdrawn: ATC: 01/03/02)
6. *Public Funding of Represented Political Parties A/B* [B—2002] (Mr D H M Gibson) (NA—75)
7. *Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land A/B* [B—2002] (Mrs J A Semple) (NA—75)

PROCEEDINGS ON BILLS

No of Bill	No of Act	Short Title	PC reported	NA Second Reading/ Considered	SC reported	NCOP Consi-dered	Passed	Assent announ-ced	Remarks
65–1999	40 of 2002	Institution of Legal Proceedings against Organs of State Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op die Instel van Regsgedinge teen sekere Staatsorgane* (Afrikaans)	26 Sep B 65C–1999	17 Oct B 65D–1999	30 Aug, with proposed amendments	17 Sep	17 Oct	13 Dec	GG 24112,, 28 Nov 2002

No of Bill	No of Act	Short Title	PC reported	NA Second Reading/ Considered	SC reported	NCOP Consi-dered	Passed	Assent announ-ced	Remarks
50–2000		National Conventional Arms Control Bill (NA sec 75)	15 Aug B 50D–2000	20 Aug	16 Oct	17 Oct	17 Oct		

No of Bill	No of Act	Short Title	PC reported	NA Second Reading/ Considered	SC Reported	NCOP Consi-dered	Passed	Assent announ-ced	Remarks
3D–2001	63 of 2001	Unemployment Insurance Bill						23 Jan	GG 23064, 28 Jan 2002
12B–2001	56 of 2001	Private Security Industry Regulation Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op die Regulering van die Sekuriteitsbedryf*						23 Jan	GG 23051, 25 Jan 2002
18–2001	48 of 2001	Gas Bill (NA sec 75) *Umthethosivivinywa Wegesi*						18 Feb	GG 23150, 21 Feb 2002
42B–2001	27 of 2002	Implementation of Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op die Implementering van die Statuut van Rome oor Internasionale Strafhof*	25 June B 42C	11 June B 42B 26 June B 42D	25 June proposed amend-ments	25 June	26 June	29 July	GG 23642, 18 Jul 2002
47–2001	68 of 2001	Africa Institute of South Africa Bill *uMthetho weSigungu se-Afrika eNingizimu Afrika*						18 Feb	GG 23152, 21 Feb 2002

48–2001	24 of 2002	KwaZulu Cane Growers' Association Act Repeal Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op die Herroeping van die Wet op die KwaZulu Suikerrietkwekersvereniging*	20 May B 48A	23 May B 48B	11 June	20 June	20 June	19 Sep	GG 23847, 18 Sep 2002
49–2001	6 of 2002	Animal Identification Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Identifikasie van Diere*	___ 27 Feb B 49A	___ 13 March B 49B	30 Jan proposed amend-ments	21 Feb	13 Mar	31 May	GG 23479, 3 Jun 2002
50–2001		Regulation of Interception of Communications and Provision of Communication-related Information Bill (introduced as Interception and Monitoring Bill) (NA sec 75)	13 Sep B 50B ___ 12 Nov B 50C	17 Sep ___ 14 Nov B 50D	1 Nov proposed amend-ments	5 Nov	14 Nov		
52–2001	37 of 2002	Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op Finansiële Advies- en Tussengangerdienste*	14 June B 52A	19 June B 52B	17 Sep	18 Sep	18 Sep	26 Nov	GG 24079, 15 Nov 2002
53–2001	1 of 2002	Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes*			19 Feb	26 Feb	26 Feb	15 Mar	GG 23243, 19 Mar 2002
60–2001		Defence Bill (NA sec 75) *uMthethosivivinywa wezokuVikela*	24 July B 60B	21 Aug	16 Oct	17 Oct	17 Oct		
62–2001	19 of 2002	Commission for the Promotion and Protection of the Rights of Cultural, Religious and Linguistic Communities Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op die Kommissie vir die Bevordering en Beskerming van die Regte van Kultuur-, Godsdiens- en Taalgemeenskappe*	14 Mar B 62A	18 Mar B 62B	7 June	12 June	12 Jun	29 July	GG 23676, 30 Jul 2002
64–2001	7 of 2002	Animal Health Bill (NCOP sec 76) *Wetsontwerp op Dieregesondheid*	20 Feb B 64C	28 Feb B 64D	15 Mar	19 Mar	19 Mar	29 July	GG 23675, 30 Jul 2002
66–2001	10 of 2002	Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Veterinêre en Para-veterinêre Beroepe*	___ 5 Mar B 66C	___ 13 Mar B 66D	30 Jan B 66B	21 Feb	13 Mar	31 May	GG 23480, 3 Jun 2002
67–2001	67 of 2001	Academy of Science of South Africa Bill *uMthetho weZikhungo zoCwaningo kweZesayensi eNinigizimu Afrika*						18 Feb	GG 23151, 21 Feb 2002
69–2001	17 of 2002	Mental Health Care Bill (NA sec 76)	___ 28 May	___ 30 May	7 May B 69C	21 May B 69D	30 May	4 Nov	GG 24024, 6 Nov 2002
70–2001	11 of 2002	Basic Conditions of Employment Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Basiese Diensvoorwaardes*	___ 5 Mar B 70C	___ 6 Mar B 70D	25 Feb proposed amend-ments	28 Feb	6 Mar	19 Jun	GG 23539, 24 Jun 2002
72–2001		Judicial Officers Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Regterlike Amptenare* (Afrikaans)							

73–2001	9 of 2002	Copyright Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Outeursreg*	12 Feb B 73A ___ 20 Mar B 73C	19 Feb B 73B	14 Mar proposed amend-ments	19 Mar	20 Mar	20 Jun B 73D	GG 23556, 25 Jun 2002
74–2001	8 of 2002	Performers' Protection Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsonwerp op die Beskerming van Voordraers*	12 Feb B 74A ___ 20 Mar B 74C	19 Feb B 74B ___ 20 Mar	14 Mar proposed amend-ments	19 Mar	20 Mar	20 June B 74D	GG 23555, 25 Jun 2002
76–2001	36 of 2002	Planning Profession Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op die Beplanningsprofessie*	3 June B 76A ___ 21 Aug	10 June B 76B ___ 12 Sep B 76B	24 July proposed amend-ment	7 Aug	12 Sep	4 Nov	GG 24028, 7 Nov 2002
77–2001	12 of 2002	Labour Relations Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Arbeidsverhoudinge*	___ 5 Mar B 77C	___ 6 Mar B 77D	25 Feb proposed amend-ments	28 Feb	6 Mar	19 June	GG 23540, 24 Jun 2002
79–2001	13 of 2002	Immigration Bill (NA sec 75) *umTsetfosivivinyo wetiFikinamtfwalo*	16 May B 79B	17 May	22 May	23 May	23 May	31 May	GG 23478, 31 May 2002
85–2001	4 of 2002	Unemployment Insurance Contributions Bill (NA sec 77) *Mulayotibe wa Zwibviswa zwa Ndindakhombo Ya u Shaya Mushumo*	12 Feb	19 Feb	14 Mar	19 Mar	19 Mar	5 Apr	GG 23289, 28 Mar 2002

No of Bill	No of Act	Short Title	Intro-duced	PC reported	NA Second Reading/ Considered	SC reported	NCOP Consi-dered	Passed	Assent announ-ced	Remarks
1–2002		Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Bill (NA sec 75)	4 Feb							
2	14	Media Development and Diversity Agency Bill (NA sec 75) *UmThetho wokuThuthukisa zokuRhatjha mazombe kunye neHlangano ejamele iindlela zokurhatjha ezahlukeneko* (isiNdebele)	4Feb	15 April B 2A	15 May B 2B	27 May	6 June	6 June	18 June	GG 23541, 24 Jun
3	26	Disestablishment of the South African Housing Trust Limited Bill (NA sec 75) *Molao Wa ho fediswa ha Terasete ya Matlo ya Afrika Borwa* (SeSotho)	14 Feb NCOP 5 Mar NA	20 Mar B 3A ___ 25 June	22 May B 3B ___ 26 June	12 June, with proposed amendments	13 June		13 Dec	GG 24146, 5 Dec

				B 3C	B 3D			26 June		
4	29	Appropriation Bill (NA sec 77) *Begrotingswetsontwerp* (Afrikaans)	20 Feb						29 July	See entry below GG 23643, 18 Jul
5	5	Division of Revenue Bill (NA sec 76) *Wetsontwerp op die Verdeling van Inkomste* (Afrikaans)	20 Feb	25 Feb B 5A ___ 20 Mar	28 Feb B 5B ___ 20 Mar	18 March B 5C	19 Mar B 5D	20 Mar	5 April	Tabled 20 Feb GG 23290, 28 Mar
6	32	Reinstatement of Enrolment of Certain Deceased Legal Practitioners Bill (NA sec 75) *Molaotlhomo wa Pusetso ya Kwadiso ya Babueledi ba Semolao ba ba Rileng* (SeTswana)	20 Feb	27 May B 6A	11 June B 6B	24 July	2 Aug	2 Aug	4 Nov	GG 24025, 6 Nov
7	16	National Railway Safety Regulator Bill (NA sec 76)	28 Feb	15 Mar B 7A ___ 22 May	18 March B 7B ___ 30 May	13 May B 7C ___ 22 May	14 May B 7D	30 May	29 July	GG 23712, 5 Aug
8	25	Electronic Communications and Transactions Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op Elektroniese Kommunikasies en Transaksies* (Afrikaans)	5 Mar	4 June B 8A	7 June B 8B	19 June	25 June	25 June	8 Aug	GG 23708, 2 Aug
9	2	Social Grants Appropriation Bill (NA sec 77) *Umthetho Wokwabiwa kweSipho sika-Ntlalontle* (isiXhosa)	12 Mar	14 Mar	15 Mar	18 Mar	20 Mar	20 Mar	5 April	GG 23287, 28 Mar 2002
10	3	Burundi Protection Support Appropriation Bill (NA sec 77) *Begrotingswetsontwerp vir Beskermingsondersteuning aan Burundi* (Afrikaans)	12 Mar	14 Mar	15 Mar	18 Mar	20 Mar	20 Mar	5 April	GG 23288, 28 Mar 2002
11	23	Private Security Industry Levies Bill (NA sec 77) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Heffings op die Private Sekuriteitsbedryf* (Afrikaans)	15 Mar	22 May	28 May	19 June	19 June	19 June	29 July	First reading 28 May GG 23677, 30 Jul
12	15	Land and Agricultural Development Bank Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op die Land- en Landbou-ontwikkelingsbank* (Afrikaans)	15 Mar	16 May B 12A	21 May B 12B	27 May	4 June	4 June	26 June	GG 23506, 10 Jun
13		Financial Services Ombud Schemes Bill (NA sec 75)	19 Mar							

14	33	Insolvency Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Insolvensiewysigingswetsontwerp* (Afrikaans)	19 Apr	7 June B 14A	11 June B 14B	29 July	2 Aug	8 Aug	4 Nov	GG 24026, 6 Nov
15	28	Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Bill (NA sec 75)	19 Apr	24 June B 15B	25 June ___ 26 June B 15D	26 June, with proposed amendments	26 June	26 June	11 Oct	Motion re referral 26 June GG 23922, 10 Oct
16	18	Constitution of the RSA Amendment Bill (NA sec 74) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Grondwet van die RSA* (Afrikaans)	19 Apr	10 June B 16A	11 June B 16B			11 June	20 June	Debate ito sec 74(5) 7 May GG 23542, 20 Jun GG 23824, 9 Sep
17	21	Constitution of the RSA Second Amendment Bill (NA sec 74) *Tweede Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Grondwet van die RSA* (Afrikaans)	19 Apr	10 June B 17A ___ 19 June	11 June B 17B ___ 19 June B 17D	18 June B 17C	18 June	19 June	20 June	Fast-tracking decision 11 June GG 23544, 20 Jun GG 23826, 9 Sep
18	35	Probation Services Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Proefdienste* (Afrikaans)	25 Apr	20 May B 18A ___ 28 Aug B 18C	24 May B 18B ___ 11 Sep B 18D	11 June, with proposed amendments	21 June	11 Sep	4 Nov	GG 24027, 7 Nov
19		Prevention of Corruption Bill (NA sec 75)	25 Apr							
20	31	Health Donations Fund Act Repeal Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op die Herroeping van die Wet op die Gesondheidskenkingsfonds* (Afrikaans)	29 Apr	28 May	30 May	11 June	26 June	26 June	29 July	GG 23678, 30 Jul

21	57	Disaster Management Bill (NA sec 76) *Wetsontwerp op Rampbestuur* (Afrikaans)	2 May	6 Sep B 21A	18 Sep B 21B	6 Nov	13 Nov	13 Nov		
22	20	Local Government: Municipal Structures Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture* (Afrikaans)	15 May	10 June B 22A	11 June B 22B	18 June	18 June	18 June	20 June	Fast-tracking decision 11 June GG 23543, 20 Jun GG 23825, 9 Sep
23		South African Maritime and Aeronautical Search and Rescue Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op Suid-Afrikaanse Maritieme en Lugvaart-soek-en-redding* (Afrikaans)	15 May	21 June B 23A and 6 Sep B 23C	12 Sep B 23D	26 Sep	17 Oct	17 Oct		Back to PC 8 Aug
24	38	State Information Technology Agency Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Staatsinligtingstegnologie-agentskap* (Afrikaans)	24 May	5 Aug B 24A	21 Aug B 24B	25 Sep	26 Sep	26 Sep	4 Nov	GG 24029, 7 Nov
25	22	Loss or Retention of Membership of National and Provincial Legislatures Bill (NA sec 76)	10 June	10 June ___ 19 June	11 June ___ 19 June B 25B	18 June B 25A	18 June	19 June	20 June	Motion to fast-track 11 June GG 23545, 20 Jun GG 23827, 9 Sep
26	30	Taxation Laws Amendment Bill (NA sec 77) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Belastingwette* (Afrikaans)	20 June	24 June	25 June	26 June	26 June	26 June	8 Aug	First Reading 25 June GG 23709, 5 Aug
27	43	Road Accident Fund Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Padongelukfonds* (Afrikaans)	24 June	6 Sep B 27A	12 Sep B 27B	3 Oct	17 Oct	17 Oct	13 Dec	GG 24135, 4 Dec

28	45	Collective Investment Schemes Control Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op Beheer van Kollektiewe Beleggingskemas* (Afrikaans)	5 July	29 Aug B 28A	13 Sep B 28B	15 Oct	31 Oct	31 Oct	13 Dec	GG 24182, 13 Dec
29	34	Export Credit and Foreign Investments Insurance Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Uitvoerkrediet- en Buitelandse Beleggingsversekering* (Afrikaans)	29 July	14 Aug B 29A	15 Aug B 29B	19 Aug	21 Aug	21 Aug	11 Oct	GG 23911, 4 Oct
30	63	Higher Education Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Hoër Onderwys* (Afrikaans)	5 Aug	18 Sep B 30A 12 Nov B 30C	15 Oct B 30B 14 Nov B 30D	5 Nov, with proposed amendment	7 Nov	14 Nov	13 Dec	GG 24187, 19 Dec
31	50	Education Laws Amendment Bill (NA sec 76) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Onderwyswette* (Afrikaans)	6 Aug	17 Sep B 31A	26 Sep B 31B	5 Nov	7 Nov	7 Nov	13 Dec	GG 24113, 28 Nov
32		Corporate Laws Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Korporatiewe Wette* (Afrikaans)	13 Aug	26 Aug B 32A	13 Sep B 32B	19 Sep	15 Oct	15 Oct		
33		Constitution of the RSA Third Amendment Bill (NA sec 74) *Derde Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Grondwet van die RSA* (Afrikaans)	14 Aug							Comment to– PC 16 Aug SC 22 Aug
34		Broadcasting Bill (NA sec 75) *Uitsaaiwysigingswetsontwerp* (Afrikaans)	15 Aug	18 Oct B 34A — 12 Nov B 34C	23 Oct B 34B — 14 Nov B 34D	5 Nov, with proposed amendments	7 Nov	14 Nov		
35		Special Pensions Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Spesiale Pensioene* (Afrikaans)	16 Aug							
36	46	South African Revenue Service Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens* (Afrikaans)	16 Aug	3 Sep	13 Sep	15 Oct	31 Oct	31 Oct	26 Nov	GG 24106, 27 Nov
37		Medical Schemes Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Mediese Skemas* (Afrikaans)	16 Aug	18 Oct B 37A — 13 Nov B 37C	22 Oct B 37B — 14 Nov B 37D	5 Nov, with proposed amendments	13 Nov	14 Nov		
38		International Trade Administration Bill (NA sec 76) *Wetsontwerp op Internasionale Handelsadministrasie* (Afrikaans)	19 Aug	18 Sep B 38A	15 Oct B 38B	11 Nov B 38C	13 Nov B 38D			

				13 Nov	14 Nov B 38F			14 Nov		
39		Occupational Diseases in Mines and Works Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Bedryfsiektes in Myne en Bedrywe* (Afrikaans)	20 Aug	18 Oct B 39A	22 Oct B 39B	5 Nov	13 Nov	13 Nov		
40		Medicines and Related Substances Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe* (Afrikaans)	21 Aug	23 Oct B 40A	29 Oct B 40B	12 Nov	13 Nov	13 Nov		
41		Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *uMthethosivivinywa wokuChibiyela ukuQhubekisa ukuLingana nokuVimbela uBandlululo olungaLungile* (isiZulu)	22 Aug	30 Sep B 41A	17 Oct B 41B	5 Nov	8 Nov	8 Nov		
42		Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Amendment Bill (NA sec 76) *UMthethosivivinywa oyisiChibelo wokweNgamela ukuThathwa kweziNqumo ngamaCala ezeNdlela* (isiZulu)	29 Aug	26 Sep B 42A 12 Nov	16 Oct B 42B 14 Nov	5 Nov B 42C	7 Nov B 42D	14 Nov		
43		Explosives Bill (NA sec 75)	3 Sep	31 Oct B 43B	7 Nov					
44		Anti-Personnel Mines Prohibition Bill (NA sec 75)	4 Sep	6 Nov B 44B						14 Nov Bill not to lapse
45		Agricultural Debt Management Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Bestuur van Landbouskuld* (Afrikaans)	9 Sep	17 Sep	15 Oct	30 Oct	5 Nov	5 Nov		
46		Promotion of Administrative Justice Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Umthetho oYilwayo oLungisayo weNkuthazo yokuPhatha ngoBulungisa* (isiXhosa)	9 Sep	26 Sep B 46A	17 Oct B 46B	5 Nov	8 Nov	8 Nov		
47		Gas Regulator Levies Bill (NA sec 77)	13 Sep	28 Oct	31 Oct	1 Nov	14 Nov	14 Nov		17 Sep Motion
48		Finance Bill (NA sec 77) *Finansiewetsontwerp* (Afrikaans)	13 Sep	18 Sep	23 Oct	1 Nov	5 Nov	5 Nov		
49		Child Justice Bill (NA sec 75)	13 Sep							
50		Intelligence Services Control Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Beheer oor Intelligensiedienste* (Afrikaans)	17 Sep	17 Oct B 50A 12 Nov	31 Oct B 50B 14 Nov	7 Nov, with proposed amendments	8 Nov			Motion 12 Sep

				B 50C	B 50D			14 Nov		
51		National Strategic Intelligence Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Nasionale Strategiese Intelligensie* (Afrikaans)	18 Sep	17 Oct B 51A ___ 12 Nov B 51C	31 Oct B 51B ___ 14 Nov B 51D	7 Nov, with proposed amendments	8 Nov	14 Nov		Motion 12 Sep
52		Insurance Amendment Bill (NA sec 75)	18 Sep							
53		Insolvency Second Amendment Bill (NA sec 75)	23 Sep	7 Oct B 53A ___ 12 Nov B 53C	17 Oct B 53B ___ 14 Nov B 53D	1 Nov, with proposed amendments	5 Nov	14 Nov		
54	47	Administration of Estates Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Boedelwysigingswetsontwerp* (Afrikaans)	25 Sep	22 Oct B 54A	24 Oct B 54B	30 ct	5 Nov	5 Nov	13 Dec	GG 24152, 5 Dec
55		Judicial Matters Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Geregtelike Aangeleenthede* (Afrikaans)	25 Sep	23 Oct B 55A	24 Oct B 55B	6 Nov	8 Nov	8 Nov		
56		Natural Scientific Professions Bill (NA sec 75)	2 Oct							
57		Criminal Procedure Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Strafproseswysigingswetsontwerp* (Afrikaans)	3 Oct							
58		Intelligence Services Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op Intelligensiedienste* (Afrikaans)	7 Oct	17 Oct B 58A ___ 12 Nov B 58C	31 Oct B 58B ___ 14 Nov B 58D	7 Nov, with proposed amendments	8 Nov	14 Nov		
59		Electronic Communications Security (Pty) Ltd Bill (NA sec 75) *Wetsontwerp op Electronic Communications Security (Pty) Ltd* (Afrikaans)	7 Oct	17 Oct B 59A ___ 12 Nov B 59C	31 Oct B 59B ___ 14 Nov B 59D	7 Nov, with proposed amendments	8 Nov	14 Nov		
60		Promotion of Access to Information Amendment Bill (NA sec 75)		11 Oct	17 Oct	5 Nov	8 Nov	8 Nov		Presented by PC
61	51	Local Government Laws Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Plaaslike Regeringswette* (Afrikaans)	14 Oct	22 Oct B 61A	24 Oct B 61B	6 Nov	7 Nov	7 Nov	13 Dec	GG 24149, 5 Dec
62		National Environmental Management Amendment Bill (NCOP sec 76)	14 Oct	6 Nov	11 Nov	30 Oct	31 Oct	11 Nov		15 Oct decision

		Wysigingswetsontwerp op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (Afrikaans)								to fast-track
63		Merchandise Marks Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Handelswaremerke* (Afrikaans)	21 Oct	29 Oct B 63A	5 Nov B 63B	6 Nov	13 Nov	13 Nov		
64		Patents Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Patente* (Afrikaans)	21 Oct	30 Oct	5 Nov	6 Nov	13 Nov	13 Nov		
65		Deeds Registries Amendment Bill (NA sec 75)	23 Oct							
66	73	Adjustments Appropriation Bill (NA sec 77) *Aansuiweringsbegrotingswetsontwerp* (Afrikaans)	29 Oct	7 Nov	12 Nov	13 Nov	14 Nov	14 Nov	13 Dec	12 Nov First Reading debate GG 24126, 28 Nov
67	74	Revenue Laws Amendment Bill (NA sec 77) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op Inkomstewette* (Afrikaans)	6 Nov	11 Nov	12 Nov	13 Nov	14 Nov	14 Nov	13 Dec	GG 24181, 13 Dec
68		Local Government: Municipal Structures Second Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Tweede Wysigingswetsontwerp op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture* (Afrikaans)	8 Nov							
69		Constitution of the RSA Fourth Amendment Bill (NA sec 74) *Vierde Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Grondwet van die RSA* (Afrikaans)	12 Nov							Written comments 15 Nov 6 Dec
70		National Development Agency Amendment Bill (NA sec 75) *Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Nasionale Ontwikkelingsagentskap* (Afrikaans)	13 Nov							

Bill No	Appropriation Bill (NA sec 77) *Begrotingswetsontwerp*	Intro-duced	Committee reported	First Reading	Debate on Vote No	Decided on Votes and Schedule	Second Reading	Transmitted to	Policy Debate on Budget Vote No	Considered	Assent announ-ced
4		20 Feb	PC 11 March 8 May	14 March	19 Mar 18: Social Development 7 May	20 June	20 June	NCOP 20 June	9 May 33: Water Affairs & Forestry	26 June	29 July

			on Vote 31 10 June on Vote 5 SC 26 June		26: Communications 30: Minerals & Energy 9 May 27: Environmental Affairs & Tourism 6: Public Works 10 May 33: Water Affairs & Forestry 14 May 21: Defence 17: Housing 16 May 9: Public Enterprises 7: Government Communication & Information System 17 May 28: Labour 21 May 31: Trade & Industry 23 May 10: Public Service & Administration 11: Public Service Commission 12: SAMDI 24 May 14: Arts, Culture, Science & Technology 28 May 3: Foreign Affairs 31 May 25: Agriculture 29: Land Affairs 4 June 16: Health 20: Correctional Services				14 May 19: Sport and Recreation SA 16 May 17: Housing 21 May 32: Transport 13: Statistics SA 4 June 6: Public Works 6 June 2: Parliament 11 June 31: Trade & Industry 12 June 16: Health 13 June 27: Environmental Affairs & Tourism 14 June 15: Education 19 June 20: Correctional Services 21: Defence 23: Justice & Constitutional Development 24: Safety & Security 21 June 18: Social Development		

					5 June 8: National Treasury [Intelligence] 6 June 15: Education 7 June 32: Transport 10 June 8: National Treasury (including SARS) 13: Statistics SA 11 June 4: Home Affairs 19: Sport & Recreation SA 12 June 2: Parliament 13 June 24: Safety & Security 22: Independent Complaints Directorate 5: Provincial & Local Government 14 June 23: Justice & Constitutional Deveopment 18 June 1: The Presidency 19 June						

Printed by Creda Communications

No 1—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

TUESDAY, 15 JANUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development on 7 December 2001 submitted a draft of the ***Insolvency Amendment Bill***, 2001, as well as the memorandum explaining the objects of the proposed legislation, to the Speaker and the Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159. The draft has been referred to the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development and the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs by the Speaker and the Chairperson, respectively, in accordance with Joint Rule 159(2).

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

   The Minister of Finance on 4 December 2001 submitted drafts of the ***Development Bank of Southern Africa Amendment Bill***, 2001, and the ***Financial Services Ombudschemes Bill***, 2001, as well as the memoranda explaining the objects of the proposed legislation, to the Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159. The drafts have been referred to the Select Committee on Finance by the Chairperson in accordance with Joint Rule 159(2).

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   Interim Report of the Special Investigating Unit for 2001.

2. The Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs:

Report and Financial Statements of the Department of Agriculture for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 3—Agriculture for 2000-2001 [RP 83-2001].

3. The Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry:

(a) Report and Financial Statements of Albany Coast Water Board for 2000-2001.

(b) Report and Financial Statements of Amatola Water Board for 2000-2001.

(c) Report and Financial Statements of Ikangala Water Board for 2000-2001.

(d) Report and Financial Statements of Kalahari East Water Board for 2000-2001.

(e) Report and Financial Statements of Kalahari West Water Board for 2000-2001.

(f) Report and Financial Statements of Mhlatuze Water Board for 2000-2001.

(g) Report and Financial Statements of North West Water Supply Authority Board for 2000-2001.

(h) Report and Financial Statements of Overberg Water Board for 2000-2001.

(i) Report and Financial Statements of Rand Water Board for 2000-2001.

(j) Report and Financial Statements of Umgeni Water Board for 2000-2001.

(k) Environment, Health and Safety Report of Umgeni Water Board for 2000-2001.

(l) Technical and Scientific Statistics Report of Umgeni Water Board for 2000-2001.

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

The President of the Republic submitted the following letter, dated 4 January 2002, to the Speaker of the National Assembly informing Parliament of the employment of the South African National Defence Force:

Dear Madam Speaker,

EMPLOYMENT OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL DEFENCE FORCE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE INTERNATIONAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TOWARDS THE ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY

This serves to inform the National Assembly that I authorised the employment of South African National Defence Force (SANDF) personnel to fulfil the international obligations of the Republic of South Africa towards the OAU Mission in the Federal Islamic Republic of Comoros (FIRC).

This employment was authorised in accordance with the provisions of Section 82(4)*(b)*(ii) read with Section 227(1)*(b)* and *(c)* of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1993 (Act No. 200 of 1993), [which Sections continue to be in force in terms of item 24(1) of Schedule 6 to the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996)], read further with Section 3(2)*(a)*(v) of the Defence Act, 1957 (Act No. 44 of 1957).

A total of 4 personnel has been deployed to the Federal Islamic Republic of the Comoros (FIRC) to act as military observers as part of the OAU Military Observer Mission to the Comoros to oversee the operation of arms collection on the island of Anjouan.

The deployment is made up of:

(a) 1X Colonel—Small arms expert to lead the mission

(b) 1X Major—Small arms expert

(c) 1X Warrant Officer—Secretary

(d) 1X Warrant Officer—Small arms expert

The SANDF members have been deployed for a total of 21 days with the possibility that members may be required to deploy for a maximum period of up to six months to cover possible extension of the mission.

The expected costs for the deployment of personnel for 21 days up to a maximum of 180 days (6 months) to the mission area are as follows:

(a) Deployment of 4 personnel for 21 days (accommodation in tents)	R34 740,30
(b) Deployment of 4 personnel for 21 days (accommodation in hotel)	R30 064,86
(c) Deployment of 4 personnel for 180 days (accommodation in tents)	R222 059,69
(d) Deployment of 4 personnel for 21 days (accommodation in tents)	R181 984,49
(e) Transport and accommodation for mobilisation (two members to mobilise from Cape Town—costs already included in the above totals)	R10 000,00

The total cost may thus amount to a total of between R30 064,86 and R222 059,69.

The Department of Defence is responsible for the costs of this deployment.

I will also communicate this report to the Members of the National Council of Provinces, and wish to request that you bring the contents of this report to the notice of the National Assembly.

Regards

TM MBEKI

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

The President of the Republic submitted the following letter, dated 4 January 2002, to the Chairperson of the National Council of Provinces informing Parliament of the employment of the South African National Defence Force:

Dear Mrs Pandor,

EMPLOYMENT OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL DEFENCE FORCE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE INTERNATIONAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TOWARDS THE ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY

This serves to inform the National Council of Provinces that I authorised the employment of South African National Defence Force (SANDF) personnel to fulfil the international obligations of the Republic of South Africa towards the OAU Mission in the Federal Islamic Republic of Comoros (FIRC).

This employment was authorised in accordance with the provisions of Section 82(4)*(b)*(ii) read with Section 227(1)*(b)* and *(c)* of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1993 (Act No. 200 of 1993), [which Sections continue to be in force in terms of item 24(1) of Schedule 6 to the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996)], read further with Section 3(2)*(a)*(v) of the Defence Act, 1957 (Act No. 44 of 1957).

A total of 4 personnel has been deployed to the Federal Islamic Republic of the Comoros (FIRC) to act as military observers as part of the OAU Military Observer Mission to the Comoros to oversee the operation of arms collection on the island of Anjouan.

The deployment is made up of:

(a) 1X Colonel—Small arms expert to lead the mission

(b) 1X Major—Small arms expert

(c) 1X Warrant Officer—Secretary

(d) 1X Warrant Officer—Small arms expert

The SANDF members have been deployed for a total of 21 days with the possibility that members may be required to deploy for a maximum period of up to six months to cover possible extension of the mission.

The expected costs for the deployment of personnel for 21 days up to a maximum of 180 days (6 months) to the mission area are as follows:

(a) Deployment of 4 personnel for 21 days (accommodation in tents)	R34 740,30
(b) Deployment of 4 personnel for 21 days (accommodation in hotel)	R30 064,86
(c) Deployment of 4 personnel for 180 days (accommodation in tents)	R222 059,69

(d) Deployment of 4 personnel for 21 days (accommodation in tents) R181 984,49

(e) Transport and accommodation for mobilisation (two members to mobilise from Cape Town—costs already included in the above totals) R10 000,00

The total cost may thus amount to a total of between R30 064,86 and R222 059,69.

The Department of Defence is responsible for the costs of this deployment.

I will also communicate this report to the Members of the National Assembly, and wish to request that you bring the contents of this report to the notice of the National Council of Provinces.

Regards

TM MBEKI

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

THURSDAY, 17 JANUARY 2002

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   Report and Financial Statements of the Pan South African Language Board for 2000-2001.

2. The Minister of Finance:

   (1) Resolutions of the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for 2001 and replies thereto obtained by the National Treasury—Third, Fourth and Sixth Reports, 2001.

   (2) Government Notice No 1045 published in the Government Gazette No 22757 dated 17 October 2001, Determination of interest rate for purposes of Paragraph *(a)* of the definition of "official rate of interest" in Paragraph 1 of the Seventh Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962, made in terms of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No 58 of 1962).

   (3) Government Notice No R.1176 published in the Government Gazette No 22822 dated 16 November 2001, Repeal of the Debt Standstill Regulations, made in terms of section 9 of the Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No 9 of 1933).

   (4) Government Notice No R.1227 published in the Government Gazette No 21 November 2001, Regulations made in terms of section 12G(7) of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No 58 of 1962).

   (5) Proclamation No R.61 published in the Government Gazette No 22814 dated 6 November 2001, Transfer of the administration of the National Development Agency Act, 1998 (Act No 108 of 1998) and power or function from the Minister of Finance to the Minister of Social Development, made in terms of section 97 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No 108 of 1996).

3. The Minister of Labour:

   (1) Report and Financial Statements of the Wholesale and Retail Sector Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 192-2001].

   (2) Report and Financial Statements of the Diplomacy, Intelligence, Defence and Trade Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001.

   (3) Report and Financial Statements of the Sector Education and Training Authority for Secondary Agriculture for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 210-2001].

   (4) Report and Financial Statements of the Information Systems, Electronics and Telecommunication Technologies Sector Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

4. The Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry:

   (1) Report and Financial Statements of the Magalies Water Board for 2000-2001.

   (2) Report and Financial Statements of the Pelladrift Water Board for 2000-2001.

No 3—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

WEDNESDAY, 23 JANUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) Assent by the President of the Republic in respect of the following Bills:

      (i) ***Private Security Industry Regulation Bill*** [B 12B—2001]—Act No 56 of 2001 (assented to and signed by President on 15 January 2002); and

      (ii) ***Unemployment Insurance Bill*** [B 3D—2001]—Act No 63 of 2001 (assented to and signed by President on 13 January 2002).

   (2) The Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs submitted the ***Wetsontwerp op die Identifikasie van Diere*** [W 49—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75) to the Speaker and the Chairperson on 22 January 2002. This is the official translation of the ***Animal Identification Bill*** [B 49—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75), which was introduced in the National Assembly by the Minister on 27 August 2001.

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

   The following members have been appointed to serve on the Working Group mentioned, namely:

   Working Group to Consider the Implementation of the Constitutive Act of the African Union:

   Ginwala, F N (Speaker); Mbete, B (Deputy Speaker).

   African National Congress:

   Davies, R H; De Lange, J H; Hajaig, F; Jordan, P Z.

Democratic Party:

Eglin, C W.

Inkatha Freedom Party:

Cassim, F M.

New National Party:

Geldenhuys, B L.

United Democratic Movement:

Makanda, W G.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister of Public Enterprises:

   (1) Annual Report and Financial Statements of the South African Forestry Company Limited (SAFCOL) for 2000-2001.

2. The Minister of Labour:

   (1) Convention concerning Tripartite Consultations to Promote the Implementation of International Labour Standards, 1976 (Convention No 144), tabled in terms of section 231(2) of the Constitution, 1996.

   (2) Convention concerning Occupational Safety and Health and the Working Environment, 1983 (Convention No 155), tabled in terms of section 231(2) of the Constitution, 1996.

   (3) Explanatory Memorandum to the Conventions.

   (4) Report and Financial Statements of the Primary Agricultural Sector Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 213-2001].

   (5) Report and Financial Statements of the Financial and Accounting Services Sector Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 185-2001].

   (6) Report and Financial Statements of the Transport Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

No 4—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

FRIDAY, 25 JANUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   The Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development on 13 December 2001 submitted drafts of the ***Restoration of Enrolment of Certain Legal Practitioners Bill***, 2001, and the ***Child Justice Bill***, 2001, as well as the memorandums explaining the objects of the proposed legislation, to the Speaker and the Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159. The drafts have been referred to the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development and the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs by the Speaker and the Chairperson, respectively, in accordance with Joint Rule 159(2).

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

   The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

   (1) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Transport:**

   (a) Bilateral Air Service Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Kingdom of Sweden, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

   (b) Bilateral Air Service Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

   (c) Bilateral Air Service Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Kingdom of Norway, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(d) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the United Arab Emirates for Air Services between and beyond their respective territories, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(e) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the People's Republic of China relating to Civil Air Transport, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(f) Air Transport Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(g) Bilateral Air Service Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Republic of Cuba, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(h) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China concerning Air Services, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(i) Bilateral Air Service Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Republic of Yemen, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(2) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Agriculture and Land Affairs. The Report of the Auditor-General is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Land Bank for 2000, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000.

(3) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Education:**

(1) Government Notice No 735 published in the Government Gazette No 22559 dated 8 August 2001, Call for comments on the Draft National Curriculum Statement Grades for R-9 to enable the Minister to declare policy in terms of section 3(4)(1) of the National Policy Act, 1996 (Act No 27 of 1996).

(2) Government Notice No 1043 published in the Government Gazette No 22756 dated 17 October 2001, Education White Paper Five (5) on Early Childhood Development, made in terms of section 3(4)(1) of the National Policy Act, 1996 (Act No 27 of 1996).

(3) Government Notice No 1104 published in the Government Gazette No 22808 dated 2 November 2001, Publication of the Higher Education Amendment Act (Act No 23 of 2001).

(4) Government Notice No 1136 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(5) Government Notice No 1137 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(6) Government Notice No 1138 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(7) Government Notice No 1139 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(8) Government Notice No 1140 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(9) Government Notice No 1141 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(10) Government Notice No 1142 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(11) Government Notice No 1143 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(12) Government Notice No 1144 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(13) Government Notice No 1145 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(14) Government Notice No 1146 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of

conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(15) Government Notice No 1147 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(16) Government Notice No 1148 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(17) Government Notice No 1149 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(18) Government Notice No 1150 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(19) Government Notice No 1151 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(20) Government Notice No 1152 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(21) Government Notice No 1153 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(22) Government Notice No 1154 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(23) Government Notice No 1155 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(24) Government Notice No 1156 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(25) Government Notice No 1157 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(26) Government Notice No 1158 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(27) Government Notice No 1159 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(28) Government Notice No 1160 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(29) Government Notice No 1161 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(30) Government Notice No 1162 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(31) Government Notice No 1163 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(32) Government Notice No 1164 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(33) Government Notice No 1165 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(34) Government Notice No 1166 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(35) Government Notice No 1167 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of

conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(36) Government Notice No 1168 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(37) Government Notice No 1169 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(38) Government Notice No 1170 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(39) Government Notice No 1171 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(40) Government Notice No 1172 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, Notice of conditional registration of a private higher education institution, made in terms of section 54(2)*(a)* of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997).

(41) Government Notice No 1186 published in the Government Gazette No 22819 dated 16 November 2001, National Policy regarding Further Education and Training Programmes: Approval of the updated schools' and technical colleges' policy documents, namely reports 550 (2001/08 and 191 (2001/08), made in terms of section 3(4)(1) of the National Education Policy Act, 1996 (Act No 27 of 1996).

(4) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology. The Reports of the Auditor-General are referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

(a) Report and Financial Statements of the South African Heritage Resources Agency for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

(b) Report and Financial Statements of the National Film and Video Foundation for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 196-2001].

(5) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology:**

Report of the National Advisory Council on Innovation for 2000-2001.

(6) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Public Service and Administration and to the Portfolio Committee on Communications. The Report of the Auditor-General is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

Report and Financial Statements of State Information Technology Agency for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 127-2001].

(7) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa Limited for 2000-2001.

(8) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Public Enterprises:**

(a) Report and Financial Statements of South African Forestry Company Limited for 1998-99.

(b) Report and Financial Statements of South African Forestry Company Limited for 1999-2000.

(9) **The following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report and to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry for information:**

Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Reinsurance Fund for Export Credit and Foreign Investments for 2000-2001 [RP 194-2001].

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

(1) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs:**

Interim Report of the Special Investigating Unit for 2001.

(2) **The following papers are referred to the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs:**

(a) Report and Financial Statements of the Department of Agriculture for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 3—Agriculture for 2000-2001 [RP 83-2001].

(b) Report and Financial Statements of Albany Water Board for 2000-2001.

(c) Report and Financial Statements of Amatola Water Board for 2000-2001.

(d) Report and Financial Statements of Ikangala Water Board for 2000-2001.

(e) Report and Financial Statements of Kalahari East Water Board for 2000-2001.

(f) Report and Financial Statements of Kalahari West Water Board for 2000-2001.

(g) Report and Financial Statements of Mhlatuze Water Board for 2000-2001.

(h) Report and Financial Statements of North West Water Supply Authority Board for 2000-2001.

(i) Report and Financial Statements of Overberg Water Board for 2000-2001.

(j) Report and Financial Statements of Rand Water Board for 2000-2001.

(k) Report and Financial Statements of Umgeni Water Board for 2000-2001.

(l) Environment, Health and Safety Report of Umgeni Water Board for 2000-2001.

(m) Technical and Scientific Statistics of Umgeni Water Board for 2000-2001.

(3) **The following papers are referred to the Select Committee on Finance:**

(a) Government Notice No 1045 published in the Government Gazette No 22757 dated 17 October 2001, Determination of interest rate for purposes of Paragraph *(a)* of the definition of "official rate of interest" in Paragraph 1 of the Seventh Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962, made in terms of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No 58 of 1962).

(b) Government Notice No R.1176 published in the Government Gazette No 22822 dated 16 November 2001, Repeal of the Debt Standstill Regulations, made in terms of section 9 of the Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No 9 of 1933).

(c) Government Notice No R.1227 published in the Government Gazette No 21 November 2001, Regulations made in terms of section 12G(7) of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No 58 of 1962).

(4) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Finance and to the Select Committee on Social Services:**

Proclamation No R.61 published in the Government Gazette No 22814 dated 6 November 2001, Transfer of the administration of the National Development Agency Act, 1998 (Act No 108 of 1998) and power or function from the Minister of Finance to the Minister of Social Development, made in terms of section 97 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No 108 of 1996).

(5) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Education and Recreation:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Pan South African Language Board for 2000-2001.

(6) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises and to the Select Committee on Economic Affairs:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Wholesale and Retail Sector Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 192-2001].

(7) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises and to the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Diplomacy, Intelligence, Defence and Trade Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001.

(8) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises and to the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Sector Education and Training Authority for Secondary Agriculture for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 210-2001].

(9) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Information Systems, Electronics and Telecommunication Technologies Sector Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

(10) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Magalies Water Board for 2000-2001.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

The Report of the Auditor-General on the Annual Financial Statements of the Universal Service Agency and the Universal Service Fund for 2000-2001 [RP 215-2001].

2. The Minister of Minerals and Energy:

Report and Financial Statements of the Council for Geoscience for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

Letter from the Chief Executive of the Pan South African Language Board, dated 10 December 2001, addressed to the Speaker explaining

that the tabling of the report and financial statements of the Pan South African Language Board for 2000-2001 is delayed due to the fact that the Auditor-General's office is going to submit a report on the Board's financial statements for the past four years, tabled in terms of section 65(2)*(a)* of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999).

2. The Minister of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology:

(a) Letter from the Minister of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, dated 12 December 2001, addressed to the Speaker explaining that the tabling of the report and financial statements of the National Advisory Council for Innovation for 2000-2001 was delayed due to the late arrival of information from the Auditor-General's office, tabled in terms of section 65(2)*(a)* of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999).

(b) Letter from the Minister of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, dated 12 December 2001, addressed to the Speaker explaining that the tabling of the report and financial statements of the National Monument Council (SAHRA) for 2000-2001 was delayed due to the late arrival of information from the Auditor-General's office, tabled in terms of section 65(2)*(a)* of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999).

(c) Letter from the Minister of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, dated 12 December 2001, addressed to the Speaker explaining that the tabling of the report and financial statements of the National Film and Video Foundation for 2000-2001 was delayed due to the late arrival of information from the Auditor-General's office, tabled in terms of section 65(2)*(a)* of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999).

3. The Minister of Communications:

(a) Written explanation, dated 19 January 2002, from the Minister of Communications in terms of section 65(2)*(a)* of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), setting out reasons why the Annual Report and Financial Statements of the South African Telecommunications Regulatory Authority for 2000-2001 could not be tabled in time:

Dear Colleague

ICASA TABLING OF ANNUAL REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR 2000-2001

The 2000 ICASA Act provided for the merger of the South African Telecommunications Regulatory Authority (SATRA) and the Independent Broadcasting Authority. These institutions were established under the 1996 Telecommunications Act and the 1993 Independent Broadcasting Act respectively.

ICASA was established on 1 July 2000 in terms of the 2000 ICASA Act. The ICASA Annual Report for 2000-2001 was tabled in Parliament in August 2001.

The Annual Report for SATRA (1999-2000) was not tabled due to the delay in the finalisation of the report by the newly merged

regulation and the integration challenges. I regret that my letter of explanation was not filed at the same time the report was filed.

I trust that the above explanation is satisfactory. Please let me know if you would like additional information.

Yours sincerely

Ivy Matsepe-Casaburri
MINISTER

(b) Written explanation, dated 19 January 2002, from the Minister of Communications in terms of section 65(2)*(a)* of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), setting out reasons why the Annual Report and Financial Statements of the South African Post Office for 2000-2001 could not be tabled in time:

Dear Madam Speaker

TABLING OF SAPO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR 2000/2001

I sincerely apologise that the Annual Report and Financial Statements for 2000/2001 of the South African Post Office were not tabled in Parliament within six months after the end of the financial year as required by the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999). There are a number of reasons why these financial statements were not tabled timeously.

First, there was a senior management vacuum in the Post Office. The Chief Executive Officer was appointed in August 2000. He had to focus on recruiting his executive management including the Chief Financial Officer who was only appointed late 2001.

Secondly, a new Board was appointed in January 2001 with a new Chairperson. They found the state of affairs not acceptable and hence had to scrutinise the finances thoroughly.

Thirdly, in the same financial year, new auditors had to be appointed. This process added to the delays.

Fourthly, the Strategic Management Partnership with the New Zealand Post entered into in 1999 had not been able to solve the above-mentioned problems. This partnership had to be terminated. This process added its fair share in taking energies of the new management and the Board away from its day to day responsibilities.

We now have a full compliment of Executive management who are skilled, and an enthusiastic Board with a range of expertise.

I would like to assure you that we will endeavour to ensure that the South African Post Office reports be tabled on time. Meantime, I have received the statements for the financial year under discussion and they will be tabled accordingly.

Yours sincerely

Dr Ivy Matsepe-Casaburri
MINISTER

4. The Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry:

Letter from the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry to the Speaker explaining the late tabling of the reports and financial statements of the following Water Boards as follows: the report of the Bloem Water Board is still with the printers; the report of the Bushbuckridge Water Board is still with the printers; the report of the Lepelle Northern Water Board is not ready because the Chief Executive Officer retired before the report could be finalised; the report of the Namakwa Water Board will only be forwarded to the Department after the Acting Chief Executive Officer is discharged from hospital; and the report of the Sedibeng Water Board is still with the printers, tabled in terms of section 65(2)*(a)* of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999).

No 5—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

WEDNESDAY, 30 JANUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

(1) The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

(a) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development:**

Interim Report of the Special Investigating Unit for 2001.

(b) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Agriculture and Land Affairs. The Report of the Auditor-General contained in the following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Department of Agriculture for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 3—Agriculture for 2000-2001 [RP 83-2001].

(c) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Water Affairs and Forestry:**

(i) Report and Financial Statements of Albany Water Board for 2000-2001.

(ii) Report and Financial Statements of Amatola Water Board for 2000-2001.

(iii) Report and Financial Statements of Ikangala Water Board for 2000-2001.

(iv) Report and Financial Statements of Kalahari East Water Board for 2000-2001.

(v) Report and Financial Statements of Kalahari West Water Board for 2000-2001.

(vi) Report and Financial Statements of Mhlatuze Water Board for 2000-2001.

(vii) Report and Financial Statements of North West Water Supply Authority Board for 2000-2001.

(viii) Report and Financial Statements of Overberg Water Board for 2000-2001.

(ix) Report and Financial Statements of Rand Water Board for 2000-2001.

(x) Report and Financial Statements of Umgeni Water Board for 2000-2001.

(xi) Environment, Health and Safety Report of Umgeni Water Board for 2000-2001.

(xii) Technical and Scientific Statistics of Umgeni Water Board for 2000-2001.

(xiii) Report and Financial Statements of the Magalies Water Board for 2000-2001.

(xiv) Report and Financial Statements of the Pelladrift Water Board for 2000-2001.

(d) **The following paper is referred to the Joint Standing Committee on Defence:**

Letter from the President, dated 4 January 2002, informing Parliament of the employment of the South African National Defence Force in compliance with the international obligations of the Republic of South Africa towards the organisation of African Unity.

(e) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology and to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts:**

(i) Letter from the Minister of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, dated 12 December 2001, addressed to the Speaker explaining the late tabling of the report and financial statements of the National Advisory Council for Innovation for 2000-2001 were delayed due to the late arrival of information from the Auditor-General's office.

(ii) Letter from the Minister of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, dated 12 December 2001, addressed to the Speaker explaining the late tabling of the report and financial statements of the National Monument Council (SAHRA) for 2000-2001 were delayed due to the late arrival of information from the Auditor-General's office.

(iii) Letter from the Minister of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, dated 12 December 2001, addressed to the Speaker explaining the late tabling of the report and financial statements of the National Film and Video Foundation for 2000-2001 were delayed due to

the late arrival of information from the Auditor-General's office.

(iv) Letter from the Chief Executive of the Pan South African Language Board, dated 10 December 2001, addressed to the Speaker explaining the late tabling of the report and financial statements of the Pan South African Language Board for 2000-2001 is delayed due to the fact that the Auditor-General's office is going to submit a report on the Board's financial statements for the past four years.

(f) **The following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts:**

Resolutions of the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for 2001 and replies thereto obtained by the National Treasury—Third, Fourth and Sixth Reports, 2001.

(g) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Finance:**

(i) Government Notice No 1045 published in Government Gazette No 22757 dated 17 October 2001, Determination of interest rate for purposes of Paragraph *(a)* of the definition of "official rate of interest" in Paragraph 1 of the Seventh Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962, made in terms of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No 58 of 1962).

(ii) Government Notice No R.1176 published in Government Gazette No 22822 dated 16 November 2001, Repeal of the Debt Standstill Regulations, made in terms of section 9 of the Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No 9 of 1933).

(iii) Government Notice No R.1227 published in Government Gazette No 22848 dated 21 November 2001, Regulations made in terms of section 12G(7) of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No 58 of 1962).

(h) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Finance and to the Select Committee on Social Services:**

Proclamation No R.61 published in Government Gazette No 22814 dated 6 November 2001, Transfer of the administration of the National Development Agency Act, 1998 (Act No 108 of 1998) and power or function from the Minister of Finance to the Minister of Social Development, made in terms of section 97 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No 108 of 1996).

(i) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Pan South African Language Board for 2000-2001.

(j) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Labour and to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry. The Report of the Auditor-General contained in the following report is referred to**

the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:

Report and Financial Statements of the Wholesale and Retail Sector Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 192-2001].

(k) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Labour and to the Portfolio Committee on Agriculture and Land Affairs. The Report of the Auditor-General contained in the following report is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

(i) Report and Financial Statements of the Sector Education and Training Authority for Secondary Agriculture for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 210-2001].

(ii) Report and Financial Statements of the Primary Agricultural Sector Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 213-2001].

(l) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Labour and to the Portfolio Committee on Communications. The Report of the Auditor-General contained in the following report is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Information Systems, Electronics and Telecommunication Technologies Sector Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

(m) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Labour and to the Portfolio Committee on Finance. The Report of the Auditor-General contained in the following report is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Financial and Accounting Services Sector Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 185-2001].

(n) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Labour and to the Portfolio Committee on Transport. The Report of the Auditor-General contained in the following report is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Transport Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

(o) **The following papers is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Communications and to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts:**

(i) Letter from the Minister of Communications, dated 19 January 2002, addressed to the Speaker explaining the late tabling of the report and financial statements of the South African Post Office for 2000-2001 were delayed due to the vacuum in senior management, the appointment of the new Board, the appointment of the new auditors and the termination of the Strategic Management Partnership with the New Zealand Post.

(ii) Written explanation, dated 19 January 2002, from the Minister of Communications in terms of section 65(2)*(a)* of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), setting out reasons why the Annual Report and Financial Statements of the South African Telecommunications Regulatory Authority for 2000-2001 could not be tabled in time.

(p) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Water Affairs and Forestry and to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts:**

Letter from the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry to the Speaker explaining the late tabling of the reports and financial statements of the following Water Boards as follows: the report of the Bloem Water Board is still with the printers; the report of the Bushbuckridge Water Board is still with the printers; the report of the Lepelle Northern Water Board is not ready because the Chief Executive Officer retired before the report could be finalised; the report of the Namakwa Water Board will only be forwarded to the Department after the Acting Chief Executive Officer is discharged from hospital; and the report of the Sedibeng Water Board is still with the printers.

(2) Mr M E Mabeta vacated his seat with effect from 17 January 2002.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism:

(a) Report and Financial Statements of the South African National Parks Board for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

(b) Report and Financial Statements of the Marine Living Resources Fund for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 215-2001].

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Council of Provinces:

1. Report of the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs on the ***Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Amendment Bill*** [B 66B—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75), dated 22 January 2002:

The Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs, having considered the subject of the ***Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Amendment Bill*** [B 66B—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75), referred to it, reports the Bill with proposed amendments, as follows:

CLAUSE 3

1. On page 3, in line 60, to omit "5(2)(f) or (g)" and to substitute with "5(2)(a)(d)(e)(f) or (g)".
2. On page 4, in line 1, to omit ";" and to insert ", where required to be so".
3. On page 4, in line 21, to omit "[council] standing committee" and to substitute with "council".

2. Report of the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs on the ***Animal Identification Bill*** [B 49—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75), dated 22 January 2002:

The Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs, having considered the subject of the ***Animal Identification Bill*** [B 49—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75), referred to it, reports the Bill with proposed amendments, as follows:

CLAUSE 1

1. On page 2, in line 19, to omit "or".
2. On page 2, in line 21, to insert "or" after "tag;"
3. On page 2, after line 21, to add the following paragraph:

(d) notch or hole;

CLAUSE 12

1. On page 4, in line 30, to omit "sampling" and to substitute with "seizure".

No 6—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

MONDAY, 4 FEBRUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The Minister of Finance on 29 January 2002 submitted a draft of the ***Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Bill***, 2002, as well as the memorandum explaining the objects of the proposed legislation, to the Speaker and the Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159. The draft has been referred to the Portfolio Committee on Finance and the Select Committee on Finance by the Speaker and the Chairperson, respectively, in accordance with Joint Rule 159(2).

   (2) The following Bill was introduced by the Minister of Finance in the National Assembly on 1 February 2002 and referred to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) for classification in terms of Joint Rule 160:

      (i) ***Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Bill*** [B 1—2002] (National Assembly—sec 75) [Bill and prior notice of its introduction published in ***Government Gazette*** No 22645 of 31 August 2001.]

   The Bill has been referred to the Portfolio Committee on Finance of the National Assembly.

   NOTE:
   The Portfolio Committee on Finance has been instructed by the Speaker in terms of National Assembly Rule 249(3)*(c)* to consult the Portfolio Committee on Provincial and Local Government on the Bill.

   In terms of Joint Rule 154 written views on the classification of the Bill may be submitted to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) within three parliamentary working days.

(3) The following Bill was introduced by the Minister in The Presidency in the National Assembly on 4 February 2002 and referred to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) for classification in terms of Joint Rule 160:

(i) ***Media Development and Diversity Agency Bill*** [B 2—2002] (National Assembly—sec 75) [Bill and prior notice of its introduction published in ***Government Gazette*** No 23090 of 4 February 2002.]

The Bill has been referred to the Portfolio Committee on Communications of the National Assembly.

In terms of Joint Rule 154 written views on the classification of the Bill may be submitted to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) within three parliamentary working days.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development:

(1) Proclamation No R.56 published in Government Gazette No 22811 dated 2 November 2001, Referral of matter to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of section 2(1) of the Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunal Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996).

(2) Proclamation No R.57 published in Government Gazette No 22811 dated 2 November 2001, Referral of matter to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of section 2(1) of the Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunal Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996).

(3) Government Notice No R.957 published in Government Gazette No 22741 dated 5 October 2001, Amendment of regulations relating to Sheriffs, 1990, made in terms of section 62 of the Sheriffs Act, 1986 (Act No 90 of 1986).

(4) Government Notice No R.1002 published in Government Gazette No 22734 dated 12 October 2001, Regulations in terms of section 103 of the Administration of Estates Act, 1965 (Act No 66 of 1965).

(5) Legal Aid Guide, 2001 from the Legal Aid Board.

2. The Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs:

Report and Financial Statements of the Department of Land Affairs for 2000-2001, including the Reports of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 20—Land Affairs for 2000-2001 and on the Financial Statements of the Registration of Deeds Trading Account for 2000-2001 [RP 180-2001].

3. The Minister of Minerals and Energy:

Report and Financial Statements of the National Nuclear Regulator for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

No 7—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

TUESDAY, 5 FEBRUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and Chairperson:

   The following changes have been made to the membership of ***Joint Committees***, viz:

   Joint Budget Committee:

   Appointed: Koornhof, G W.

   Joint Monitoring Committee on Children, Youth and Persons with Disability:

   Appointed: Morkel, C M; Witbooi, J.

   Joint Monitoring Committee on Improvement on Quality of Life and Status of Women:

   Appointed: Camerer, S M; Witbooi, J; Nel, P J C (Alt); Mndende, N.

   Joint Standing Committee on Defence:

   Appointed: Blaas, A; Horne, J; Smit, H A (Alt).

   Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence:

   Appointed: Matthee, P A; Olckers, M E.

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

   The following changes have been made to the membership of Committees, viz:

   Agriculture and Land Affairs:

   Appointed: Van der Merwe, A S; Le Roux, J W (Alt).

   Arts, Culture, Science and Technology:

   Appointed: Van Wyk, A; Rhoda, R T (Alt).

Communications:

Appointed: Dowry, J J; Van Wyk, A.

Constitutional Review Committee:

Appointed: Beukman, F; Camerer, S M; Gaum, A H; Bakker, D M (Alt); Van Deventer, F J (Alt); Maseka, Mr J; Sogoni, H T.
Discharged: Abrahams, T; Qokweni, P G.

Correctional Services:

Appointed: Mabeta, M; van Wyk, A (Alt); Smit, H A; Durand, J (Alt).
Resigned: Mzimela S.

Defence:

Appointed: Blaas, A; Pretorius, I J (Alt); Mabeta, M.

Education:

Appointed: Geldenhuys, B L; Gaum, A H (Alt); Abrahams T; Mbadi, L M (Alt).
Discharged: Frolick, C T.

Environmental Affairs and Tourism:

Appointed: Le Roux, J W; Olckers, M E (Alt); Frolick, C T (Alt)
Discharged: Holomisa, B H.

Finance:

Appointed: Rabie, P J; Blaas, A (Alt).

Foreign Affairs:

Appointed: Geldenhuys, B L; Schoeman, R S (Alt); Makanda, W, Mabeta, M (Alt).
Discharged: Holomisa, B H.

Justice and Constitutional Development:

Appointed: Camerer, S M; Bakker, D M (Alt).

Health:

Appointed: Gous, S J; Rhoda, R T (Alt).

Home Affairs:

Appointed: Pretorius, I J; Beukman, F (Alt).

Housing:

Appointed: Herandien, C B; Durand, J (Alt); Mkono, D G, Mothiba, Kgoshi L (Alt).
Discharged: Mbadi, L M.

Labour:

Appointed: Durand, J; Blaas, A (Alt); Abrahams, T.
Discharged: Holomisa, B H.

Minerals and Energy:

Appointed: Nel, A H; Odendaal, W A (Alt); Makanda, W (Alt).
Discharged: Mothiba, Kgoshi L.

Pan African Parliament:

Appointed: Geldenhuys, B L; Schoeman, R S (Alt).

Private Members' Legislative Proposals and Special Petitions:

Appointed: Niemann, J J; Odendaal, W A (Alt); Maseka, J T.
Discharged: Abrahams, T.

Provincial and Local Government:

Appointed: Uys, P; Van Deventer, F J (Alt); Mothiba, L; Mkono, D G (Alt).
Discharged: Mzimela, S.

Public Accounts:

Appointed: Blaas, A; Uys, P (Alt); Koornhof, G W; Holomisa, H B (Alt).

Public Enterprises:

Appointed: Odendaal, W A; Van Jaarsveld, A Z A (Alt); Ramodike, N (Alt).
Discharged: Mndende, N.

Public Sevice and Administration:

Appointed: Van Jaarsveld, A Z A; Van der Merwe, A S (Alt); Makanda, W (Alt).
Discharged: Frolick, C T.

Public Works:

Appointed: Schippers, J; Van der Merwe, A S (Alt); Makanda, W.
Discharged: Mothiba, L.

Report on Public Protector:

Appointed: Bakker, D M; Beukman, F (Alt).

Safety and Security:

Appointed: Gaum, A H; Geldenhuys, B L (Alt); Maseka, J (Alt).

Social Development:

Appointed: Van Jaarsveld, A Z A; Olckers, M E (Alt); Mndende, N (Alt).

Sport and Recreation:

Appointed: Morkel, C M; Mbadi, L (Alt).

Trade and Industry:

Appointed: Rhoda, R T; Van Deventer, F J (Alt); Abrahams, T (Alt).

Transport:

Appointed: Niemann, J J; Odendaal, W A (Alt); Mkono, D.
Discharged: Abrahams, T.

Water Affairs and Forestry:

Appointed: Simmons, S; Van der Merwe, A S (Alt); Mkono, D (Alt).

2. The Speaker:

The following changes have been made to the membership of ***Ad Hoc Subcommittees***, viz:

Ad Hoc Committee on Human Rights Commission:

Appointed: Durand, J.

Ad Hoc Committee on Pan-African-Parliament:

Appointed: Makanda, W (Alt).

Ad Hoc on Joint Budget Committee:

Appointed: Rabie, P J.

Ad Hoc to Nominate Persons to fill Vacancies on Commission for Gender Equality:

Appointed: Camerer, S M; Mndende, N; van Wyk, A (Alt).

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

Regrouping of Select Committees with effect from 1 January 2002:

[A1] Security & Constitutional Affairs:

(Justice & Constitutional Development, Safety & Security, Defence, Correctional Services)

Province	**Party**	**Delegate**	**Male [M]/ Female [F]**
Eastern Cape	ANC	W Boyce	M
Free State	ANC	T Ralane	M
	DP	C-S Botha (alt)	F
Gauteng	ANC	MW Moosa (alt)	M
	ANC	J Kgoali	F
	NNP	EA Conroy	M
KwaZulu/Natal	NNP	PA Matthee	M
	ANC	Prince BZ Zulu	M
Mpumalanga	ANC	BJ Mkhalipi	M
	DP	GR Krumbock	M
Northern Cape	ANC	EN Lubidla	F
	ANC	MA Sulliman (alt)	M
	NNP	J Horne	M
North West	DP	L Lever (alt)	M
	ANC	PDN Maloyi	M
	ANC	ME Surty (alt)	M
Northern Province	ANC	Kgoshi M L Mokoena (Chair)	M
	UDM	R M Nyakane	M
Western Cape	ANC	ND Ntwanambi (alt)	F
	ACDP	KDS Durr (alt)	M
	NNP	C Ackermann	M

[A2] Local Government & Administration:

(Provincial & Local Government, Public Service & Administration)

Province	**Party**	**Delegate**	**Male [M]/ Female [F]**
Eastern Cape	ANC	W Boyce	M
Free State	ANC	T Ralane	M
	DP	C-S Botha (alt)	F
Gauteng	ANC	MW Moosa (alt)	M
	ANC	J Kgoali	F
	NNP	EA Conroy	M

KwaZulu/Natal	NNP	PA Matthee	M
	ANC	Prince BZ Zulu	M
Mpumalanga	ANC	BJ Mkhaliphi (Chair)	M
	DP	GR Krumbock	M
Northern Cape	ANC	EN Lubidla	F
	ANC	MA Sulliman (alt)	M
	NNP	J Horne	M
North West	DP	L Lever (alt)	M
	ANC	PDN Maloyi	M
Northern Province	ANC	Kgoshi M L Mokoena	M
	UDM	RM Nyakane	M
Western Cape	ANC	ND Ntwanambi (alt)	F
	ACDP	KDS Durr (alt)	M
	NNP	C Ackermann	M

[A3] Members' Legislative Proposals:

Province	**Party**	**Delegate**	**Male [M]/ Female [F]**
Eastern Cape	ANC	W Boyce	M
Free State	ANC	T Ralane	M
	DP	C-S Botha (alt)	F
Gauteng	ANC	MW Moosa	M
	DP	JL Theron (alt)	M
	NNP	EA Conroy	M
KwaZulu/Natal	NNP	PA Matthee (Chair)	M
	ANC	Prince BZ Zulu (alt)	M
Mpumalanga	ANC	TB Taabe	M
	ANC	BJ Mkhaliphi	M
	DP	G R Krumbock	M
Northern Cape	ANC	EN Lubidla	F
	ANC	MA Sulliman (alt)	M
	NNP	J Horne	M
North West	DP	L Lever (alt)	M
	ANC	PDN Maloyi	M
Northern Province	ANC	Kgoshi M L Mokoena	M
	UDM	RM Nyakane	M
Western Cape	ANC	ND Ntwanambi (alt)	F
	ACDP	KDS Durr (alt)	M
	NNP	C Ackermann	M

[B] Finance:

Province	**Party**	**Delegate**	**Male [M]/ Female [F]**
Eastern Cape	UDM	HT Sogoni	M
Free State	ANC	T Ralane	M
	DP	C-S Botha (alt)	F
	ANC	TS Setona (alt)	M
Gauteng	ANC	QD Mahlangu (Chair)	F
	DP	JL Theron	M
	NNP	EA Conroy (alt)	M
KwaZulu/Natal	ANC	B Thompson	F
Mpumalanga	ANC	TB Taabe	M
Northern Cape	ANC	A Lucas	M
North West	ANC	ZS Kolweni	M

Northern Province	ANC	MI Makoela	M
Western Cape	ACDP	KDS Durr	M
	ANC	ND Ntwanambi (alt)	F

[C1] Social Development:

(Health, Social Development & Home Affairs)

Province	**Party**	**Delegate**	**Male [M]/ Female [F]**
Eastern Cape	ANC	RG Nogumla (alt)	M
	DP	EC Gouws	F
	UDM	HT Songoni	M
Free State	ANC	SN Ntlabati	F
	NNP	PJC Nel	M
Gauteng	ANC	L Jacobus (Chair)	F
	DP	JL Theron	M
	ANC	JL Kgoali	F
KwaZulu/Natal	DP	NM Raju	M
	FP	J Vilakazi	F
	ANC	Prince BZ Zulu (alt)	M
Mpumalanga	ANC	BJ Tolo	M
Northern Cape	ANC	DM Kgware	M
	NNP	J Horne	M
North West	UCDP	JO Tlhagale	M
	ANC	PDN Maloyi (alt)	M
Northern Province	ANC	C Nkuna	F
Western Cape	NNP	A van Zyl	F
	NNP	C Ackerman (alt)	M

[C2] Education & Recreation:

(Education, Arts, Culture, Science & Technology, Sport & Recreation)

Province	**Party**	**Delegate**	**Male [M]/ Female [F]**
Eastern Cape	ANC	RG Nogumla	M
	DP	EC Gouws	F
	UDM	HT Songoni (alt)	M
Free State	ANC	SN Ntlabati	F
	ANC	M Chabaku	F
Gauteng	ANC	L Jacobus	F
	DP	JL Theron	M
	ANC	JL Kgoali	F
KwaZulu/Natal	DP	NM Raju	M
	IFP	J Vilakazi	F
	ANC	Prince BZ Zulu	M
Mpumalanga	ANC	BJ Tolo	M
Northern Cape	ANC	DM Kgware (Chair)	M
	NNP	J Horne	M
North West	UCDP	JO Tlhagale	M
	ANC	PDN Maloyi (alt)	M
Northern Province	ANC	C Nkuna	F
Western Cape	NNP	A van Zyl	F
	NNP	C Ackerman (alt)	M

PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

[D1] Economic and Foreign Affairs:

(Trade & Industry, Foreign Affairs, Minerals & Energy)

Province	**Party**	**Delegate**	**Male [M]/ Female [F]**
Eastern Cape	ANC	BN Dlulane	F
	ANC	R Nogumla	M
Free State	ANC	T Setona	M
	DP	C-S Botha (alt)	F
Gauteng	ANC	MW Moosa (Chair)	M
	NNP	EA Conroy	M
	DP	JL Theron (alt)	M
KwaZulu/Natal	IFP	MJ Bhengu	M
	DP	NM Raju (alt)	M
Mpumalanga	ANC	MP Themba	F
	ANC	TB Taabe	M
Northern Cape	NNP	AE van Niekerk	M
	ANC	A Lucas (alt)	M
North West	ANC	ZS Kolweni (alt)	M
	DP	L Lever	M
Northern Province	ANC	SLE Fenyane	M
Western Cape	ACDP	KDS Durr (alt)	M
	ANC	ND Ntwanambi	F
	NNP	A van Zyl	F

[D2] Labour & Public Enterprises:

(Labour, Public Enterprises, Posts, Telecommunications & Broadcasting)

Province	**Party**	**Delegate**	**Male [M]/ Female [F]**
Eastern Cape	ANC	BN Dlulane	F
	ANC	B Willem	M
Free State	ANC	T Setona	M
	DP	C-S Botha (alt)	F
	NNP	P J C Nel	M
Gauteng	ANC	MW Moosa	M
	NNP	EA Conroy	M
	DP	JL Theron (alt)	M
KwaZulu/Natal	IFP	MJ Bhengu	M
	DP	NM Raju (alt)	M
Mpumalanga	ANC	MP Themba	F
	ANC	TB Taabe (alt)	M
Northern Cape	NNP	AE van Niekerk	M
	ANC	A Lucas (alt)	M
North West	ANC	ZS Kolweni (alt)	M
	DP	L Lever	M
Northern Province	ANC	SLE Fenyane (Chair)	M
Western Cape	ACDP	KDS Durr (alt)	M
	ANC	ND Ntwanambi	F
	NNP	A van Zyl	F

[E1] Public Services:

(Housing, Public Works & Transport)

Province	Party	Delegate	Male [M]/ Female [F]
Eastern Cape	DP	EC Gouws (alt)	F
	ANC	P C P Majodina (Chair)	F
Free State	ANC	M Chabaku	F
	NNP	PJC Nel	M
	ANC	T Ralane (alt)	M
Gauteng	NNP	EA Conroy	M
	ANC	JL Kgoali (alt)	F
KwaZulu/Natal	ANC	B Thomson	F
	IFP	JN Vilakãzi (alt)	F
	DP	N M Raju (alt)	M
Mpumalanga	ANC	VV Windvoël	M
	ANC	P Themba (alt)	F
Northern Cape	ANC	M A Sulliman	M
	NNP	J Horne (alt)	M
North West	ANC	P Moatshe	M
Northern Province	UDM	R Nyakane	M
Western Cape	DP	A Versveld	F
	ANC	ND Ntwanambi (alt)	F

[E2] Land & Environmental Affairs:

(Agriculture & Land Affairs, Water Affairs & Forestry, Environmental Affairs & Tourism)

Province	Party	Delegate	Male [M]/ Female [F]
Eastern Cape	DP	EC Gouws (alt)	F
	ANC	BN Dlulane	F
	ANC	RG Nogumla	M
Free State	ANC	M Chabaku	F
	NNP	PJC Nel (alt)	M
Gauteng	NNP	EA Conroy	M
	ANC	J Kgoali (alt)	F
KwaZulu/Natal	ANC	B Thomson	F
	IFP	JN Vilakazi (alt)	F
	DP	N M Raju (alt)	M
Mpumalanga	ANC	V V Windvoël	M
	ANC	P Themba (alt)	F
Northern Cape	ANC	MA Sulliman	M
	NNP	J Horne (alt)	M
North West	ANC	P Moatshe (Chair)	M
Northern Province	UDM	R Nyakane	M
Western Cape	DP	A Versveld	F
	ANC	ND Ntwanambi (alt)	F

Wednesday, 6 February 2002]

No 8—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

WEDNESDAY, 6 FEBRUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

(1) The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

(a) **The following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report and to the Portfolio Committee on Communications for information:**

The Report of the Auditor-General on the Annual Financial Statements of the Universal Service Agency and the Universal Service Fund for 2000-2001 [RP 215-2001].

(b) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Minerals and Energy. The Report of the Auditor-General contained in the following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Council for Geoscience for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

(c) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Environmental Affairs and Tourism. The Reports of the Auditor-General contained in the following papers are referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

(i) Report and Financial Statements of the South African National Parks Board for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

(ii) Report and Financial Statements of the Marine Living Resources Fund for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 215-2001].

(d) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Labour, the Portfolio Committee on Foreign Affairs, the Portfolio Committee on Defence and to the Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Diplomacy, Intelligence, Defence and Trade Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001.

(2) Mr J Nkeli gave notice that he will resign from the Human Rights Commission with effect from 31 March 2002.

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

(1) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises and to the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Primary Agricultural Sector Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 213-2001].

(2) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises and to the Select Committee on Finance:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Financial and Accounting Services Sector Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 185-2001].

(3) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises and to the Select Committee on Public Services:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Transport Education and Training Authority for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

(4) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Department of Land Affairs for 2000-2001, including the Reports of the Auditor-General on Financial Statements of Vote 20—Land Affairs for 2000-2001 and on the Financial Statements of the Registration of Deeds Trading Account for 2000-2001 [RP 180-2001].

(5) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Economic and Foreign Affairs:**

Report and Financial Statements of the National Nuclear Regulator for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

(6) **The following papers are referred to the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs:**

(a) Proclamation No R.56 published in Government Gazette No 22811 dated 2 November 2001, Referral of matter to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of section 2(1) of the Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunal Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996).

(b) Proclamation No R.57 published in Government Gazette No 22811 dated 2 November 2001, Referral of matter to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of section 2(1) of the Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunal Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996).

(c) Government Notice No R.957 published in Government Gazette No 22741 dated 5 October 2001, Amendment of regulations relating to Sheriffs, 1990, made in terms of section 62 of the Sheriffs Act, 1986 (Act No 90 of 1986).

(d) Government Notice No R.1002 published in Government Gazette No 22734 dated 12 October 2001, Regulations in terms of section 103 of the Administration of Estates Act, 1965 (Act No 66 of 1965).

(7) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs for consideration and report:**

Legal Aid Guide, 2001 from the Legal Aid Board.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister of Transport:

(a) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the French Republic for the Co-ordination of Search and Rescue Services, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(b) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

2. The Minister of Education:

Report and Financial Statements of the Forest Industry Education and Training Authority, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 18-2002].

National Assembly:

1. The Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs:

Written explanation, dated 22 January 2002, from the Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs in terms of section 65(2)*(a)* of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), setting out reasons why the Annual Report and Financial Statements of the Bala Farms (Pty) Ltd for 2000-2001 could not be tabled in time:

Ms Frene Ginwala, MP,
Speaker,
National Assembly,
P O Box 15,
CAPE TOWN
8000

Dear Ms. Ginwala,

TABLING OF ANNUAL REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STAEMENTS FOR 2000 – 2001: BALA FARMS (PTY) LTD

Thank you for your letter dated 19 November 2001 in the above regard.

As far as one of the companies under my control, Bala Farms (Pty) Ltd is concerned, I wish to reply to your request as follows:

Because of the fact that the Bophuthatswana Government originally established the company, there has been some confusion in the past as to who should be responsible for auditing the financial statements of the company. The Board of Directors as well as the management of Bala Farms (Pty) Ltd always maintained that being under the control of a national minister, it was the responsibility of the National Auditor-General to audit the books of the company. However, due to the fact that the company was established by the old Bophuthatswana government and the fact that most of the land owned by the company falls in the Northwest Province, there was an opinion that the books of the company should be audited by the Provincial Auditor-General: Northwest.

In the past the matter was taken up with both the national and the provincial offices of the Auditor-General and a decision taken by them during the year 2000, was that the financial statements should be audited by the Provincial Auditor-General: Northwest. They then appointed Messrs Ernst & Young of Mafikeng (now Gobodo Inc.) to perform the audit on their behalf. As a result thereof the audit reports for 1996 and 1997 were submitted to the Northwest Provincial Legislature during the latter part of the year 2000. They resolved on 22 February 2001, amongst others: "that future Auditor-General reports of Bala Farms (Pty) Ltd be tabled in the National Parliament in view of the fact that the company has been listed as a National Government Entity in Schedule 3 of the Public Finance Management Act".

However, for some reason or another the Auditor-General did not appoint auditors to audit the financial statements for 1998 and 1999 until late in 2000 and finally the audit for the 1998 and 1999 financial years were done simultaneously during November 2000. The Board of Directors of Bala Farms (Pty) Ltd approved these reports on 8 February 2001. The result was a clean audit with virtually no queries. These reports were not submitted to either the Northwest Legislature or the National Parliament as a result of the conflicting instructions from the Auditor-General: Northwest (who indicated in a letter dated 8 April 2001 that the statements should be submitted to the Northwest Legislature), and the resolution of the Northwest Provincial Legislature that it be tabled in National Parliament. The Board was (and still is) waiting for the final printed copies of these reports as well as a decision from the relevant authorities regarding the tabling of the reports. At that point in time the Public Finance Management did not apply yet.

The financial statements of Bala Farms (Pty) Ltd for the 2000 financial year were ready for auditing during January 2001 and the Board of Directors of Bala Farms (Pty) Ltd requested Messrs Gobodo Inc., the auditors that were appointed to do the audit for the years 1998 and 1999, to go ahead with the audit in terms of the PFMA. However, Messrs Gobodo Inc. indicated that they were awaiting a formal appointment by the Auditor-General before they could go ahead. In the course of the year both they and the company's accountants, Messrs PricewaterhouseCoopers were requested to pursue this issue, but no final decision has as yet been reached on the appointment of auditors. As an interim measure the financial statements of the company for the year 2000 were provided to the Department of Land Affairs and through them to National Treasury on 21 June 2001.

The reason why the annual report and financial statements of the company were not submitted to Parliament as prescribed in Section 65(1) of the Public Finance Management Act is therefore that the financial statements have not been audited yet, due to factors beyond the control of the Company.

However, the management of the company held discussions with representatives from the Auditor-General's office during November 2001, which were followed up with a letter to the Auditor-General dated 9 November 2001 in which it was requested that the matter be resolved as soon as possible.

I regret not having submitted a written explanation earlier as required in Section 65(2)(a) of the Public Finance Management Act. Steps are now being taken to ensure that the 2000 and 2001 statements are audited early in 2001. They will then be submitted to Parliament together with the annual report strictly in terms of the provisions of the Act.

Kind regards,

A T DIDIZA
MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE AND LAND AFFAIRS
DATE: 22/01/2002
B1011B

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

THURSDAY, 7 FEBRUARY 2002

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism:

   (1) Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety to the Convention on Biological Diversity, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of the Constitution, 1996.

   (2) Explanatory Memorandum to the Cartagena Protocol.

No 1—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

JOINT SITTING

FRIDAY, 8 FEBRUARY 2002

1. Members of the National Assembly and the National Council of Provinces assembled in the Chamber of the National Assembly at 11:00.
2. The Speaker and the Chairperson of the National Council of Provinces took their places at the Chair.
3. The Speaker requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.
4. The Speaker announced that the President had requested that a Joint Sitting of the National Assembly and the National Council of Provinces be convened in terms of Joint Rule 7(1), to enable him to deliver his annual address to Parliament.
5. The President of the Republic delivered his address, as follows:

   Madame Speaker and Deputy Speaker, Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of the NCOP, Hon members of our National Parliament, Ministers and Deputy Ministers, Chief Justice of South Africa as well as other members of our judiciary, Heads of the security services, Governor of the Reserve Bank, Hon Premiers and MECs, Traditional leaders, Representatives of local government, President Mandela and Mrs Machel, Your Excellencies Ambassadors and High Commissioners, Distinguished guests, fellow South Africans:

   Decision-makers across the globe have accepted the reality that the global struggle to eradicate poverty and underdevelopment is fundamental to the wellbeing of human society.

   We know this as a matter of fact that the struggle to eradicate that poverty and underdevelopment in our own country is fundamental to the achievement of our national goal to build a caring and people-centred society.

   Of decisive importance to the millions of our people and the future of our country, as we meet here today, the central question we will have to answer at the end of the day is whether what we are doing as the legislature, the executive, the judiciary, the fourth estate and civil society, is helping to lift from the shoulders of our people the intolerable burden of poverty and underdevelopment.

This fourth opening session of our second democratic Parliament, including the debate that will take place next week, must answer this question in a frank, honest and forthright manner.

What I know and can say without any equivocation is that during the past year, our country has, in real terms, and within its means, moved further forward towards a society free of poverty and underdevelopment. This I will also say: that we are nowhere near liberating millions of our people from these scourges.

But I will also say this: that gradually, step by step, we are progressing towards the achievement of the historic goal of the eradication of a centuries-old legacy of colonialism, racism and apartheid. This I will also say: that the overwhelming majority of our people consider themselves actors in the unfolding and measured drama of the eradication of this legacy.

Our Deputy President, the hon Jacob Zuma, is not with us today because he had to attend a summit on Nepad in France, at the invitation of President Jacques Chirac. At the end of the summit, he will proceed directly to Dakar, Senegal, for another summit with Prime Minister Tony Blair. Accordingly, I am honoured to convey an apology for his unavoidable absence today.

We also acknowledge the presence of the widow of Moses Kotane, a great leader of our people, Mrs Rebecca Kotane, who is with us today, and happy birthday to her. She is celebrating her 90th birthday this year. I am also happy to welcome Mrs Nontsikelelo Biko, widow of the late Steve Biko, in this year when we shall mark the 25th anniversary of his assassination.

Scientists say that anatomically modern humans, people who look like us, evolved in Africa about 150 000 years ago and then slowly spread out to occupy most of the globe. They say that a key question has been: When and where did these people first become modern in their behaviour? Until now, archaeological evidence has pointed to Europe as the centre for this development about 35 000 years ago. The markers for modern behaviour include the production of art, bone tools and a capacity for symbolism. Lack of evidence of these behaviours suggested that people in Africa lagged behind those in Europe.

Remarkable new finds by South African archaeologists at Blombos Cave in the Southern Cape indicate that the prehistory of Africa and its people now needs rewriting. Blombos Cave has produced evidence that African people were producing exquisite bone tools and delicately made stone spear points more than 70 000 years ago. But the most spectacular find is a slab of ochre engraved with abstract designs 77 000 years ago.

Described by the South African Museum as "the world's oldest art object", this invaluable slab of ochre is on display in this case here next to this podium, an example of the extraordinary heritage of the evolution of humanity that resides within our country and which we must preserve. The designs on the slab were made deliberately and with symbolic intent. The scientists say that it is now to Africa that we look for the origins of the human imagination and human ingenuity and for the genesis of art.

We thank the South African Museum for lending us this exhibit for a few hours as well as the presiding officers for agreeing that it should be brought into the Chamber.

I am especially pleased to welcome to our parliament Professor Chris Henshilwood, who led a team of scientists that found the Blombos engraving. All of us are committed to doing everything we can to support our scientists who are working selflessly to unravel the mysteries of the evolution of humanity.

We also look forward to Parliament's own Millennium Project, which aims to collect, collate and interpret our diverse heritage so that we may build a common identity and nationhood.

We meet here at the beginning of a year during which our country will host two important summit meetings that are of great significance to Africa and the world. These are the founding Summit Meeting of the African Union in July and the World Summit for Sustainable Development in August-September.

In addition to launching the AU, the first of these summits will, among other things, take important decisions about the critical issues of peace and stability of our continent, good political governance and good economic governance. It will also have the possibility to consider specific and implementable Nepad development programmes, whose central objective is the elimination of poverty and underdevelopment on our continent.

The Johannesburg World Summit for Sustainable Development, the largest high-level international gathering this year, will also focus on the critical matter of development and the eradication of poverty. This is of fundamental interest to our country, our continent and the rest of the developing world.

It will build on what was agreed at the historic UN Millennium Summit in the year 2000 as well as the Monterey, Mexico, conference next month, which will discuss Financing for Development.

The nations of the world elected to come to our country because they understand and appreciate what we have done in the last seven-and-a-half years to address within our own borders precisely the same questions that constitute the global agenda. They chose to convene in South Africa because they are convinced that we have something of value to contribute to the building of a new and more equitable world order that must surely emerge.

The recognition by the peoples of the world of the fact that we have established ourselves as a winning nation, as a people determined to succeed, places an obligation on us in fact to succeed.

Today, millions of our people ask themselves the question: How can I lend a hand in the national effort to build a better life for all?

During our recent visit to New York to participate in the proceedings of the World Economic Forum, we had the privilege to meet South Africans who live in or have become citizens of the United States. These are Marco Piovesan, who lives in Atlanta, Georgia, and Cathy Gorille, who lives in Seattle, in the state of Washington.

They and their friends, all born in South Africa, have also been asking themselves the question: How can we, who reside in the United States, lend a hand in the national effort to build a better life for all South Africans?

From across the Atlantic, they have decided to make their own contribution to the common national effort by concentrating their resources and expertise in a programme for the reconstruction and development of our country. Correctly and interestingly, they have entitled their programme "Vuk' uZenzele!" which idiomatically might be expressed as "rise and act!"

The call they have made applies to each one of us as we review a year in which we called for unity in action among all South Africans for change. It is an abiding challenge as we set out the programme of Government for the coming period.

On the occasion of our address to the Joint Sitting of our two Houses of Parliament last year, we set out a programme of action focused on taking us further forward on the road towards a better life for all our people.

The programme, as further elaborated by Ministers in their addresses to Parliament and their public briefings, was concrete. Where possible, we indicated the time frames within which particular actions would be undertaken.

And so the time has come to account.

A few weeks ago, we received an unsolicited report from a team of academics at the University of Stellenbosch, led by Professor Willie Esterhuyse which comments on our Government's performance during the course of the year 2001. Having studied the programme Government set itself at the beginning of the year, the team undertook a systematic analysis of what had been done to implement this programme.

This is what the team says:

> The President made 43 "promises" in his speech. By 8 January 2002—eleven months after the speech was made—65% of these have either been achieved or are credibly in progress. 16% have not been achieved. That gives a ratio of 4 items of progress versus 1 item not yet completed.
>
> On a further 19% we do not have sufficient information to make a call...
>
> 65% vs 16% is in our opinion a very good performance. Governance is not about pushing buttons and things happening instantaneously. Various obstacles like inertia, vested interests, competing agendas, lack of capacity and the like must be overcome.
>
> From various speeches and press releases it is clear that Ministers are working towards the goals set by the President. Looked at closely, there is coherence and a sense of purpose and integration.
>
> Some of the 16% of items not yet achieved are those with a very large impact on the economy and society like the Telkom IPO, clarity on telecommunication issues and an effective campaign against Aids. We have taken a hard line and suggested that these have not been achieved, although Government can certainly argue that they are in progress.

The team then explains why in its opinion things do not "look and feel better", as they put it, despite the progress that has been achieved.

In its view, firstly this is because "communication by Government is not always optimum". Secondly, it is because despite "a lot of good progress" on "macro issues that are vitally important", these are "far removed from the [person] in the street". "We should also submit that, looking back at 2001, the very solid progress recorded has been overshadowed by developments in Zimbabwe and around HIV/Aids."

As Government, and even as members of Parliament, we may not agree with some or other part of these comments. But there is no gainsaying the fact that the analysis provides a fair assessment of Government's work in the past year.

And as the team says, the national successes are cause for celebration. Overall, we should all be proud that steadily, our country is moving away from the past of racism, poverty, conflict and economic stagnation.

The weaknesses pointed out by the Stellenbosch researchers reflect a variety of limitations in the structures and systems of Government that should be put right. We can proffer a host of cogent reasons for these and other shortcomings. But, to the extent that we have the capacity to do something about the problems, we should and do take responsibility as Government.

I would like to take this opportunity to express our gratitude and thanks to Professor Esterhuyse and his team for an informative, honest, frank and dispassionate assessment of the work of Government. Besides putting the resources of the university at the disposal of the nation's current endeavours, there is an important moral to the initiative taken by the Stellenbosch academics. Without being asked by anybody in Government, in a very practical manner, the Stellenbosch team answered the question: How can I lend a hand in the national effort to build a better life for all?

The past year has brought to the fore many patriotic South Africans who have found a practical answer to this question.

These include the school principal at Sandi Secondary School near Umtata, Bongi Peyana, who put in an extra effort to raise a derelict institution towards the highest summits of success in teaching and learning.

They include Ivan Booth, a young South African who, after numerous debates with his peers about the opportunities that democratic South Africa offers to all its people, decided to draft a manuscript for a publication entitled, "South Africa: Reasons to Stay". Ivan says the book is dedicated:

> ...to the nation that won its place in history
> ...the nation with the brightest future
> ...the nation that fights and wins
> ...the nation that doesn't know how great it is.

In a postscript to his foreword, this young and proud South African retorts:

> Several people have mentioned that anyone publishing such a book is effectively pushing themselves into a corner, should they ever wish to leave South Africa. Hell, yes. But what a corner...!

I trust the Presiding Officers will excuse the language.

These heroes and heroines who are lending a hand to make South Africa succeed include the children of the Inkonjane Senior Phase School in Soweto, who, in partnership with the *Sunday Times*, volunteered their time and meagre resources to help fellow children in rural Ingwavuma, KwaZulu-Natal affected by Aids and ill-health.

They include the people of Rockville, Soweto, who during the course of last year strengthened their co-operation with the Police Service, and have, as a result, reduced crime in their area by half in 2001.

These and many other South Africans are the true leaders and heroes and heroines of our nation—the volunteers whose selfless dedication will ensure that we make progress to make ours truly a nation of hope.

We have it within us as a nation to join them and many others to forge a massive movement of volunteers—dedicated workers in all fields of life—and bring to life those enduring attributes of all our people, of perseverance and persistence in the struggle for our own good and the good of humanity.

The assessment of the Stellenbosch team that we referred to earlier is that we are making progress as a nation in addressing the social backlogs that we inherited from the past. Let us examine, from data available in Government, what the trends are in this regard.

In the five calendar years leading to the end of 1998, 3 million South Africans were provided with access to clean running water through the community water supply project. In only three years since 1999, 4 million more have been connected, bringing the total to 7 million.

In the five calendar years to the end of 1998, 2,3 million electricity grid connections were made. In the three years since 1999, 1,2 million new connections have been made, bringing the total to 3,48 million.

444 thousand hectares were redistributed in the land reform programme in the five years to the end of 1998; in the three years since then, the number has increased to 600 000 hectares, bringing the total to over 1 million hectares. The pace has dramatically increased in the case of land restitution, with 48 claims settled at the end of 1998; while by the end of 2001 the total number of settlements increased to 29 000 thousand.

While the number of houses built or under construction was 514 000 at the end of 1998, the number currently stands at 1,2 million.

These figures speak to the progress we are making in providing basic services to the majority of South Africans.

They add to the qualitative improvements in learning and teaching in our schools and the dramatic improvements in matric results, which show that the transformation process is starting to bear fruit.

The masses of our people, both black and white, both resident at home and abroad, are, like the peoples of the world, driven by hope and confidence in our future as a country.

They are determined to see our country progress, refusing to demobilise themselves by succumbing to carefully cultivated pessimism and despair. As a Government elected by the overwhelming majority of our people, we have an obligation to respond to and sustain this hope and confidence in a rational, realistic and practical manner.

As it must do, the Government has conducted its own thorough assessment of its own performance as well as the state of the nation. We have also studied carefully the findings and comments made by the academics from Stellenbosch.

We have also recalled our constitutional and legal obligations.

We have also taken into account what the Stellenbosch academics said, that "governance is not about pushing buttons and things happening instantaneously".

The programme we will pursue this year builds on the foundations that have already been laid. It is informed by the broad objectives our country agreed upon in the context of the goal of reconstruction and development, at the centre of which is the eradication of the legacy of poverty and underdevelopment.

This year, the Government will work further to reduce the level of poverty in our society. This will be expressed in concrete, time-specific programmes.

This year, the Government will work further to develop our greatest resource, our people, including the working people, the women, the youth and the disabled. Particular attention will be paid to such matters as health, including Aids, education and training and the National Youth Service.

This year, the Government will initiate additional programmes to improve the quality of life of all our people, encompassing such issues as safety and security and moral renewal.

This year, the Government will further intensify its attention on questions of social equity. This will include matters of black economic empowerment, women's emancipation and justice for the disabled.

This year, the Government will further increase its focus on the issue of achieving higher rates of economic growth and development. This will include promotion of domestic and foreign investment, trade promotion, a social accord and the convening of a growth summit.

This year, building on the agreement we have reached with the public sector trade unions, the Government will work further to improve the efficiency of Government. We will pay particular attention to such questions as improving professional competence at all levels of government radically to change the quality of service delivery.

This year, the Government will take additional steps further to entrench and strengthen our system of democratic governance. This will include the appropriate celebration of the fifth anniversary of our Constitution and the resolution of the various questions relating to cultural, language and religious rights, as well as the issue of the place and role of our traditional system of government.

This year, the Government will work to discharge its current international responsibilities. This will include the hosting of the summit conferences to which we have referred and other tasks that relate to specific instances, including the situation in the Middle East, as well as the fight against terrorism.

Finally, this year, the Government will work further to strengthen its links with the masses of our people. Accordingly, we will participate in, encourage and promote the involvement of as many of our people as

possible in the people's campaign, Vuk' uZenzele! In this context, we will strive to give real meaning to the strategic challenge facing the Public Service, Batho Pele!

In pushing back the frontiers of poverty, we shall do this in partnership with many in our society who are ready to lend a hand in the national effort to build a better life.

Let us cite some of the tasks in this regard.

We need massive mobilisation around registration for social grants. Government paid out 3,3 million grants in November 2000, and the number increased to 3,8 million by November 2001, the greatest increase being in child grants. In its programme for the medium term, Government had targeted the registration of 3 million children eligible for a grant by 2005. As a result of better awareness and improved efforts by the Public Service, we are on course to meet this target by 2003.

Government will in the next few weeks approach religious bodies, trade unions, traditional leaders, youth structures, civic associations, women's organisations and others, for all of us to lend a hand so that in the next three years, we register all who are eligible for the child grant and other social allowances.

With each one of us lending a hand, we can attain this, and further ensure not only that we improve the integrity of the system against corruption, but also that new registrations are conducted in reasonable time.

I would like to add that, as the Minister of Finance will elaborate in the Budget Speech, we shall this year increase allocations to both old age pensions and child grants by far more than the rate of inflation.

This call for a national partnership in support of beneficiaries of social grants, and the increases that we have referred to, underline the commitment of this Government to improving the conditions of the most vulnerable sectors of our population. The plight of the poor is at the top of our agenda.

Again, as part of our work to push back the frontiers of poverty and expand access to a better life, possibilities have been created for further tax cuts, particularly for the lower end of the salary scale, a critical contribution by Government to higher real wages for workers.

Preserving and developing our human resources is a matter that all of us should pay particular attention to, both individually and collectively.

Government has implemented the Human Resource Development Programme conscious of the fact that it is the surest guarantee to sustainable employment and economic growth. Tens of thousands of trainees have benefited from this, ranging from science and mathematics teachers, agricultural inspectors and information and communications technology learnerships to retrenched mine-workers and so on. This work will be intensified during the course of this year.

Studies that we have conducted and our interaction with the Presidential ICT Councils, whose establishment we announced last year, have shown

that a critical and pervasive element in economic development in the current age is the optimum utilisation of information and communications technology. In addition to the many programmes we have introduced in this area, including telecentres, we shall as a matter of urgency complete the work towards the establishment of an ICT university.

I should mention in this regard that Microsoft informed me last week that they have decided to donate to South African public schools on a permanent basis all the software that all 32 000 schools in this country need.

The implementation of the National Plan for Higher Education will gain momentum in the coming months, and Government is under no illusion that the process will be easy. We are confident, though, that, working in partnership with higher education institutions, we shall fashion a system that will ensure that we meet the challenges of the modern world.

Again, in the spirit of Vuk' uZenzele, we must arise and act in partnership across the nation and ensure proper teaching and learning in our schools.

Government will in the current medium-term expenditure period allocate the necessary resources to ensure that no child studies under a tree. Consultations will be held with provincial administrations to ensure that this programme is put in place as a matter of urgency. Further, through the Community-Based Public Works Programmes, it should be possible to allocate resources for massive restoration projects in our schools, clinics, hospitals and other amenities across the country. The Gauteng province informs us that R500 million over three years has been allocated for this purpose already.

As we push back the frontiers of poverty, Integrated Rural Development and Urban Renewal Programmes assume critical importance. Work has started in all the 13 rural nodes identified last year, with integrated programmes ranging from community production centres, multipurpose community centres, social infrastructure projects and others being laid out. In the urban nodes, business plans have been finalised and a number of projects are already being implemented.

Particularly in the rural areas, emphasis will be laid on ensuring food security and community-based job-creation projects, so as directly to address the state of poverty in which these communities live.

Consolidating this integrated work in the nodes already identified will be the focus of Government's work this year. This will then lay the basis for the extension of the nodes to other parts of the country in the near future.

We intend, within the next three years, to complete the land restitution process, which is a critical part of our land reform programme.

In each province, intense water and sanitation programmes are being implemented to improve hygiene, with emphasis on schools and cholera-affected localities in KwaZulu-Natal and the Eastern Cape. Though we have contained the worst impact of this disease in these areas, we operate from the premise that the long-term solution is quality services for all.

PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Government, working in partnership with all sectors, particularly the SA National Aids Council (Sanac), will intensify its comprehensive programme against Aids, sexually transmitted diseases, tuberculosis and other communicable diseases.

In implementing the agreement we reached with the pharmaceutical companies, we have initiated discussions with some of them to examine new ways of making drugs more affordable and to strengthen our health infrastructure and I must say that they are responding very positively indeed.

The work that is being done by various institutions within or related to Government on the health profile of the nation—the burden of disease, regional and local trends, mortality statistics and so on—is critical in fashioning a comprehensive response in both the public and the private sectors. In addition to the many campaigns to change our lifestyles for healthier living, the focus of our programmes in the coming period will be improvement in quality of services in the public health system.

With regard to Aids in particular, our focus remains: a massive prevention campaign directed at ensuring that the high rates of awareness translate into a change in lifestyles; care for the affected and infected; treatment of all diseases including those associated with Aids; and research into a vaccine. This programme has been described by the head of UNAids, Dr Peter Piot, as the largest and most comprehensive in Africa and one of the largest in the world. He says that it has one of the highest levels of Government investment and is already showing results.

Proceeding from the accepted premise that there is no cure to Aids, we are convinced that, besides the individual and collective responsibility for us to take care of our own lives, protection and enhancement of the immune system is a critical intervention in both the prevention and the management of Aids. By implication, therefore, poverty reduction and appropriate nutrition constitute an important front in this campaign.

At the same time, continuing work will be done to monitor the efficacy of antiretroviral interventions against mother-to-child transmission in the sites already operational and any new ones that may be decided upon.

Our partnership across society should advance these multiple interventions required for us to deal with this epidemic. Any focus on one issue, at the expense of the others, may have the effect of undermining what we all seek to achieve.

Last December, the SA Police Service released comprehensive statistics on the incidence of crime in our country and the trends that attach to the rates of various forms of crime.

It is our fervent hope that hon members and the whole of our country, including the media, will continue to apply their minds to the issues raised in that briefing, the better to appreciate the role that society as a whole needs to play in dealing with this scourge. Indeed, when impassioned calls were made for the release of statistics, we believe the aim was not to check whether Government was delivering, as it is said, but to ensure that all of us lend a hand in the effort to combat and prevent crime.

The simple fact that most of the crimes of assault and murder happen between Friday and Sunday, among people who know one another, and with many of them under the influence of alcohol or drugs, speaks to the critical importance of community organisation and systems of social censure.

Clearly, many of these crimes, as well as those related to rape, domestic violence and child abuse, cannot be policed with any measure of success by the security agencies acting alone.

Credit is due to the thousands of South Africans who have joined the Community Police Fora and our Police Service as reservists. Together, if each one of us lends a hand, we can do much better. During the month of February, communities and their organisations have mobilised to enlist more volunteers. Sustained throughout the year, and with each one making a contribution, we can surpass the 30 000 target set by the Police Service.

The police and the Department of Justice will continue their interaction with communities and organisations to ensure that particular attention is paid to assisting in such areas as clerical work in police stations, as well as in the courts, so that we are able massively to reduce the backlog of cases pending trial. Legal and other professionals, students and other sections of our communities can play an important role in this regard.

Having set itself the target of stabilising 145 police station areas where over 50% of crimes are committed within five years, our security agencies have managed to attain this in one year.

More attention in the coming period will also be paid to improving the intelligence capacity of our security agencies, particularly to build on the successes that have been made in dealing with organised crime.

As we said earlier, these trends in crime incidents as well as other problems within society, including white-collar crime, call for partnership across society to improve our moral fibre to strengthen community bonds, to pull together in the direction of hope and success.

Consultations have started with various organised formations to convene a Moral Regeneration Summit as a matter of urgency. Such a summit should address the issue of the responsibility that each and all of us should take for our lives, moving from the understanding that, as we were all of us our own liberators in resistance against apartheid, so too should we today act as our own liberators in dealing with its legacy.

Moral regeneration also means inculcating in us and our youth that service to the people, selfless commitment to the common good, is more valuable than selfish pursuit of material rewards. Productive investment is more valuable than aimless gambling in markets for derivatives. Payment for honest work is more fulfilling and sustainable than theft. Children and women are there to be respected, not to become targets of abuse.

As part of the people's campaign, Vuk' uZenzele, we must intensify our work on the question of social equity. We do this as a continuation of our struggle and in order to fulfil the commitments we made with the rest of

humanity at the World Conference against Racism that we had the honour to host last year.

In this regard, we must ensure that we accelerate and entrench the forward march of women's emancipation in all spheres of our lives. As in the past, Government must take a lead in promoting and protecting the rights of women.

We also need to reflect, as a nation, whether we are making the necessary progress in advancing the constitutional rights of the disabled people.

Further, part of our programme to bring about social equity is the successful implementation of the programme for black economic empowerment.

Clearly, we need rigorous and visible progress in this area, so as to ensure not only the distribution of wealth and economic power in line with the demographics of our country, but also that our economy and society as a whole can benefit from the wisdom and potential of all South Africans, and that the benefits of such empowerment are shared across society, and not just by a few.

Government has accepted the most critical recommendations of the BEE Commission. On the two specific areas of legislation and institutional frameworks, it has been decided as follows:

* All sectoral legislation will be examined to ensure that the obligation of black economic empowerment is incorporated, on the basis of common principles agreed upon.

* Once a comprehensive policy statement on this issue has been finalised, within the next four months, a BEE Council will be established, bringing together Government and other experts and practitioners in this critical area.

* Government will, as an actor in the economic arena, particularly with regard to the procurement of goods and services, examine its structures and systems to ensure that they fully meet the objective of black economic empowerment.

I would like to emphasise that the task of this empowerment faces all sectors of society, including the established business community. As is happening in the tourism industry, progress will depend on active Government leadership and co-operation from various sectors of the business community itself.

In this regard I should like to thank Cyril Ramaphosa for the work he did to lead this team, the commission that produced this report.

A further challenge in ensuring inclusive economy pertains to access to microfinance. Many enterprising South Africans set out to establish small businesses but are unable to do so through the formal banking system, nor to acquire the training that they need. Khula and Ntsika were established to spearhead this, and they have been improving their work in the past few years.

In order to ensure that the wisdom of the nation is tapped effectively, and that ideas are processed into practical programmes as urgently as possible, Government will continue with intense consultations on microlending for

the poor for purposes of income generation, working with experts who, by definition, should include communities who over many years have run many successful self-help financial schemes.

Combined with this initiative will be a comprehensive review of all institutions mandated to assist small, medium and micro enterprises (SMMEs).

Last year, the Government announced a series of interventions by the state to help speed up the rate of investment and job creation. This we did having come to the conclusion that the country had achieved macroeconomic stability.

We should at the very outset make bold to say that that conclusion stands. Growth in our economy in 2001 is expected to register around or a bit more than 2% of gross domestic product, a significant achievement given the global slowdown. Interest rates, though still high, are lower than they have been for many years, and the same can be said about inflation.

The budget deficit is much lower, and, combined with revenue collection which is above the set targets, this will afford us the possibility to expand expenditure in real terms, especially on such important areas as social services and economic infrastructure.

In other words, barring the exchange rate, all critical economic indicators have improved.

The changing structure of our economy for the better is reflected in, among other things, the increase in manufactured exports, and the fact that high rates of growth can be attained without undue pressure on the balance of payments.

We are as a country within our rights to be concerned about the volatility in the exchange rate, and the kind of inexplicable movements that we experienced towards the end of last year. A variety of reasons have been given in this respect, and we all await the outcome of the inquiry headed by Justice Myburgh, whom we wish to thank, along with the other commissioners and their staff, for accepting the request to assist the nation in getting to the root of this problem.

As Government, we are in no doubt that the sudden depreciation of the currency a few months ago is not a reflection of systemic or structural weaknesses in the economy as a whole.

We will need to continue working with international financial institutions and developing countries to fashion a global financial architecture that cushions so-called "emerging markets" from occasional market irrationality.

On the whole, we should emphasise that the path of an open economy that we have charted for ourselves is not up for review. As we find our way into the future, we shall not seek solace in the past.

The programme that we announced last year, to pay particular attention to a number of sectors of the economy, will, during the course of this year, continue to unfold in the areas identified, such as mining, agriculture, telecommunications, tourism and manufacturing. Many concrete steps have been taken to speed up work in these sectors, and the relevant Ministers will detail these in their briefings both to Parliament and to the public. We shall here select a few areas for emphasis.

To start off with, a number of recent projects that have been brought to our attention convince us that the future holds much promise in terms of direct investment. Mvelaphanda Energy, working with a consortium of two American companies, has invested more than half a billion Rand in the exploration of gas on the west coast of our country. The consortium is exploring an area covering approximately 8 million acres within the Orange River Basin and has encountered excellent gas reserves that will supply this new form of energy to our country. There is an investment that Nvelaphanda will announce soon of at least R5 billion with regard to the development of this gas reserve.

Furthermore, a joint venture between a black empowerment company, Evertrade, and a Nasdaq-listed company will establish wastebin manufacturing facilities around the country for export, with earnings estimated at about R1,4 billion in the next seven years.

Harmony Gold has raised over R1 billion of foreign investments for the purchase of gold mines in the Free State. To these we can add motor manufacturing companies, which last year invested in excess of R2 billion, an Irish clothing and textile enterprise and many others.

Interaction with our business community has reinforced our confidence regarding their commitment to the growth of our economy and the prosperity of our society. In this regard, we wish again to pay tribute to a South African patriot and a great leader of our people, the late Marinus Daling, who departed from our midst a week ago.

From the interactions we have had with Government and business leaders in the European Union, Japan, China, the US and other regions, including at the recent World Economic Forum in New York, it is quite clear that these trends will continue.

Critical in ensuring greater investment is the intensification of the work to build economic infrastructure and lower the cost of inputs. In this regard, progress has been made in finalising ports policy and starting the process that will see to improvements in efficiency.

The Nqurha Industrial Development Zone has been designated and work on the port has started.

Despite the difficulties experienced during the course of the year, progress has been made in the restructuring of the telecommunications sector, transport, energy and other areas of economic and social infrastructure, with the primary aim of ensuring efficient and cost-effective service. In this context, the restructuring of state assets remains one of the primary areas of focus in the Government's programme.

One of the urgent tasks we have set ourselves is to finalise the setting up of a safety agency for our railways. In this context, we wish to express our sympathies with the bereaved families and the injured in the recent train accident in Kwa-Dukuza, Kwa Zulu-Natal.

We are highly appreciative of the agreement that has been reached in the transport sector, and Spoornet in particular, to determine the kind of restructuring that enjoys the confidence of all the major stakeholders, including the trade unions.

Steadily, as these programmes reach their critical mass, their impact on the lives of all South Africans, including in the area of sustainable job creation, will start to be felt.

The partnerships that we referred to earlier contain within them possibilities for massive expansion of Community-Based Public Works Programmes.

We also face the challenge of ensuring that the funds allocated to the National Skills Fund, the Umsobomvu Fund and the infrastructure and employment subsidy are spent with the efficiency demanded by actual needs in society.

Experience over the past few months has raised the question of the impact of the rapid depreciation of our currency on the lives of ordinary South Africans. It is tribute to the changing structure of the economy that imported inflation has in recent years been kept to a minimum.

We should also congratulate the agricultural sector for the work that they have done to finalise the Strategy Plan for South African Agriculture, which addresses all the complex issues of research, equitable land distribution, assistance to small-scale farmers and so on. Government and the agricultural sector are working together urgently to move towards implementation of the plan.

In a meeting of the joint working groups of Government with big business, black business, agriculture and labour last December, it was agreed to convene as early as possible a Growth and Development Summit to address the urgent challenges facing us in the economy and build an enduring partnership in which all of us can lend a hand in building a prosperous South Africa.

A critical element of this engagement—at least a basic outline of which will have to be elaborated before such a summit—is a social accord or compact among all role-players. We need to ensure that each sector lends a hand for higher growth, whose benefits can be shared equitably among all South Africans. This will mean, among other things, achieving congruence in expectations and certainty in such matters as inflation, wage and salary demands, rates of investments, positioning of the country in the global arena, our role in Nepad, job creation and poverty alleviation.

The approach to this critical initiative will be based on, among other things, the experiences already garnered in the Millennium Labour Council and Nedlac. Achieving this compact is desirable if our economy has to rise to its full potential. More, it is necessary if our society has to advance at the rate required by the social challenges we face.

This spirit of service to society, Batho Pele, is what guides us as we pursue the restructuring of the Public Service. Though slow, progress is being made in negotiations with public-sector unions as we try to forge a common understanding of the challenges of change, which should benefit employer and employee, the public servant and the public we are meant serve.

Steadily, through practical experience—for instance, in urban renewal and rural development programmes, in improving capacity in the Presidency, in the clusters of Ministers and directors-general, and in the President's Co-ordinating Council and other institutions—integrated governance is becoming a reality.

During the course of this year, our country will celebrate the fifth anniversary of the adoption of our basic law.

This is an occasion on which we pay tribute to those who led the negotiation process and the mass of our people who, ultimately, are the true midwives of our democracy.

The interactions that we have had with various communities, especially during imbizo activities, demonstrate that the people's wisdom in both policy development and implementation can only serve to enrich the quality of the services we render and make people-centred and people-driven development a living reality.

One of the injunctions of the Constitution is that we must set up a commission on cultural, religious and linguistic rights, and we have already tabled legislation in Parliament in this regard.

In accordance with the Government's comprehensive Public Service Anti-corruption Strategy, we have introduced measures to ensure that the code of conduct is upheld and that all Public Service managers are subject to conflict-of-interest disclosures. To complement this, legislation to fight corruption will be brought before Parliament during this session.

Among the matters that we will bring to successful conclusion this year is the definition of the role of traditional leaders in our system of government. The consultations that have taken place across the board have laid the basis for framework legislation.

We will also this year finalise the restructuring of our National Orders to reflect the art, symbolism and idiom of South Africa as a whole.

Work to build the Freedom Park Monument will start this year so that South Africans and the rest of humanity can celebrate this important shrine symbolising the rich heritage of our country in the evolution of the Earth, life and humanity and the struggle of part of that humanity for liberty.

It is therefore appropriate that this monument is launched as we approach the end of the first decade of freedom in two years' time. I would like to thank the Freedom Park Board for having appointed the Hon Wally Serote to work as a full-time chairperson on the Freedom Park Monument so as to speed-up the process.

What inspires us as we work with other leaders and peoples across the continent and further afield is to shape a new world, defined by the needs of all humanity.

We enter 2002 with Africa, through its representative structures, having formally embraced the commitment that this should, in actual practice, be the African century.

Various projects envisaged in Nepad will start to unfold in parts of the continent, as we turn the ideals in this document into practical action.

During the course of last year, our commitment to Africa's progress also found expression in the deployment of our sons and daughters in uniform in Ethiopia, the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Burundi. We did so

because we remain confident that our sister peoples in these countries will find solutions to their problems.

We are also humbled to play host later this month to the Inter-Congolese Dialogue, which will decide what happens to this critically important country of our continent.

In order to ensure that we stay true to our commitment to peace on the continent and other defence functions, we shall continue with the programme to equip our National Defence Force in line with policies of the country adopted by its elected representatives.

In pursuit of stability in our region, we will work tirelessly to support the people of Zimbabwe in their quest to hold free and fair elections in their country.

It is in the interests of the people of Zimbabwe and, indeed, the whole region that the government that emerges from the March elections is legitimate and enjoys the support of the majority.

In order to play our part in ensuring that this happens, and in response to the wishes of Zimbabweans themselves, we will, within a week, send a multisectoral South African observer mission to Zimbabwe, headed by Dr Sam Motsuenyane. I am informed that Parliament is also ready to send a Parliamentary observer team on the same mission.

Clearly, the mission and the conditions that our teams seek to create are one and only one: Let the people of Zimbabwe speak through the ballot box!

Further, we wish to express our solidarity with our brothers and sisters in Lesotho, who are due to hold their national elections in May this year after a long process of negotiations among themselves.

This year, we will continue with efforts to attain peace and development in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Angola and the Comoros.

We shall also persist with whatever we can contribute to ensure that the destruction of the Palestinian Authority is brought to an end, and that peace and security for the Palestinian and Israeli children becomes a reality.

Again, we shall, during the course of this year, continue to strengthen our economic and other forms of co-operation with countries of the European Union, Japan, the rest of Asia, China, the USA and the Americas and so on, in pursuit of Africa's development, our own national interests and the interests of humanity as a whole. In this regard, we shall continue to challenge a pessimism that expects Africa to fail in any of its endeavours, and the undeclared doctrine of collective punishment against all Africans that seems to come into effect when one or some our our leaders stumble.

We wish once more to reiterate our solidarity with the people of the United States of America for the terrible events of 11 September 2001. If anything, our fervent hope is that this tragedy will continue to reawaken in all of us our bonds as a global human family. Along with other countries, under the aegis of the UN, South Africa will make whatever modest contribution it can in the reconstruction of Afghanistan.

The ingredients for faster progress on all fronts of our work are there. The

primary one among these is our collective appreciation that no one, and no one, can do for us what we should do for ourselves.

In this programme, we lay out the main challenges that face us in the coming year and beyond. What guides our approach is that each one of us should lend a hand in doing the simple things that will make a difference to the lives of especially the poor.

Together as a people, we have made great strides. The successes we have achieved make the clear statement that acting together, we can and shall continue to push back the frontiers of poverty and expand access to a better life.

I thank you very much.

6. The Chairperson of the National Council of Provinces closed the Joint Sitting.

7. The Joint Sitting rose at 12:05.

S MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

No 10—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

FRIDAY, 8 FEBRUARY 2002

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister of Sport and Recreation:

   Report and Financial Statements of the South African Institute for Drug-Free Sport for 2000-2001.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. Report of the Joint Monitoring Committee on Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Women on **How best can South Africa address the horrific impact of HIV/Aids on Women and Girls?**, dated 14 November 2001:

   The Report is available from Parliament's website *http://www.parliament.gov.za/committees/improv.asp*

No 11—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

MONDAY, 11 FEBRUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

(1) In order to give effect to the Assembly resolution of 14 November 2001 for the House to hold public hearings on child rape and abuse, the Speaker has after consultation decided—

1. to appoint a Task Group of 14 members, 2 from each of the committees that have a direct interest in the subject, viz:

Portfolio Committee on Education
Portfolio Committee on Health
Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development
Portfolio Committee on Safety and Security
Portfolio Committee on Social Development
Joint Monitoring Committee on Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Children, Youth and Disabled Persons
Joint Monitoring Committee on Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Women;

2. that the Task group must conduct public hearings and, with reference to paragraph (4) of the resolution, report to the House by Friday, 15 March 2002;

3. that the Task Group may exercise those powers identified in Assembly Rule 138(b) to (g) that may assist it in carrying out its task.

(2) The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

(a) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Agriculture and Land Affairs. The Reports of the Auditor-General contained in the following paper are referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Department of Land Affairs for 2000-2001, including the Reports of the Auditor-General on Financial Statements of Vote 20—Land Affairs for 2000-2001 and on the Financial Statements of the Registration of Deeds Trading Account for 2000-2001 [RP 180-2001].

(b) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Minerals and Energy. The Report of the Auditor-General contained in the following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

Report and Financial Statements of the National Nuclear Regulator for 2000-2001, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001.

(c) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development:**

(i) Proclamation No R.56 published in the Government Gazette No 22811 dated 2 November 2001, Referral of matter to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of section 2(1) of the Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunal Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996).

(ii) Proclamation No R.57 published in the Government Gazette No 22811 dated 2 November 2001, Referral of matter to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, made in terms of section 2(1) of the Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunal Act, 1996 (Act No 74 of 1996).

(iii) Government Notice No R.957 published in the Government Gazette No 22741 dated 5 October 2001, Amendment of regulations relating to Sheriffs, 1990, made in terms of section 62 of the Sheriffs Act, 1986 (Act No 90 of 1986).

(iv) Government Notice No R. 1002 published in the Government Gazette No 22734 dated 12 October 2001, Regulations in terms of section 103 of the Administration of Estates Act, 1965 (Act No 66 of 1965).

(d) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development for consideration and report:**

Legal Aid Guide, 2001 from the Legal Aid Board.

(e) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Transport:**

(i) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the French Republic for the Co-ordination of Search and Rescue Services, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(ii) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

(f) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Labour and to the Portfolio Committee on Water Affairs and Forestry. The Report of the Auditor-General contained in the following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Forest Industry Education and Training Authority, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 18-2002].

(g) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Agriculture and Land Affairs and to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts:**

Written explanation, dated 22 January 2002, from the Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs in terms of section 65(2)*(a)* of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), setting out reasons why the Annual Report and Financial Statements of the Bala Farms (Pty) Ltd for 2000-2001 could not be tabled in time.

(h) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Environmental Affairs and Tourism and to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry for consideration and report. The committees must confer and the Portfolio Committee on Environmental Affairs and Tourism must report:**

(i) Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety to the Convention on Biological Diversity, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of the Constitution, 1996.

(ii) Explanatory Memorandum to the Cartagena Protocol.

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

(1) **The following papers are referred to the Select Committee on Public Services:**

(a) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the French Republic for the Co-ordination of Search and Rescue Services, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(b) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

(2) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs:**

Report and Financial Statements of the Forest Industry Education and Training Authority, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements for 2000-2001 [RP 18-2002].

(3) **The following papers are referred to the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs and to the Select Committee on Economic and Foreign Affairs for consideration and report. The committees must confer and the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs must report:**

(a) Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety to the Convention on Biological Diversity, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of the Constitution, 1996.

(b) Explanatory Memorandum to the Cartagena Protocol.

(4) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Education and Recreation:**

Report and Financial Statements of the South African Institute for Drug-Free Sport for 2000-2001.

No 1—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

TUESDAY, 12 FEBRUARY 2002

1. The House met at 14:00.

2. The Speaker took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.

3. The Speaker announced that Ms N N Mapisa-Nqakula had been appointed Chief Whip of the Majority Party with effect from 1 December 2001.

4. The Speaker announced that vacancies had occurred in the National Assembly owing to the resignation of the following members: Mr M Gigaba (ANC), Mr T L Makunyane (ANC), Mr I L Maphotho (ANC), Dr R T Rhoda (New NP), Adv A H Gaum (New NP), Mr H A Smit (New NP), Mr G E Baloi (UCDP) and Mr M A Mangena (AZAPO) and that these vacancies had been filled, in accordance with item 6(3) of Schedule 6 to the Constitution, 1996, by the nomination of the following members: Ms N F Mathibela (ANC), Mr M G Phadagi (ANC), Mr L R R Reid (ANC), Mr C B Herandien (New NP), Mr C R Redcliffe (New NP), Mr P Uys (New NP), Ms M A Seeco (UCDP) and Mr P J Nefolovhodwe (AZAPO).

   The dates of appointment of these members had been published in the Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports of 13 December 2001 and members had taken the oath or solemn affirmation in the Speaker's office.

5. The Speaker announced that Mr M A Mangena had been appointed Deputy Minister of Education in terms of section 93(1)(b) of the Constitution, 1996, with effect from 1 December 2001.

6. The Speaker announced that she had received a copy of the President of the Republic's address delivered at a Joint Sitting on Friday, 8 February 2002, and that the speech had been printed in the minutes of the Joint Sitting.

7. FIRST ORDER [14:04]

   Debate on state of the nation address by President of the Republic of South Africa.

   Debate interrupted.

8. The House adjourned at 17:50.

S MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

TUESDAY, 12 FEBRUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

(1) The following member took the oath in the Speaker's office on 13 December 2001:

Azanian People's Organisation:

Mr P J Nefolovhodwe.

(2) The following members took the oath or solemn affirmation in the Speaker's office on 15 January 2002:

African National Congress:

Ms N F Mathibela; Mr M G Phadagi; Mr L R R Reid.

New National Party:

Mr C B Herandien; Mr C R Redcliffe; Mr P Uys.

United Christian Democratic Party:

Ms M A Seeco.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister of Finance:

(1) Report of the Registrar of Friendly Societies for 1999.

(2) Report of the Registrar of Friendly Societies for 2000.

(3) Report of the Registrar of Pension Funds for 2000.

(4) Report of the Registrar of Short-Term Insurance for 2000.

(5) Report of the Registrar of Long-Term Insurance for 2000.

2. The Minister of Transport:

(1) Air Services Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Kingdom of Belgium, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(2) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

(3) Undertaking between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Netherlands concerning the recognition of Certificates under Regulation 1/10 of the Standards, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers (STCW) Convention, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(4) Explanatory Memorandum to the Understanding.

(5) Air Services Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of Macau, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(6) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

(7) Air Transport Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Republic of Portugal, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(8) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

(9) Bilateral Air Services Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Democratic People's Republic of Algeria, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(10) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

3. The Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism:

(1) Government Notice No 1399 published in Government Gazette No 22960 dated 21 December 2001, Regulations in terms of the National Environment Management Act, 1998: Control of vehicles in the coastal zone, made in terms of section 44 of the National Environment Management Act, 1998 (Act No 107 of 1998).

(2) Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of the Constitution.

(3) Explanatory Memorandum on the Kyoto Protocol.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Assembly:

1. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry on the ***Copyright Amendment Bill*** [B 73—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75), dated 17 January 2002:

The Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry, having considered the subject of the ***Copyright Amendment Bill*** [B 73—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75), referred to it and classified by the Joint Tagging Mechanism as a section 75 Bill, reports the Bill with amendments [B 73A—2001].

2. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry on the ***Performers' Protection Amendment Bill*** [B 74—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75), dated 17 January 2002:

> The Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry, having considered the subject of the ***Performers' Protection Amendment Bill*** [B 74—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75), referred to it and classified by the Joint Tagging Mechanism as a section 75 Bill, reports the Bill with amendments [B 73A—2001].

3. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Labour on the ***Unemployment Insurance Contributions Bill*** [B 85—2001] (National Assembly—sec 77), dated 12 February 2002:

> The Portfolio Committee on Labour, having considered the subject of the ***Unemployment Insurance Contributions Bill*** [B 85—2001] (National Assembly—sec 77), referred to it and classified by the Joint Tagging Mechanism as a section 77 Bill, reports that it has agreed to the Bill.

No 2—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

WEDNESDAY, 13 FEBRUARY 2002

1. The House met at 14:03.
2. The Deputy Speaker took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.
3. FIRST ORDER [14:03]

   Resumption of debate on state of the nation address by President of the Republic of South Africa.

   Debate interrupted.
4. The House adjourned at 18:21.

S MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament

No 13—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

WEDNESDAY, 13 FEBRUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

The following changes have been made to the membership of ***Joint Committees***, viz:

Constitutional Review:

Appointed: Ditshetelo, P H K.
Discharged: Mfundisi, I S.

Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Women:

Appointed: Seeco, M A.

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

The following changes have been made to the membership of ***Portfolio Committees***, viz:

Agriculture and Land Affairs:

Appointed: Nefolovhodwe, P.

Arts, Culture, Science and Technology:

Appointed: Seeco, M A.

Finance:

Appointed: Mfundisi, I S.

Health:

Appointed: Nefolovhodwe, P; Seeco, M A.

Housing:

Appointed: Seeco, M A.

Labour:

Appointed: Mfundisi, I S.

Public Service and Administration:

Appointed: Seeco, M A.
Discharged: Mfundisi, I S.

Public Works:

Appointed: Seeco, M A.

Social Development:

Appointed: Nefolovhodwe, P (Alt); Seeco, M A.
Discharged: Mfundisi, I S.

Sport and Recreation:

Appointed: Seeco, M A.

Trade and Industry:

Appointed: Nefolovhodwe, P.

Transport:

Appointed: Seeco, M A.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Pan South African Language Board for 1997-98 [RP 07-2002].

   (2) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Pan South African Language Board for 1998-99 [RP 06-2002].

   (3) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Pan South African Language Board for 1999-2000 [RP 08-2002].

National Assembly:

1. The Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry:

   Written explanation from the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry in terms of section 65(2)*(a)* of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), setting out reasons why the Annual Report and Financial Statements of the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry were not tabled in time:

Ms F N Ginwala, MP
Speaker
National Assembly
P O Box 15
CAPE TOWN
8000

Madam Speaker

TABLING OF ANNUAL REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT FOR 2000/01

I am writing in reply to your letter of 19 November 2001 in the above regard in which you pointed out that in terms of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999), the annual reports and financial statements of departments must be tabled in Parliament within six months of the end of the financial year, failing which the Minister must in terms of Section 65(2)*(a)* of the Act, table a written explanation in Parliament to give reasons why they were not tabled.

As the Annual Report and Financial Statements of the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry for the 2000/01 financial year were only tabled in Parliament on 12 November 2001, I wish to offer my apologies for not making the six month deadline. The reason for the late tabling of the Report and Statements is that there was a delay resulting from the Auditor-General's approval of the Department's accounts.

I have taken the matter up with the Director-General: Water Affairs and Forestry and have instructed him to ensure that the deadline is complied with in future.

RONNIE KASRILS MP
MINISTER OF WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Assembly:

1. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Agriculture and Land Affairs, dated 12 February 2002:

   The Portfolio Committee on Agriculture and Land Affairs, having considered the application by the National Agricultural Marketing Council for the implementation of statutory measures in the sorghum industry, reports, in terms of section 15 of the Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, 1996, that it has approved the recommendations of the Council.

No 3—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THURSDAY, 14 FEBRUARY 2002

1. The House met at 14:02.

2. The Speaker took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation and in doing so, to remember the victims of the train accident in KwaZulu-Natal, for whom a memorial service was being held at that moment.

3. FIRST ORDER [14:03]

   Resumption of debate on state of the nation address by President of the Republic of South Africa.

   Debate concluded.

4. [14:25] The Chief Whip of the Majority Party with leave altered Motion No 1 and moved: That, notwithstanding Rule 106, the following times be allocated for party responses to today's statement by the Minister of Finance:

   > African National Congress: 5 minutes; Democratic Party: 4 minutes; Inkatha Freedom Party: 4 minutes; New National Party: 3 minutes; United Democratic Movement: 2 minutes; all other parties: 1 minute each.

   Agreed to.

5. The Minister of Finance made a statement on the appointment of a curator for Saambou Bank.

   Debate concluded.

6. [15:00] The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved: That the House—

   (1) notes with sadness the passing away of Mr Stefan Grové, who served as a member of the Senate and the National Council of Provinces between 1994 and 1999 and as a Member of this House since 1999;

   (2) recognises the outstanding contribution made by Mr Grové to the transformation of our country into a democratic state, never allowing his physical constraints to impinge upon his dedication to duty;

(3) honours his life of service and dedication and mourns the passing on of one our land's finest sons; and

(4) extends its condolences to his wife, Julie, and his children, Disa and Jenz.

Debate concluded.

Motion agreed to, all members standing.

7. [15:21] The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved: That the House—

(1) notes that presidential elections are due to take place in Zimbabwe from 9 to 10 March 2002; and

(2) resolves—

(a) to send a multiparty parliamentary delegation to observe these elections;

(b) that the terms of reference of the delegation are to observe the election campaign in the run-up to the election, the casting of votes during the elections and subsequently the counting of votes; and

(c) that the delegation must, after the completion of its mission, present a full report to the House.

Agreed to.

8. The Speaker announced that Mr C J P Lucas, General Manager in the Parliamentary Service, as well as Adv A M Meyer, Chief Parliamentary Law Adviser, would be leaving Parliament on retirement on Friday, 15 February 2002.

9. The Speaker announced that Dr N Ismail had been appointed Undersecretary, Research and Parliamentary Practice, with effect from 1 February 2002.

10. The House adjourned at 15:23.

S MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament

No 14—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

THURSDAY, 14 FEBRUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

(1) The Minister of Housing on 22 October 2001 submitted a draft of the ***Disestablishment of the South African Housing Trust Limited Bill***, 2002, as well as the memorandum explaining the objects of the proposed legislation, to the Speaker and the Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159. The draft has been referred to the Portfolio Committee on Housing and the Select Committee on Public Services by the Speaker and the Chairperson, respectively, in accordance with Joint Rule 159(2).

(2) The following Bill was introduced by the Select Committee on Public Services at the request of the Minister of Housing in the National Council of Provinces on 14 February 2002 and referred to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) for classification in terms of Joint Rule 160:

(i) ***Disestablishment of the South African Housing Trust Limited Bill*** [B 3—2002] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76) [Explanatory summary of Bill and prior notice of its introduction published in ***Government Gazette*** No 22728 of 5 October 2001.]

The Bill has been referred to the Select Committee on Public Services of the National Council of Provinces.

In terms of Joint Rule 154 written views on the classification of the Bill may be submitted to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) within three parliamentary working days.

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

(1) A vacancy has occurred in the National Assembly due to the death of Mr S P Grové on 18 January 2002.

(2) Dr A S Nkomo vacated his seat with effect from 31 January 2002.

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

(1) The following members have been appointed to the working group of the National Council of Provinces to consider the implementation of the Constitutive Act of the African Union, viz:

Pandor, G N M; Mushwana, M L; Sulliman, M A; Lucas, G A; Matthee, P A and Botha, C S.

(2) The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

(a) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs:**

Government Notice No 1399 published in Government Gazette No 22960 dated 21 December 2001, Regulations in terms of the National Environment Management Act, 1998: Control of vehicles in the coastal zone, made in terms of section 44 of the National Environment Management Act, 1998 (Act No 107 of 1998).

(b) **The following papers are referred to the Select Committee on Finance:**

(i) Report of the Registrar of Friendly Societies for 1999.

(ii) Report of the Registrar of Friendly Societies for 2000.

(iii) Report of the Registrar of Pension Funds for 2000.

(iv) Report of the Registrar of Short-Term Insurance for 2000.

(v) Report of the Registrar of Long-Term Insurance for 2000.

(c) **The following papers are referred to the Select Committee on Public Services:**

(i) Air Services Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Kingdom of Belgium, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(ii) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

(iii) Undertaking between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Netherlands concerning the recognition of Certificates under Regulation 1/10 of the Standards, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers (STCW) Convention, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(iv) Explanatory Memorandum to the Undertaking.

(v) Air Services Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of Macau, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(vi) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

(vii) Air Transport Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Republic of Portugal, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(viii) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

(ix) Bilateral Air Services Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Democratic People's Republic of Algeria, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(x) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister of Home Affairs:

   Report of the Independent Electoral Commission on the Municipal Elections, 5 December 2000 [RP 25-2002].

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Assembly:

1. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development on ***Suspension and Removal from Office of Mr H Z Zulu, Additional Magistrate, Port Shepstone***, dated 12 February 2002:

   The Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development, having considered the suspension and removal from office of Mr H Z Zulu, Additional Magistrate, Port Shepstone, in terms of sections 13(3)*(a)*(ii) and 13(3)*(e)* of the Magistrates Act, 1993 (Act No 90 of 1993), respectively, referred to it, recommends—

   (a) that the House regard the matter as finalised in view thereof that the Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development decided on 7 November 2001 to reinstate Mr Zulu and pay his emoluments that have been withheld for the period of his suspension, on the ground thereof that the correct procedures were not followed; and

   (b) that the Department for Justice and Constitutional Development review the misconduct procedures relating to magistrates in terms of the Magistrates Act, 1993 (Act No 90 of 1993), and the Regulations for Judicial Officers in the Lower Courts, 1994, in view of the problems that were experienced in this case, the Department to report back to the Committee in this regard within two months of the adoption of this Report.

Report to be considered.

2. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development on ***Legal Aid Guide, 2001***, dated 12 February 2002:

> The Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development, having considered the ratification of the Legal Aid Guide, 2001, referred to it, recommends that the House, in terms of section 3A(2) of the Legal Aid Act, 1969 (Act No 22 of 1969), ratify the said Guide.

Report to be considered.

No 15—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

FRIDAY, 15 FEBRUARY 2002

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs:

   The Strategic Plan for South African Agriculture.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Council of Provinces:

1. Report of the Select Committee on Education and Recreation on ***Public Hearings held by Provincial Legislatures on Sexual Violence in Schools***, dated 12 February 2002:

   The Select Committee on Education and Recreation reports as follows:

   INTRODUCTION

   The Select Committee on Education and Recreation requested Standing Committees in all legislatures to hold public hearings on sexual violence in schools. This took place after the Human Rights Watch sent a report to the Select Committee entitled "Scared at Schools". The report indicated that sexual abuse and harassment of girls by educators and fellow learners are widespread in South African schools.

   The following legislatures held public hearings:

   - North West.
   - Northern Cape.
   - Eastern Cape.
   - Free State.

- Mpumalanga.

The Western Cape did not have public hearings, but had a debate in the Legislature. They also have guidelines on how to deal with sexual violence in schools.

Due to time constraints, the Gauteng Legislature was unable to have their public hearings in 2001. The Legislature, has however scheduled to have the public hearings on 14 and 15 March 2002. There will be 8 regional workshops across the Province. Principals and Chairpersons of School Governing Bodies from all schools in the province, together with learners, will attend these workshops, which will focus on solutions to the issue of sexual violence in schools. The Legislature will also invite experts on gender violence to facilitate the workshops.

This Report focuses on the submissions made in the provinces, and the recommendations from stakeholders. Furthermore, it report deals with the findings and recommendations of the Select Committee.

SUBMISSIONS

THE NORTH WEST EDUCATION STANDING COMMITTEE

The Education Standing Committee of the North West Legislature visited schools in the Temba District, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp, Taung and Mmabatho. The Committee heard input from educators, educators' unions, social workers, and the police. This section focuses on the sexual abuse of learners generally, including abuse that took place outside school premises.

The table below shows cases that have been reported to the police in different regions of the North West province. However, most of the sexual abuse cases go unreported. The cases noted below include rape, abduction and indecent assault.

Cases reported to the Police

Town	Rape	Indecent assault	Abduction	Unspecified
Ganyesa				15
Groot Marico	70	5	2	
Potchefstroom				
Mogwase	130	20	4	
Moretele District				375
Mothibistad				
Pudumoe	9	2		4
Mmabatho	4			
Vryburg	55	1	12	

* **Temba District**

The hearings for the Temba District revealed that girls from the age of 15 years and below have fallen survivor to sexual violence. These incidents happen at home, on the way to school and even at school. The survivors know most of the perpetrators either as neighbours or as relatives. Some of the cases are never reported, while others are withdrawn or dropped.

Educators report most of these cases to the police after being told by the learners themselves. In some cases, when the educator reports an alleged incident to the parents, the family chooses to deal with the matter privately.

Sexual violence incidents in Temba

Age of child	Gender	Abuse	Where it happened	Perpetrator	Whether police have been informed	Status of the case
14	Girl	Rape	School toilets	Unknown man	Suspect handed to the police	
7	Girl	Rape	On the way to school (other girls were also raped)	Adult male known to the survivor		
10	Boy	Sodomy	Bushes in the village	Known villager	Suspect arrested	Blood samples disappeared and the court could not proceed with the case
13	Girl		Home	Adult male know to the survivor		Parents withdrew the case
15	Girl		Aunt's house	Adult male known to the survivor	Case never reported	Resolved as a family affair
9 and 10	Sisters			Adult male known to the survivor	Case with CPU[1]	
7	Girl			Young male known to the survivor	Arrested	The boy was released because he was a juvenile
14	Girl		Home	Young male known to the survivor		

- **Submission by the South African Police Services (SAPS)**

The SAPS in the area work with the Child Protection Unit (CPU) and social workers when dealing with sexual violence cases involving children. The CPU informed the public that:

* They have the right to report cases without giving their names.
* Educators have the right to reopen cases that have been withdrawn by parents.

The CPU voiced their concern that parents do not advise and guide their children. They appealed to parents to talk to their children.

1. Child Protection Unit

* **Rustenburg**

As is the case in the Temba District, the table below shows that children in the Rustenburg area are raped by people who are known to them. Cases that were reported, mostly involved girls between the ages of 8 and 17 years. These incidents also happen either at home, at school or on the way to school.

Sexual violence incidents in Rustenburg

Age	Gender	Nature of violence	Where it happened	Perpetrator	Whether police have been informed	Status of case
13	Girl	Rape		Adult male	No case opened	Girl threatened by perpetrator
14	Girl	Rape	School			
13		Rape		Adult male	Case postponed	No interpreter Man does not speak Setswana or English
Pre-school children		Rape	Graveyard	Adult male known to the survivors	Sentenced for 1 year	
	Girl	Rape	Grandmother's house	Adult male known to the survivor[2]	The girl reported this to the neighbours	Girl removed by here father from the house
Learners/ educators		Abuse	School	Adult male known to the survivor		Division among educators
8 and 9	Girls	Rape			No case opened	Parents denied incident (took money from perpetrator)
17	Girl	Rape		Young male known to the survivor	Reported to Principal	
14	Girl	Raped and murdered	Local stadium	Group of boys		
14	Girl	Rape	Home	Adult male known to the survivor	Case reported by educator	Educator failed to testify after receiving threats
	Girl			Adult male known to the survivor	Man released	No evidence

2. The girl was again raped by another adult male known to her

- **CPU**

The CPU in Rustenburg informed the Committee that they:

- Needed full co-operation of parents and educators and, appealed to them that they have to support the children.
- Visit schools to give lessons about sexual abuse.
- Have also started the **"Adopt a Cop"** programme, where cops will be "adopted" in schools. Children would go to a particular police officer when they have problems.

* **Klerksdorp**

The police in Klerksdorp reported that the most dominating crime in schools is assault in classrooms and toilets. They suggested that educators should teach children how to report these incidents. The Child Protection Unit in the area visits schools to give learners lessons on sexual abuse, drug and alcohol abuse as well as crime prevention.

Some of the evidence heard by the Committee includes:

- A case of a 15-year old girl who was raped on her way to school. She reported the matter after 3 days, and the court ruled that there was no sufficient evidence, although the doctor confirmed that the girl was raped.
- A 16-year old girl who was killed and cut into pieces. The community knows the perpetrators but no one is prepared to come forward.
- A learner who reported being abused by her educator to her class teacher but was threatened and told to change the details of the case.

The learners appealed to the public to protect and support them because they are survivorised by educators at school. They informed the Committee that they are usually failed if they refuse advances from educators.

* **Taung**

The table below indicates that reported cases of sexual violence in the area mainly involve girls between the ages of 15 and 17 years. It is also evident from the table that in most cases, the survivors know the perpetrators.

Sexual violence incidents in Taung

Age	Gender	Abuse	Where it happened	Perpetrator	Whether police have been informed	Status of the case
15	Girl	Rape		Adult male known to the survivor		Out on bail
16	Girl	Rape	Car	Adult male known to the survivor	Arrested	
17	Girl	Rape		Known young male	Case reported to the police	Boy still at school. Never arrested
	Girl	Rape		Known young male	Dealt by two families. Younger brother arrested after also raping the girl	The boy was released on bail
16	Girl					Released on bail
15	Girl	Rape	Home	Adult male known to the survivor	Case withdrawn	

* **Mmabatho**

Evidence heard by the Committee included:

- The case of an 11-year-old girl who was raped by her 35-year-old uncle. The girl was given orders to change her statement and the case was withdrawn after family members had met and decided that it was a family matter.
- The case of a man who transported primary school learners. He raped two girls aged 7 and 8 years. This incident was reported and the man was arrested, charged and sentenced to 7 years in prison.

Recommendations by the North West

* **SAPS/Child Protection Unit**

The South African Police Service and the Child Protection Unit recommended that:

- There be close co-operation between the Departments of Education, of Justice, of Social Development and the SAPS. Furthermore, there should be programmes to educate children on how to protect themselves from sexual violence.
- Schools should stop sending children out with donation lists, as some people take advantage of the children and abuse them.
- Investigating officers be trained for the job. In addition, steps should be taken against investigators who accept bribes from perpetrators.

- The community be taught to support rape survivors and not stigmatise them.
- The Departments of Education, of Health, of Justice, of Social Development, the SAPS and the community come up with a safety policy for schools.

* **Educators and Unions**

The educators and the unions recommended that:

- Educators should not be sexually involved with any learner, irrespective of whether the learner is in that school or not.
- The public should be educated on the Constitution, especially sections pertaining to the Bill of Rights.
- The SAPS should protect informers to avoid harassment and survivorisation by perpetrators or the community.
- The Department of Education must draft policies that will protect the educator who reports the case to the police.
- There should be a policy on sexual abuse in schools to control harassment.
- Social workers should be adopted in schools to assist guidance teachers.
- The Child Protection Unit should be visible in schools and meet with educators regularly.
- Parents should take the trouble to report their children's cases to the police.

* **Social workers**

Some of the recommendations made by the social workers were that:

- Crisis centres were needed in police stations.
- There should be awareness campaigns in schools and pre-schools on sexual violence.
- Parents should be made to understand the impact of rape on their children if the perpetrators are not arrested. They should support their children during court cases and should not force them to withdraw cases.
- District surgeons should be reinstated and work effectively with the courts.
- Mobile police stations should be established in rural and farm areas.
- The media should be used to educate communities about sexual violence.

THE NORTHERN CAPE LEGISLATURE

* **Kimberley**

No public input was received from schools in Kimberely, as they were preparing for examinations.

* **Upington**

Parents informed the Committee that:

- Educators also need to be protected from sexual violence in school. Legislation is needed to protect them.
- Cases of sexual violence take long to be resolved. One case had been going on for three years, and the perpetrators were not found guilty.
- Two girls aged 9 and 10 were raped throughout the night. Their grandmother said that more should be done to help the children deal with the problem and there should be social workers in school to deal with these problems immediately.

The educators told the Committee that:

- They felt that they do not have adequate training to counsel learners.
- A social worker is needed in school in order to deal with the problems.
- Sexual violence leads to drug abuse, violence and other misdemeanours. Therefore, parents and educators should be trained in order to help with these problems.

* **Calvinia**

Learners informed the Committee that:

- Provision should be made for social workers to be at schools because it is easier to talk to them.
- Educators should be trained to provide immediate trauma relief for learners.

* **De Aar**

The Committee was informed that cases took too long to be resolved and learners felt that they could not trust the police. Some cases were never followed up and the processes took long.

The police and social services were urged to share information with learners in order to raise awareness.

Recommendations by the Northern Cape Legislature

- Legislation should be drafted so that the processes of dealing with these cases could be expedited.
- A well co-ordinated procedure involving the SAPS, and the Departments of Education, of Social Development and of Justice should be developed.

- Police visibility is required before and after school in order to protect learners from harassment by others.
- A social worker is needed on duty to respond to problems immediately.
- Educators and parents should be trained to give counselling where needed.
- Educators need protection as they are sometimes also targeted.
- The community and the school governing body should play a role as this problem originates in the community. Community forums should participate in combating the problem.

THE WESTERN CAPE LEGISLATURE

The Standing Committee on Education, Environmental and Cultural Affairs in the Western Cape reported that the provincial Department of Education briefed them on child abuse in schools and findings of the Human Rights Watch. The legislature also held a debate on 30 May 2001.

The provincial Department of Education has also produced a booklet called **"Abuse No More",** which is the result of two years of work by the department and officials, in consultation with NGOs and other specialists. According to the then MEC for Education in the Western Cape, Ms H Zille, this document:

- Is a guideline for action.
- Gives all the symptoms that a child displays when he or she may be abused.
- Gives all the steps that an educator is required to take to deal with sexual violence.
- Provides all the guidelines for protecting the child, especially confidentiality, and ensures that he or she never has to explain the incident more than once.
- Have all the support mechanisms in place, from psychological to medical, to ensure that the problem can be dealt with.

The department has also produced a training video and has training teams to ensure that educators in all schools are trained to actively implement these protocols. This project is going to be conducted in conjunction with the provincial Departments of Welfare and of Health.

THE EASTERN CAPE LEGISLATURE

The Standing Committee visited the following 34 schools in the Eastern Cape:

- Mdeni School.
- Ntabeni Secondary School.
- Reuben Ntuli Junior Secondary School.
- Upper Corona Senior Secondary School.
- Mthweni Senior Secondary School.

- Zanokanyo Senior Secondary School
- Newell High School.
- Lungiso High School.
- Gamble High School.
- Bethelsdorp High School.
- Hillside High School.
- Paterson Senior Secondary School.
- Bongweni Primary School.
- Alexandria High School.
- Zuney Intermediate School.
- Klipfontein High
- Ukhayo High School.
- Zolani Junior Secondary School.
- Herschel Junior Secondary School
- Lukanji Senior Primary School.
- Bomeni Secondary School.
- Vaalbank Junior Secondary School.
- Sam Xali Higher Primary School.
- Matthew Goniwe Senior Secondary School.
- Dangwana Senior Secondary School.
- Ndawana Junior Secondary School.
- Jojo Senior Secondary School.
- Mvenyane Senior Secondary School.
- Sukude High School.
- Tyali Secondary School.
- Hector Peterson School.
- Inkwenkwezi High School.
- Nkangeleko High School.
- Mababoti High School.
- Vuli Valley High School.
- Mbulelo Combined School.

The Committee met with the school management, learners, educators and school governing bodies (SGBs) to hear evidence on sexual harassment, abuse and violence in schools. The Committee also identified factors that contribute towards sexual violence in schools.

Factors that contribute towards sexual violence in schools

- **Drug Abuse:** The laxity of schools in allowing the use of drugs is a fundamental problem.
- **Poverty:** In some families learners are encouraged to be involved with educators to get special treatment or money. Educators also take advantage of learners who come from poor families.
- **Drunkenness:** The use of liquor by students in schools contributes to sexual violence, which leads to girls being sexually abused.
- **Abusing Authority:** Educators initiate sexual relations with learners in exchange for favours like good grades or money. This encourages prostitution by female learners.
- **Stereotypes:** Many women believe that men are dominant.

During the public hearings, the Committee discovered that there were schools where serious cases of sexual violence happen. These were:

- **Ntabeni Secondary School** in Engobo, where an educator impregnated about 20 learners.
- **Bongweni Primary School**, where an educator verbally abuses learners and forces them to urinate or undress in front of the other learners.
- **Herschel Junior Secondary School**, where two educators were first reported of having sexual relations with learners in 1991. An SGB member died of a heart attack as a result of an argument with one of the educators.
- **Vaalbank Junior Secondary School**, where a deputy principal was involved in a relationship with a learner under the age of consent.
- **Matthew Goniwe Senior Secondary School**, where an educator raped a learner twice and infected the learner with HIV. It is also alleged that the same educator infected two other learners, but nothing has been done about the case.

General Findings of the Committee

The Committee, having considered evidence heard during visits to the schools, made the following findings:

- There is no gender-based policy that is actively enforced to deal with sexual harassment of learners at school.
- Education and training of educators, learners, school governing councils and school governing bodies are non-existent in schools.
- Counselling services for survivors and perpetrators of sexual violence are non-existent in schools.
- It has been alleged that some public representatives, high-ranking officials and community leaders are involved in this kind of misconduct.

- Co-ordination between the Department of Welfare, Health, Safety and Security and Criminal Justice on investigating cases of sexual violence to ensure punishment of perpetrators is often ineffective, ill—conceived or non-existent.

Recommendations by the Eastern Cape Legislature

The Committee recommends that:

1. Educators who are involved in sexual violence and abuse of learners in schools **not** be transferred to other schools. Furthermore, they should be suspended and disciplinary action be taken against them. Further criminal charges should be taken against them when necessary.
2. The department develops policies with punitive measures and standard procedure for intervention against the abuse of children and sexual violence at schools.
3. There be a link between the Departments of Education, Welfare, Safety and Security, Health and Justice to deal with such cases.
4. A telephone be provided, especially in rural areas, for the survivors of abuse in order to enable them to report the cases without delay.
5. Survivors of sexual violence, especially young children, be provided with legal assistance when faced with lawyers of the perpetrators during court proceedings.
6. Sports events and school activities be closely monitored.
7. The department provide a counselling service to both the survivors and the perpetrators of violence.

FREE STATE LEGISLATURE

Members of the Portfolio Committee on Education in the Free State Legislature and some members of the Select Committee conducted public hearings in schools in Bloemfontein, Kroonstad and Qwa-Qwa.

The schools visited, were:

- Dr Block, Heidedal School.
- Sehunelo High School.
- Bainsvlei Combined School.
- Moemedi High School.
- Bloemfontein—Oos Primary School.
- Vulamasango High School.
- Dr Cingo High School.
- Phepetso High School
- Thakameso Secondary School
- Bodibeng Secondary School.
- Kgola Thuto Secondary School.
- Bonamelo College.

- Sekhutlong Secondary School.
- Selelekela Secondary School.
- Riverside Secondary School.

The Committee noted that sexual violence was a very sensitive topic and that not everyone could boldly express himself or herself. A provincial report looks at causes of sexual harassment and barriers to reporting abuse. The Committee also made some general observations and recommendations.

* **Factors that cause sexual harassment**

Factors identified by the Committee as causing sexual harassment:

- The failure of school authorities to respond decisively to cases of sexual abuse, which discourages learners from reporting similar cases.
- Learners' uncertainty of the outcome of reporting such cases results in serious fear.
- Unethical behaviour of educators.
- Free access to alcohol from taverns that are situated in close proximity to the school premises.
- Learners thinking that it is acceptable to have sexual relationships with educators.
- Use of abusive language by learners and educators. Educators use derogatory names to refer to learners and some learners propose to young educators.

* **Barriers to reporting sexual abuse**

- The failure of school authorities to respond to cases of sexual abuse, which discourages learners from reporting similar cases.
- Learners' uncertainty with respect to the outcomes of the cases.

* **General Observations**

The Committee noted that:

- Sexual harassment is prevalent in schools. It mainly occurs between learners and educators.
- A lack of sex education also exacerbates the situation.

* **Findings**

The Committee noted during the hearings that sexual violence is rife and prevalent in Free State schools. They noted that this problem impacts on the schools and results in:

- Continued deterioration of discipline within the school premises.
- Learners mistrusting educators.
- Aggressiveness.
- Sexually harassed learners dropping out of school to avoid embarrassment.

* **Recommendations by the Free State Legislature**

The Committee, having listened to the evidence, recommended that:

- The Department of Education, in close co-operation with the Department of Social Development and the SAPS, conduct a further inquiry into this matter.
- Every school's code of conduct prohibit sexual harassment and sexual relations between a learner and an educator, as well as between a learner and a headmaster or deputy headmaster of the school concerned.
- Sex education be introduced or encouraged to furnish learners with more information regarding sexual harassment.
- Future public hearings be held in camera because of the sensitivity of the topic.
- It is necessary that social workers are appointed or visit schools to detect tendencies of sexual violence.

MPUMALANGA LEGISLATURE

The Portfolio Committee on Education, Sports, Recreation, Arts and Culture in Mpumalanga visited the Highveld, Eastvaal and Lowveld regions to conduct public hearings. The Committee discovered that children were being abused at home, on their way to school and also at school. They noted the ways in which abuse occurred and why it was happening, and made recommendations to help solve this problem.

* **Ways in which abuse occurs**

- **Forced child prostitution:**
  - * Girls sometimes do not come to school because they are being kept as sex slaves by elderly people for very little or no payment.
  - * Because of poverty, some children prostitute themselves to get paid.
  - * Where there are factories close to schools, factory workers abuse the children and pay them very little.
  - * Some children prostitute themselves to get food to fend for themselves.
- **Migrant workers and starvation of kids in rural areas:**
  - * Because parents work far from home, some children stay alone and end up being abused by community members.
  - * Some children look after themselves, and this leads to prostitution in order to get food.
- **Educator to learner abuse:**
  - * Some educators abuse learners and are not dismissed. Instead, they get transferred to other schools.
  - * Educators buy liquor and other intoxicating drugs for learners before abusing them.
  - * Educators abuse learners verbally.

* Abuse at primary and secondary schools are disguised as "affairs".
* Children between 6 and 7 years in lower grades are also abused.
* Educators demand sexual favours from learners in return for good grades.
* This problem is prevalent among male educators.
* Some educators are not disciplined and are made to provide for the families with financial and other means.

- **Learner to learner abuse:**
  * Male learners rape female learners at bashes (parties) and during school trips.
  * Lack of privacy at home leads to children doing things observed at home to other children.
  * Perpetrators are male and survivors are female.
- **Family members to learner abuse:**
  * Usually stepfathers, uncles, those who are breadwinners or biological fathers are perpetrators of abuse at home.
  * Mothers deny the truth about rapists or other culprits.
  * Sodomy is also discovered in families where grandfathers sodomise their grandchildren.
- **Cultural practices:**
  * Traditional courts prosecute rape and abuse cases without the relevant authority.
  * The payment of damages (inhlawulo) leads to cases not being reported to courts.
  * Families accepting lobola for newly born babies. This leads to children being abused by the "in-laws" at an early age.
- **Community members to learner:**
  * Families make matters worse by demanding compensation from the abusers.
  * Traditional and family courts prosecute rape and abuse cases.
  * Some pastors and priests also subject kids to abuse by marrying them at an early age.

* **Reasons why abuse occurs**

Factors that were cited during the hearings as reasons why abuse is taking place:

- Lack of awareness campaigns on child abuse, leading to perpetrators being able to escape.

- Poverty, which leads to children subjecting themselves to prostitution.
- Lack of integration of government departments on poverty alleviation programmes.
- Power relations and negative aspects of our cultures.
- Lack of sex education and discussions between parents and children as well as between educators and learners.
- The notion that girls are sex objects.
- Lack of school transport.
- Lack of recreational facilities.
- Shortage of specialised children's courts.
- They believe that sleeping with an under-aged child will cure one of HIV/Aids.
- Failure of some parents to co-operate with educators.
- Failure of the Department of Education to dismiss educators who are abusers.

* **Recommendations by Mpumalanga Legislature**

The Committee recommends that:

- Sexual violence be declared a priority crime.
- The media be used to build awareness of sexual abuse.
- A National and Provincial Men's Indaba be held by the President.
- The Department of Education immediately dismiss all those engaged sexually with school children.
- Sex education be taught in schools and homes in languages understood by those receiving the lessons.
- The Departments of Education, of Social Services, of Health, the SAPS and the medical personnel establish survivor empowerment centres or trauma centres to deal with cases of sexual abuse.
- The Department of Social Services establish a social security grant for those living in poverty so that children must not be abused as a result thereof.
- Children's courts that will be children—friendly be established to ensure that perpetrators are punished for their actions.
- Training of the police to handle cases of child abuse.
- The Government make available school transport for learners travelling long distances.

SELECT COMMITTEE'S FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

It is evident that sexual violence is endemic in schools. As a result of the Human Rights Watch report entitled "Scared at School", the Select Committee embarked on a provincial fact-finding mission. The Select

Committee was not able to visit all Provinces. However, this is an ongoing process and some of the Provinces that did not conduct hearings due to various constraints, will still be visited. The purpose of the hearings was to assess the extent to which this scourge affects schools, with a view to eradicating it.

* **Findings**

As a result of the above hearings, the Committee made the following findings:

- The Department of Education has no policy on sexual violence in schools.
- The South African Police Service is showing a distinct lack of effort in the investigation of cases. This is compounded by a lack of sufficient resources.
- In the provinces where the hearings were held, it is clear that the problem of sexual harassment and violence against girl children is wide—spread and cuts across all race and class lines.
- In the majority of the incidents, perpetrators were adult males known to the survivors. Survivors are primarily female between the ages of 12 and 18 years, although incidents of survivors as young as 7 were reported.
- Sexual violence and harassment, including rape, assault and teasing, also took place between learners. In the majority of incidents, the perpetrators were older boys and survivors younger girls.
- There has been inadequate action to deal with the perpetrators or to assist survivors in the majority of the cases reported to the Committee.
- A number of perpetrators have not been charged by the criminal justice system, nor have they faced disciplinary action from education authorities. Many perpetrators continue to teach in the same school where their survivors are learners. This was found in the majority of the cases reported to the Committee.
- Survivors of sexual violence are generally not treated appropriately. There are very few instances where children are supported and believed when they make statements and give evidence. There is also very few instances where appropriate counselling and survivor support services are available.
- It is evident that most of the perpetrators are invariably educators, as the report of the Human Rights Watch indicated.
- Most of these cases of sexual violence against girls go unreported.
- It is apparent that principals, school governing bodies and parents are turning a blind eye to sexual violence.

- Certain communities are also demonstrating a complete lack of responsiveness.
- There is a general lack of awareness about sexual violence among learners, resulting in reluctance to report cases to the relevant authorities.
- Due to a case overload in courts, sexual abuse cases are not adequately and speedily dealt with. This gives rise to a lack of confidence in the justice system.
- Traditional beliefs and practices may contribute to the culture of silence around sexual violence.
- The educator's code of conduct is silent on how to deal with sexual violence.

Conclusion

Having considered the reports of the various provincial legislatures, the Committee concludes that:

- It is apparent that sexual violence in schools is a serious problem.
- The consequences of these acts leave deep social, psychological and physical scars on survivors.
- It is a commonly held view that human dignity, values and respect for children be restored in our schools.
- It has therefore become imperative for all stakeholders to work together in order to deal with this scourge in and effective and efficient manner.

* **Recommendations**

Emanating from the findings of the Committee, urgent consideration needs to be given to implementing the following measures:

- The Department of Education should expedite the implementation of policy on sexual violence within an agreed upon time—frame.
- Learners need to be conscientised about reporting mechanisms.
- Principals and SGBs need to be held accountable if they fail to address or report cases of sexual violence.
- There should be greater cohesion between the Departments of Education, of Justice and of Social Development in order to expedite the cases in court.
- Stronger parental involvement in (their) children's sexual education is encouraged.
- South Africa needs a register of sex offenders, as is the practise in other countries.
- Interaction between the Department of Education and Educators' Unions is encouraged to strengthen the fight against sexual violence in schools.

- Section 17 (1) *(g)* of the Employment of Educators Act, Act No. 76 of 1998, makes sexual violence in schools an automatically dismissible offence, and the Committee would like to see the Department apply this section of the Act rigidly.

Report to be considered.

No 16—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

MONDAY, 18 FEBRUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) Assent by the President of the Republic in respect of the following Bills:

   (i) ***Gas Bill*** [B 18D—2001]—Act No 48 of 2001 (assented to and signed by President on 12 February 2002);

   (ii) ***Academy of Science of South Africa Bill*** [B 67B—2001]—Act No 67 of 2001 (assented to and signed by President on 13 February 2002); and

   (iii) ***Africa Institute of South Africa Bill*** [B 47B—2001]—Act No 68 of 2001 (assented to and signed by President on 12 February 2002).

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

   The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

   (1) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Environmental Affairs and Tourism for consideration and report:**

   (a) Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of the Constitution.

   (b) Explanatory Memorandum on the Kyoto Protocol.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister of Finance:

   (1) Proclamation No 64 published in the Government Gazette No 22924 dated 7 December 2001, Commencement of the Pension Funds Amendment Act, 2001 (Act No 65 of 2001), made in terms of section 5 of the Pension Funds Amendment Act, 2001 (Act No 65 of 2001).

   (2) Proclamation No 65 published in the Government Gazette No 22924 dated 7 December 2001, Commencement of the Pension Funds Second Amendment Act, 2001 (Act No 39 of 2001), made in terms of section 7 of the Pension Funds Second Amendment Act, 2001 (Act No 39 of 2001).

   (3) Government Notice No R.1256 published in the Government Gazette No 22877 dated 30 November 2001, Financial instrument regulations, made in terms of section 6(1)*(c)* of the Unit Trusts Control Act, 1981 (Act No 54 of 1981).

   (4) Government Notice No R.1370 published in the Government Gazette No 22939 dated 13 December 2001, Regulations relating to representative offices of foreign banking institutions, made in terms of section 90 of the Banks Act, 1990 (Act No 94 of 1990).

   (5) Government Notice No R.1342 published in the Government Gazette No 22907 dated 14 December 2001, Procedure for the imposition of penalties by the Registrar of Short-Term Insurance, made in terms of section 66(2) of the Short-Term Insurance Act, 1998 (Act 53 of 1998).

   (6) Government Notice No R.1343 published in the Government Gazette No 22907 dated 14 December 2001, Procedure for the imposition of penalties by the Registrar of Long-Term Insurance, made in terms of section 68(2) of the Long-Term Insurance Act, 1998 (Act 52 of 1998).

2. The Minister of Transport:

   The Road to Safety 2001-2005, "Building the foundations of a safe and secure road traffic environment in South Africa".

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

   The Speaker has received the following letter, dated 31 January 2002, from the Minister of Communications:
   Dr Frene Ginwala, MP
   Speaker of the National Assembly
   Parliament
   P. O. Box 15
   CAPE TOWN
   8000

   Fax: 021 461 9462

   Dear Madam Speaker

   RE: APPOINTMENT OF NEW ICASA COUNCILLORS

   I would like to bring to your attention that the terms of office of three ICASA Councillors will come to an end on 30th of June 2002.

The Councillors have been appointed in terms of Section 5 of the Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act No. 13 of 2000. In terms of the Act, the Councillors are appointed by the President on a recommendation from the National Assembly.

It is crucial that the appointments be dealt with as a matter of urgency to avoid interruptions in the licensing process of the Second National Operator, SMME's and the general functioning of the ICASA Council, etc.

It will be appreciated if the entire process of the appointment of new Councillors could be completed by the end of April 2002;

I hope you will find the above in order.

Ivy Matsepe-Casaburri
MINISTER
2002-01-31

No 4—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

TUESDAY, 19 FEBRUARY 2002

1. The House met at 14:01.

2. The Chairperson of Committees took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.

3. [14:02] Notices of motion.

4. [14:17] The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved without notice: That the House—

   (1) notes—

      (a) the train disaster that occurred in KwaDukuza, in KwaZulu-Natal, resulting in 24 commuters losing their lives; and

      (b) the truck accident near Pietersburg resulting in 42 family members losing their lives during the festive season;

   (2) expresses heartfelt condolences to the families and friends of the deceased; and

   (3) joins them in their sorrow and shares in their loss.

   Agreed to.

5. The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved without notice: That the House—

   (1) notes—

      (a) the plane crash in Iran in which all 119 passengers were killed;

      (b) the volcanic eruption in Goma, Democratic Republic of Congo, in which more than one hundred people died and more than a thousand people were displaced; and

      (c) the armoury explosion in Lagos, Nigeria, which led to the death of more than a hundred people; and

   (2) expresses its heartfelt condolences to the families and friends of the deceased, and the people of Iran, the Democratic Republic of Congo and Nigeria.

   Agreed to.

6. The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved without notice: That, upon the introduction of the main appropriation bill, the Portfolio Committee on Finance, notwithstanding Rule 290(3), report to the House within fifteen consecutive working days.

   Agreed to.

7. FIRST ORDER [14:19]

   Second Reading debate—***Copyright Amendment Bill*** [B 73B—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75) and ***Performers' Protection Amendment Bill*** [B 74B—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75).

   Debate concluded.

   Copyright Amendment Bill read a second time.

   Performers' Protection Amendment Bill read a second time.

8. SECOND ORDER [15:12]

   First Reading debate—***Unemployment Insurance Contributions Bill*** [B 85—2001] (National Assembly—sec 77).

   Debate concluded.

   Bill read a first time.

9. THIRD ORDER [15:39]

   Second Reading debate—***Unemployment Insurance Contributions Bill*** [B 85—2001] (National Assembly—sec 77).

   There was no debate.

   Bill read a second time.

10. [15:39] The House, at the request of the Chief Whip of the Majority Party, discussed the following subject as a party motion: ***Towards a sound basis for human resource development through quality basic education.***

    Debate concluded.

11. The House adjourned at 17:10.

S MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament

No 1—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

TUESDAY, 19 FEBRUARY 2002

1. The Council met at 14:01.

2. The Chairperson took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.

3. The Chairperson announced that the vacancy caused by the resignation of Ms J Witbooi had been filled by the appointment of Dr A E van Zyl with effect from 13 December 2001.

   The member had made and subscribed the oath in the office of the Chairperson.

4. [14:03] Questions.

5. [14:39] Notices of motion.

6. [14:46] Mr T Ralane moved without notice: That the Council—

   (1) notes that the ANC has declared 2002 the Year of the Volunteer for Reconstruction and Development;

   (2) further notes that the month of February has been declared Safety and Security Focus Month, aimed at mobilising communities to volunteer their services by joining local community police forums, volunteering as police reservists, participating in victim support programmes, helping in establishing and participating in patrol units and neighbourhood watches to ensure greater policing visibility;

   (3) acknowledges the eagerness with which the community of Qwaqwa, through the local community police forum, has responded to this call by donating bicycles to the police to enhance visible policing in its high crime areas;

   (4) believes their response is a worthy example of the kind of voluntarism we are seeking to achieve; and

   (5) further believes their voluntarism will encourage other communities to do the same.

   Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

7. [14:47] Prince B Z Zulu moved without notice: That the Council—

(1) conveys its condolences to the families of victims of a terrible train accident that took place at KwaDukuza in Stanger when a passenger train ploughed into a goods train;

(2) notes that this is the second train accident in the province in recent months;

(3) further notes that the inaccessibility of the terrain complicated rescue efforts; and

(4) commends and supports the efforts of the Minister of Transport in ensuring better working conditions for railworkers and promotion of safety measures to prevent something as terrible as this accident from happening again.

Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

8. [14:49] Ms C-S Botha moved without notice: That the Council—

(1) notes —

(a) that this week is pregnancy week;

(b) that there are continued reports on the abuse of children, whether in schools, in their homes or in their communities;

(c) in particular the reported sale of a 13 year old girl who was sold by an 18 year old Lesotho woman as a sex slave; and

(d) the fact that South Africa is now used as a gateway to other countries buying children as slaves; and

(2) requests the Government to include in Nepad agreements the requirement that all members ratify the International Labour Organisations 1999 Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, which lists slavery, child trafficking and any form of labour that is hazardous to children's health, but which only 20 African nations have ratified thus far.

Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

9. [14:50] Ms J N Vilakazi moved without notice: That the Council—

(1) notes with amazement the manner in which a boy of 13 years, by the name of Nsizwazonke Mthembu, escaped the jaws of a crocodile at lake Mzingazi in Richard's Bay, KwaZulu-Natal, over the weekend;

(2) further notes the courage displayed by this youngster who, during the fierce attack, managed to fight back the vicious animal by poking it with a stick in the mouth and leaving it stuck in the crocodile's mouth;

(3) wishes such a brave lucky boy a speedy recovery from the injuries he sustained during the fight;

(4) congratulates his friends who fought a winning battle with him; and

(5) also congratulates his parents and family members for the good fight and success of their child.

Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

10. [14:52] The Council discussed the following subject: Meeting the challenges of sexual harassment and violence in schools.

Debate concluded.

11. The Council adjourned at 16:46.

S MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

TUESDAY, 19 FEBRUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

(1) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Sport and Recreation:**

Report and Financial Statements of the South African Institute for Drug-Free Sport for 2000-2001.

(2) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Environmental Affairs and Tourism:**

Government Notice No 1399 published in Government Gazette No 22960 dated 21 December 2001, Regulations in terms of the National Environment Management Act, 1998: Control of vehicles in the coastal zone, made in terms of section 44 of the National Environment Management Act, 1998 (Act No 107 of 1998).

(3) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Finance:**

(a) Report of the Registrar of Friendly Societies for 1999.

(b) Report of the Registrar of Friendly Societies for 2000.

(c) Report of the Registrar of Pension Funds for 2000.

(d) Report of the Registrar of Short-Term Insurance for 2000.

(e) Report of the Registrar of Long-Term Insurance for 2000.

(4) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Transport:**

(a) Air Services Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Kingdom of

Belgium, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(b) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

(c) Undertaking between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Netherlands concerning the recognition of Certificates under Regulation 1/10 of the Standards, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers (STCW) Convention, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(d) Explanatory Memorandum to the Undertaking.

(e) Air Services Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of Macau, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(f) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

(g) Air Transport Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Republic of Portugal, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(h) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

(i) Bilateral Air Services Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Democratic People's Republic of Algeria, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(j) Explanatory Memorandum to the Agreement.

(5) **The following papers are referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report and to the Portfolio Committee on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology for information:**

(a) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Pan South African Board for 1997-98 [RP 07-2002].

(b) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Pan South African Board for 1998-99 [RP 06-2002].

(c) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Pan South African Board for 1999-2000 [RP 08-2002].

(6) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Water Affairs and Forestry and to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts:**

Written explanation from the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry in terms of section 65(2)*(a)* of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), setting out the reason why the Annual Report and Financial Statements of the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry were not tabled in time.

(7) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Home Affairs and to the Portfolio Committee on Provincial and Local Government:**

Report of the Independent Electoral Commission on the Municipal Elections, 5 December 2000 [RP 25-2002].

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

   The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

   (1) **The following papers are referred to the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs for consideration and report:**

      (a) Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of the Constitution, 1996.

      (b) Explanatory Memorandum on the Kyoto Protocol.

   (2) **The following papers are referred to the Select Committee on Education and Recreation:**

      (a) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Pan South African Board for 1997-98 [RP 07-2002].

      (b) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Pan South African Board for 1998-99 [RP 06-2002].

      (c) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Pan South African Board for 1999-2000 [RP 08-2002].

   (3) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Social Development and to the Select Committee on Local Government and Administration:**

      Report of the Independent Electoral Commission on the Municipal Elections, 5 December 2000 [RP 25-2002].

   (4) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs:**

      The Strategic Plan for South African Agriculture.

2. The Chairperson:

   (1) Message from National Assembly to National Council of Provinces:

      Bills passed by National Assembly on 19 February 2002 and transmitted for concurrence:

      (i) ***Copyright Amendment Bill*** [B 73B—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75).

      (ii) ***Performers' Protection Amendment Bill*** [B 74B—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75).

      The Bills have been referred to the Select Committee on Economic and Foreign Affairs of the National Council of Provinces.

   (2) Message from National Assembly to National Council of Provinces:

      Bill passed by National Assembly on 19 February 2002 and transmitted for concurrence:

      (i) ***Unemployment Insurance Contributions Bill*** [B 85—2001] (National Assembly—sec 77).

The Bill has been referred to the Select Committee on Finance of the National Council of Provinces, the committee to confer with the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Council of Provinces:

1. Report of the Select Committee on Social Services on the ***Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Bill*** [B 53—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75), dated 19 February 2002:

   The Select Committee on Social Services, having considered the subject of the ***Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Bill*** [B 53—2001] (National Assembly—sec 75), referred to it, reports that it has agreed to the Bill.

No 5—2002] FOURTH SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

WEDNESDAY, 20 FEBRUARY 2002

1. The House met at 14:02.

2. The Speaker took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.

3. FIRST ORDER [14:03]

   Introduction—*Appropriation Bill* [B 4—2002] (National Assembly—sec 77).

   The Minister of Finance delivered his introductory speech, introduced the Bill and tabled:

   (1) Budget Speech—20 February 2002 [RP 27-2002].

   (2) Estimate of National Revenue 2002 [RP 22-2002].

   (3) Taxation proposals: Income Tax.

   (4) Taxation proposals in respect of specific excise duties (customs and excise) [tabled at 15:30].

   (5) *Division of Revenue Bill* [B 5—2002].

   (6) Budget Review 2002, including "Annexure E: Explanatory Memorandum on the Division of Revenue Bill" tabled in terms of section 10(5) of the Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act, 1997 (Act No 97 of 1997) [RP 26-2002].

   (7) Estimates of National Expenditure, 2002 [RP 24-2002].

   (8) *Appropriation Bill* [B 4—2002].

   Bill, together with the introductory speech and papers tabled, referred to the Portfolio Committee on Finance for consideration and report.

4. The House adjourned at 15:36.

S MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

WEDNESDAY, 20 FEBRUARY 2002

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

(1) The following Bills were introduced by the Minister of Finance in the National Assembly on 20 February 2002 and referred to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) for classification in terms of Joint Rule 160:

(i) ***Appropriation Bill*** [B 4—2002] (National Assembly—sec 77).

(ii) ***Division of Revenue Bill*** [B 5—2002] (National Assembly—sec 76).

The Bills have been referred to the Portfolio Committee on Finance of the National Assembly.

In terms of Joint Rule 154 written views on the classification of the Bills may be submitted to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) within three parliamentary working days.

(2) The following Bill was introduced by the Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development in the National Assembly on 20 February 2002 and referred to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) for classification in terms of Joint Rule 160:

(i) ***Reinstatement of Enrolment of Certain Legal Practitioners Bill*** [B 6—2002] (National Assembly—sec 75) [Explanatory summary of Bill and prior notice of its introduction published in ***Government Gazette*** No 23142 of 19 February 2001.]